Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025 with funding from
Wilks Fund

https://archive.org/details/citydocumentsmun1972newb

CITY DOCUMENTS

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

June 1, 1972

MAYOR'S ADDRESS

ANNUAL REPORTS

For the year 1971

ORDINANCES

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS

THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY / PRINTERS
NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 02742

INDEX TO CITY DOCUMENTS

1972

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

Members of the City Council 1a
Committees of the City Council 2a
Board of Appeals 2a
Associate Members of Board of Appeals 2a
Assessors 3a
Cemetery Board 3a
Conservation Commission 3a
Council on Aging 3a
Board of Election Commissioners 4a
Fire Department 4a
Trustees of Free Public Library 5a
Trustees of Gifts, Bequests and Trust Funds 5a
Board of Health 5a
Human Relations Commission 6a
Industrial Development Commission 6a
Licensing Board 6a
New Bedford Airport Commission 7a
New Bedford Harbor Development Commission........ 7a
New Bedford Housing Authority 7a
New Bedford Redevelopment Authority 8a
New Bedford Traffic Commission 8a
Board of Park Commissioners 8a
Planning Board 9a
Police Department 9a
Recreation Comission 9a
Retirement Board 9a
School Committee 10a
Vocational High School Board of Trustees 10a
Water Board 10a
City Officials 11-12a

INDEX

INAUGURAL ADDRESS
OF
HON. JOHN A. MARKEY
Mayor of New Bedford, Massachusetts

Folio Letter B 1-8b

ANNUAL REPORTS

Airport Report, folio letter D
  Report 1-15d

Appeals, Board of, folio letter R
  Report 18-25r

Building Department, folio letter E
  Report 1-14e

Cemetery Department, folio letter F
  Report 1-15f

City Auditor, folio letter G
  Report 1-92g

City Clerk, folio letter H
  Report 1-13h

City Solicitor, folio letter I
  Report 1-8i

City Treasurer, folio letter J
  Report 1-4j
  Collector of Taxes 5-7j
  Veterans' Benefits 8-12j
  Bequests, Gifts and Trust Funds 13-19j

Conservation Commission, folio letter K
  Report 1-15k

Fire Department, folio letter L
  Report 1-8l
  Financial Statement and Personnel 9-20l
  New Bedford Protecting Society 21l
  Fire Alarms — Location of Signal Boxes 22-33l

Free Public Library, folio letter P
  Report not printed

Health Department, folio letter M
  Report 1-32m

Model Cities Administration, folio letter N
  Report 1-41n

Inspector of Wires
Police Signal System
Superintendent of Street Lights, folio letter O
  Report 1-9o

Park Department, folio letter Q
  Report 1-20q

INDEX

Planning Board, folio letter R
Report 1-17r

Police Department, folio letter S
Report 1-22s

Purchasing Department, folio letter U
Report 1-10u

Recreation Commission, folio letter C
Report not printed

School Department, folio letter V
Report 1-92v

Public Works, folio letter W
Report 1-41w

Water Board, folio letter Y
Report 1-69y

City Ordinances, folio letter Z 1-39z

Ordinance — Governing the design, construction, alteration, enlargement, equipment, repair, demolition, removal, conversion, use of, maintenance of all buildings and structures; known as the Building Code; Providing for the issuance of permits, collection of fees, making of inspections; providing penalties for the violation thereof; Declaring and Establishing Fire Limits; and Repealing Section 8-101 through Section 8-164A and Section 10-301 through Section 10-317 of the Code of the City of New Bedford 3-7z

Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of property on the north side of COFFIN AVENUE, east of Belleville Avenue, from Industrial B to Residence C 8z

Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of property on the east side of ACUSHNET AVENUE, between Bessey Street and Nye's Lane, from Residence B to Business 9z

Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of property west of MT. PLEASANT STREET, from Whitelock Street to north of Lang Street, from Residence B, Business and Industrial A to INDUSTRIAL B. (AIR INDUSTRIAL PARK) 10-12z

Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of property on the west side of PHILLIPS ROAD, north of Charles L. McCombs Boulevard, from Residence B and Industrial C to INDUSTRIAL A 13z

Ordinance — Extending the Existing Business Zone of property on ASHLEY BOULEVARD, west side, between Davis and Earle Streets, westerly, a distance of twenty feet, changing the zone from Residence C to Business 14z

INDEX

Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of property at the southwest corner of RUTH STREET and RODNEY FRENCH BOULEVARD, EAST from Industrial B to Residence C.. 15z

Ordinance — Relative to the Dog Officer and Restraint of Dogs 16-20z

Ordinance — Increasing the Number of Deputy Police Chiefs to Two 21z

Ordinance — Extending the existing Business Zone of property on the west side of PLEASANT STREET, between Hazard and Merrimac Streets 22z

Ordinance — Abolishing the Environmental Quality Control Council 23z

Ordinance Amending the City Code Relative to Purpose of Commission on Human Relations 24z

Ordinance — Extending the existing Business Zone of property at the northeast corner of Durfee Street and Hathaway Boulevard, northerly on HATHAWAY BLVD. to POTTER STREET, changing the zone from Residence B to Business 25z

Ordinance — Amending City Code relative to Fee for Taxi Badge Replacement 26z

Ordinance — Amending Section 14-157 of the City Code Pertaining to Penalties 27z

Ordinance — Amending Ordinance relative to the Dog Officer and Restraint of Dogs 28z

Ordinance — Amending the Zoning Ordinance relative to Private Garage Buildings — Location on Lot 29z

Ordinance — Amending Section 8-102 of the City Code pertaining to Additions, Insertions and Changes to the Building Code of the City of New Bedford 30z

Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of property on the east side of LIBERTY STREET, between Parker and Smith Streets, from Residence A to Business 31z

Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of property east of ASHLEY BOULEVARD, south of PINE GROVE CEMETERY, west of PINE GROVE STREET and north of OHIO STREET, from Residence B to Residence A 32-33z

Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of land bounded by CHANCERY, KEMPTON, CEDAR, ASH and COURT STS., being the WEST END URBAN RENEWAL PLAN AREA, from Residence B, Industrial A, Industrial B and Business to BUSINESS 34-35z

INDEX

Ordinance — Changing the zoning classfication of property on the North Side of Union Street and on the West Side of Orchard Street, from Residence A to Business 36-37z

Ordinance — Amending Section 8-102 of the City Code pertaining to Additions, Insertions and Changes to the Building Code relative to Fire Districts 38z

Ordinance — Amending Section 12-120 of the City Code pertaining to Requirements for Taxi Licenses 39z

Municipal Register

JUNE 1, 1972

MAYOR

JOHN A. MARKEY, 65 Cottage Street

Salary $20,000.00

COUNCILLORS-AT-LARGE

ROSALIND POLL BROOKER	419 Union Street
WALTER J. HUGHES	374 Cummington Street
BRIAN J. LAWLER	1214 Sassaquin Avenue
DONALD R. PERRY	142 Query Street
WILLIAM SALTZMAN	513 Rockdale Avenue

WARD COUNCILLORS

1.	PAUL G. HAMEL	2306 Acushnet Avenue
2.	RICHARD A. BACHAND	170 Glennon Street
3.	DAVID R. NELSON	233 Summer Street
4.	GEORGE CLARK	55 Lake Street
5.	MANUEL F. NETO	80 Forest Street
6.	RALPH J. SAULNIER	34 Seymour Street

Salary $2,500.00 each

President of City Council	WALTER J. HUGHES
City Clerk	ELLEN M. GAUGHAN

CITY COUNCIL COMMITTEES — 1972

AUDIT: Councillors Clark, Chairman; Bachand, Vice-Chairman; Saulnier, Lawler and Perry

CITY PROPERTY: Councillors Saulnier, Chairman; Clark, Vice-Chairman; Neto, Perry and Saltzman.

FINANCE: Councillors Bachand, Chairman; Perry, Vice-Chairman; Brooker, Clark, Hamel, Hughes, Lawler, Nelson, Neto, Saltzman and Saulnier.

OBJECTS OF HISTORICAL VALUE: Councillors Nelson, Chairman; Hamel, Vice-Chairman; Hughes, Bachand and Lawler.

ORDINANCES: Councillors Brooker, Chairman; Hughes, Vice-Chairman; Bachand, Clark, Hamel, Lawler, Nelson, Neto, Perry, Saltzman and Saulnier.

SHELLFISH: Councillors Neto, Chairman; Saltzman, Vice-Chairman; Perry, Brooker and Nelson.

SIDEWALK BETTERMENTS: Councillors Perry, Chairman; Hamel, Vice-Chairman; Clark, Brooker and Saltzman.

STREET LIGHTS: Councillors Nelson, Chairman; Neto, Vice-Chairman; Saulnier, Bachand and Hughes.

STREETS: Councillors Hamel, Chairman; Brooker, Vice-Chairman; Nelson, Neto and Saltzman.

BOARD OF APPEALS

No Salary

EMERIC H. CHENEL, Chairman

	Term expires
OVILA ROCK, 1073 Joyce Street	Jan. 1972
SERAPHIM D. MAROTE, 173 Bolton Street	Jan. 1973
EMERIC H. CHENEL, 119 River Road	Jan. 1974
BAPTISTE A. BALESTRACCI, 634 Kempton Street	Jan. 1975
FRANCIS B. FINNI, 15 Grove Street	Jan. 1976

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS OF BOARD OF APPEALS

DANIEL G. DEBROSSE, 1074 Churchill Street	Dec. 1971
ROBERT L. XIFARAS, 197 Hawthorn Street	Dec. 1971
ANDRE P. KASAP, 33 Junior Street	Jan. 1973

ASSESSORS

Salary $12,500.00

G. FRANK GRENIER, Chairman

	Term expires
HENRY CORREIA, 68 Clinton Street	Jan. 1974
FRANCIS O. QUINN, Clerk, 110 Fruit Street	Jan. 1976
G. FRANK GRENIER, 198 Clifford Street	Jan. 1978

CEMETERY BOARD

No Salary

CARDINAL McD. OLLIVIERRE, Chairman

ARTHUR MASTINE, 497 Summer Street	April 1973
VINCENT J. WORDEN, Ocean View Ave., Mattapoisett	April 1973
CARDINAL McD. OLLIVIERRE, 324 Reed Road, Westport	May 1974
LIONEL J. SOUZA, 11 Rural Street	May 1974
WILLIAM G. HALL, 41 Page Street	May 1975

JOSEPH SOUZA

Acting Superintendent of Cemeteries — Salary $9,470.00

CONSERVATION COMMISSION

No Salary

ADRA J. COOK, 124 Cottage Street	June 1972
RICHARD F. BAILEY, JR., Vice-Chmn., 63 Jonathan St.	June 1973
ANNE F. FAZENDEIRO, 173 Auburn Street	June 1973
EARLE M. CARTER, SR., Chairman, 101 Bluefield Street	June 1974
PAUL B. TURNER, 46 Keene Street	June 1974
FLORA B. PIERCE, Secretary, 52 Morgan Street	June 1975
DAVID C. THOEN, 47 Jonathan Street	June 1975

COUNCIL ON AGING

No Salary

MRS. HARVEY J. SHANBRUN, Chairman, 16 Roberts St.	June 1973
RABBI BERNARD GLASSMAN, 452 W. Clinotn Street	June 1973
WILLIAM R. WHITE, 52 Matthew Street	June 1973
DR. EDWARD KESTENBAUM, 47 Reed Street	June 1973
WILLIAM WOLLISON, 208 Plymouth Street	June 1973
HARRY DUNHAM, 92 Winterville Road	Aug. 1973
CAPT. KENNETH VANBRUNT, 84 Chancery Street	Aug. 1973
LESLIE B. WASHBURN, 1020 Pleasant Street	Sept. 1973
GEORGE ROGERS, 23 Robeson Street	Jan. 1974
MRS. CHARLES GRIGGS, 124 Parker Street	May 1974

JACK M. GOULD, Director

Salary $12,500.00

BOARD OF ELECTION COMMISSIONERS

MICHAEL A. PERRY, Chairman

Salary $11,500.00

	Term expires
WILLIAM J. O'BRIEN, (Rep.), 76 Florence Street	April 1973
ZEPHYR D. PAQUIN, (Rep., 33 Chicopee Street	April 1973
HARRY C. MARSH, (Dem.), 22 Bream Street	April 1974
MICHAEL A. PERRY, (Dem.), 45 S. Emerson Street	April 1975

Salary $500.00 each

Assistant Election Commissioners

ROSELLA BEAUPARLAND
HELEN WAGSTAFF
ISABEL REZENDES
ALICE HALL
MABEL LOPES
LUCY MOORE

Salary $250.00 each

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Mayor JOHN A. MARKEY, Executive Head

RICHARD T. GAUGHAN	Salary $20,000.00	Chief
FRANK H. CLEVELAND	Salary $16,000.00	Deputy Chief
CHARLES J. ARMANETTI	Salary $14,049.28	First District Chief
DANIEL L. PIEKUT	Salary $14,049.28	Second District Chief
ALPHONSE PIEKUT	Salary $14,049.28	Third District Chief
FRED OSUCH	Salary $14,049.28	Fourth District Chief
WILLIAM H. BARNEY	Salary $14,049.28	Fifth District Chief
JOSEPH P. SILVA	Salary $14,049.28	Sixth District Chief
MANUEL ALMEIDA	Salary $14,049.28	Seventh Disrict Chief
ERNEST R. LAVIOLETTE	Salary $14,049.28	Eighth District Chief
MATTHEW R. DOBYNA	Salary $14,049.28	Ninth District Chief
DOMENIC J. GIOIOSA	Salary $14,049.28	Tenth District Chief

TRUSTEES OF FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

No Salary

JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor, Chairman Ex-Officio

	Term expires
MRS. RICHARD W. HODGE, 269 Palmer Street	April 1972
REV. CONSTANTINE F. BEBIS, 675 Union Street	April 1973
REV. HENRY T. MUNROE, 121 Mt. Pleasant Street	April 1973
REV. DAVID O. RANKIN, 15 Arnold Place	April 1973
MRS. PHILIP BARNET, 20 Morelands Terrace	April 1974
EDWARD R. GIRARD, 130 Mill Road	April 1974
DEAN CELESTINO D. MACEDO, 379 W. Clinton Street	April 1974
CONSTANCE D. MELLO, 105 Charles Street	April 1975

LAURENCE H. SOLOMON
Director — Salary $14,500.00

TRUSTEES OF GIFTS, BEQUESTS AND TRUST FUNDS

No Salary

MAURICE SAVARIA, 1200 Church Street	April 1973
ALFRED A. REBELLO, 71 Swift Street	April 1975

BOARD OF HEALTH

Salary $500.00 each

DR. MANUEL F. SOUSA, Chairman

DR. MANUEL F. SOUSA, 36 Briggs Street	Feb. 1973
DR. ANTOINE A. SAINT LOUIS, 333 Union Street	Feb. 1974
NORMAND MATHIEU, 28 York Street	Feb. 1975

MARY LEAHY, Acting Director of Public Health

DAVID WHITTAKER, Acting Assistant Director
and Director of Rodent Control

DR. BERNARD A. PORTNOY DR. ANNE D. SAUNDERS
Clinic Physicians — Pediatricians — Salary $5,200.00

DR. MARCIO M. BUENO
Clinic Physician — Tuberculosis — Salary $5,200.00

MRS. JOSEPH E. MACFARLANE, R.N., Supervisor of Nurses
Salary $8,929.44

AUSTIN J. BETTENCOURT, Director of Division of
Minimum Housing Standards
Salary $10,250.00

HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION

No Salary

	Term expires
QUINTIN DEGRASSE, Chairman 351 Ash Street	Dec. 1972
MRS. EDWARD HUNT, Vice-Chmn., 6 Shawmut Avenue	Dec. 1972
ERROL BROOKS, 63 Hillman Street	Dec. 1972
MRS. DOROTHY KALLEVIK, 313 Pleasant Street	Dec. 1972
REV. JOHN AALFS, 241 Reed Street	Dec. 1973
RICHARD METHIA, 118 Arnold Street	Dec. 1973
JOSEPH VERA, 184 Bedford Street	Dec. 1973
MRS. PAULINE MONIZE, Secretary, 173 Bolton Street	Dec. 1973
MRS. ZO FABIO, 75 Hillman Street	Dec. 1974

RICHARD HILL, Executive Director

Salary $12,500.00

MISS EVELYN WILBER, Educational Officer

Salary $8,000.00

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

No Salary

Chapter 330 — Acts of 1957

SPECIAL JUSTICE SAMUEL BARNET, 91 Rotch Street	May 1972
JOSEPH A. JOHN, 47 Willis Street	May 1972
FREDERICK B. MACY, 22 Parker Street	May 1972
JOHN VERTENTE, JR., Chairman, 67 Mechanics Lane	May 1972
FREDERIC ALPERT, 95 Plymouth Street	May 1973
JOHN E. MACEDO, 70 Orchard Street	May 1973
ARTHUR G. PIMENTAL, 8 Jean Street	May 1973
COLEMAN LIPMAN, 106 Ryan Street	May 1975

GERARD F. CUSICK, Executive Director

Salary $15,180.00

LICENSING BOARD

Salary $500.00

MAURICE LEVESQUE, Chairman

WARREN C. JOHNSON, 930 Kempton Street	June 1976
MAURICE LEVESQUE, 55 Clara Street	June 1978

NEW BEDFORD AIRPORT COMMISSION

No Salary

ROBERT L. XIFARAS, Chairman

	Term expires
PETER AUGUSTUS, III, 134 Slocum Rd., No. Dartmouth	Dec. 1972
WILLIAM CARMO, 27 Ocean Street	Dec. 1972
RAYMOND J. THOMASSET, 1110 Joyce Street	Dec. 1972
LEO MARTIN, 2585 Acushnet Avenue	Dec. 1973
ALBERT SIGNORELLA, 128 Cottage Street	Dec. 1973
ROBERT L. XIFARAS, 197 Hawthorn Street	Dec. 1973
ISIDORE EISNER, 36 Jenny Lind Street	Dec. 1974
EUGENE LEMIEUX, 459 Conduit Street	Dec. 1974
MICHELE E. MEROLLA, 100 Bedford Street	Dec. 1974

JASON G. TAYLOR, Pine Bluff, Lakeville
Airport Manager — Salary $12,170.00

NEW BEDFORD HARBOR DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

Chapter 762 — Acts of 1957

MAYOR JOHN A. MARKEY, Chairman Ex-Officio

JOSEPH L. RITA, 160 Merrimac Street	Dec. 1972
JOSEPH S. VEIGA, 596 Kempton Street	April 1973
JOHN BURT, Secretary, 54 Chestnut Street	Dec. 1973
RICHARD SIMMONS, 43 Brier Street	Dec. 1973
PAUL ALPERT, 33 Buttonwood Street	April 1975
EDWARD O. SANCHEZ, JR. 22 Evelyn Street	April 1975

PAUL F. SAUNDERS, Director
Salary $13,000.00

NEW BEDFORD HOUSING AUTHORITY

No Salary

JAMES E. MURPHY, 487 Hillman Street	Dec. 1972
ANTONE B. CRUZ, JR. Vice-Chmn., 235 Chestnut Street	Dec. 1973
ALBERT L. McMULLEN, Chairman, 256 Summer Street	Dec. 1974
NORMAND V. MARANDA, 38 Arlington St.	June 1976
FRANCIS O. QUINN, Treasurer, 110 Fruit Street	Dec. 1976

FRANCIS J. LAWLER, Executive Director and Secretary
Salary $15,000.00

NEW BEDFORD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

No Salary

Established October 4, 1960

HERBERT A. OLLIVIERRE, Chairman

	Term expires
LEONARD ROCHE, V.-Chmn, 1475 E. Rodney French Blvd.	July 1972
HERBERT A. OLLIVIERRE, 30 Liberty Street	Aug. 1973
ALFRED J. MENARD, 74 Scott Street	July 1974
G. FRANK GRENIER, 198 Clifford Street	July 1975
ARMAND O. DEMANCHE, 24 Pearl Street	July 1976

HOWARD BAPTISTA, Executive Director
Salary $24,775.00

HENRY Z. HORN, Assistant Director
Salary $19,000.00

NEW BEDFORD TRAFFIC COMMISSION

No Salary

Chapter 630 — Acts of 1958

LIEUTENANT ANTERO GONSALVES, Chairman

GEORGE H. BRIGHTMAN, Commissioner of Public Works	(Ex-Officio)
RALPH E. MOORE, Superintendent of Buildings	(Ex-Officio)
WILLIAM SALTZMAN, Councillor-at-Large	Dec. 1972
MANUEL F. NETO, Councillor - Ward 5	Dec. 1972
RAYMOND TSCHAEN, JR. 132 Aquidneck Street	Dec. 1972
FRANK M. TEIXEIRA, 245 Tremont Street	Dec. 1973

LIEUTENANT LEONARD DECUNHA
Executive Secretary

BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

No Salary

WILLAM SMITH, Chairman

MANUEL P. S. MACEDO, 155 Jenney Street	May 1970
CARL R. ANDERSON, 77 Willard Street	May 1971
WILLIAM SMITH, 167 Shaw Street	May 1973
HARRIE W. JOHNSTON, Secretary, 144 Campbell Street	May 1974
JOSEPH R. ARSENAULT, 586 W. Elm Street	May 1975

EDWARD J. LOWNEY
Superintendent of Parks — Salary $13,000.00

Assistant Superintendent of Parks — LEO J. CIBOROWSKI
Salary $9,360.00

PLANNING BOARD

No Salary

JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor, Chairman ExOfficio

	Term expires
BENJAMIN B. BAKER, Chairman	City Planner
GEORGE H. BRIGHTMAN, Secretary,	Commissioner of Public Works
RALPH E. MOORE	Superintendent of Buildings
ROSALIND POLL BROOKER, Member of City Council	Jan. 1974
PAUL G. HAMEL, Member of City Council	Jan. 1974
DR. MANUEL F. SOUSA, Member of Board of Health	Jan. 1974
CARL R. ANDERSON, Member of Park Board	Jan. 1974

POLICE DEPARTMENT

JOSEPH A. PELLETIER	Chief

Salary $20,000.00

R. ALBERT BEAUREGARD	Acting Deputy Chief

Salary $16,000.00

(For complete list see report of Police Department)

RECREATION COMMISSION

No Salary

RUSSELL J. MORGAN, Chairman

RUSSELL J. MORGAN, 576 Summer Street	Aug. 1971
BRADFORD ASHTON, 81 Richmond Street	Jan. 1972
ALBERT A. BOUCHER, 975 Pontiac Street	Jan. 1972
DR. EDWARD KESTENBAUM, 47 Reed Street	Dec. 1973
ROBERT E. BARBERO, 119 Maryland Street	Dec. 1973
JOHN R. JOHNSON, 474 Brock Avenue	Dec. 1973
LEO ROY, 154 Apponagansett Street	Dec. 1973

STEPHEN PAIVA
Director of Recreation — Salary $9,000.00

HERBERT REGO
Assistant Director — Salary $9,000.00

RETIREMENT BOARD

No Salary

WILLIAM S. MAHONEY, City Auditor, Member Ex-Officio

HARRY C. MARSH	June 1973
GEORGE W. SHEPLEY	June 1974

SCHOOL COMMITTEE

JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor, Chairman Ex-Officio
PAUL F. WALSH, Vice-Chairman

	Term expires
ALBERT A. BOUCHER, 975 Pontiac Street	Jan. 1974
CHRISTOPHER A. HAYES, 110 Oaklawn Street	Jan. 1974
RAYMOND A. LETOURNEAU, 230 Ohio Street	Jan. 1974
MRS. ROSEMARY TIERNEY, 322 Maple Street	Jan. 1976
DR. PAUL F. WALSH, 233 Arnold Street	Jan. 1976
JOHN M. XIFARAS, 31 James Street	Jan. 1976

JAMES R. HAYDEN, Superintendent of Schools
Salary $27,170.60
JAMES F. FRANCIS, Deputy Superintendent
Salary $22,902.71
Assistant Superintendents
FLORENCE L. MAHON - Curriculum - Salary $21,662.75
EDMOND P. DONLAN Personnel - Salary $20,265.90
LUCILLE R. CARON - Special Services - Salary $20,365.10

VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL BOARD OF TRUSTEES

No Salary

JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor
RAYMOND OLIVER, Chairman

WILLIAM LAPRE, 357 W. Clinton Street	April 1973
RAYMOND OLIVER, 672 Rodney French Boulevard	April 1973
STANLEY KOSKA, 70 Myrtle Street	April 1974
LAWRENCE B. LARKIN, 415 County Street	April 1974
ALDO BALESTRACCI, 807 Kempton Street	April 1975
ANTONE LAWRENCE, 4 Brownell Street	April 1975
FRANCIS J. COX, 43 Little Oak Road	April 1976
FREDERICK J. TOOMEY, 76 Plymouth Street	April 1976

Z. WALTER JANIAK
Director, Vocational High School — Salary $21,600.00

WATER BOARD

No Salary

JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor, Chairman Ex-Officio

JOSEPH MENDES, 242 Purchase Street	June 1973
EVERETT F. SOWLE, 130 Greenbrier Drive	June 1974
RICHARD C. GREENHALGH, 336 Raymond Street	June 1975
WILLIAM P. McINTOSH, 52 Rotch Street	June 1976

EDWARD V. PETERS
Acting Superintendent - Salary $15,600.00
EDWARD E. BEGIN
Deputy Superintendent - Salary $14,000.00

CITY OFFICIALS

Administrative Aid	JOSEPH S. FINNERTY, Salary $11,500.00
City Auditor and Budget Analyst	WILLIAM S. MAHONEY, Salary $17,580.00
Assistant City Auditor	EDWARD A. IACAPONI, Salary $11,000.00
Assistant City Auditor	JAMES A. STRUPZEWSKI, Salary, $11,000.00
City Clerk	ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Salary $12,170.00
Assistant City Clerk	FLORENCE WHALLEY, Salary $8,320.00
Secretary to City Clerk and Assistant Council Clerk	LUCILLE FURTADO, Salary $6,085.00
City Physician	GEORGE R. JOHN, M.D. Salary $5,000.00
City Planner	BENJAMIN B. BAKER, Salary $16,500.00
Assistant City Planner	THOMAS W. FENNESSEY, Salary $11,000.00
Principal Planner	DOUGLAS E. BELL, Salary $11,500.00
City Solicitor	PAUL J. MATHIEU, Salary $9,900.00
Assistant City Solicitor I	BARNEY PAPKIN, Salary $9,000.00
Assistant City Solicitor II	RICHARD J. MOORE, Salary $9,000.00
Assistant City Solicitor III	ROY D. SANTOS, Salary $9,000.00
City Treasurer and Collector of Taxes	JOSEPH M. RAMOS, Salary $11,500.00
Civil Defense Director	ANNE FITCH, Salary $9,360.00
Clerk of Committees	JOHN P. CALLAGHAN, Salary $6,500.00
Assistant Clerk of Committees	CLAIRE I. BOUTIN, Salary 9,000.00
Commissioner of Public Works	GEORGE H. BRIGHTMAN, Salary $20,000.00
Assistant Commissioner of Public Works	EDMUND J. TOOMEY, Sallary $15,600.00
Inspector of Animals	DR. FRED KEEFE, Salary $4,680.00
Inspector of Wires, Superintendent of Police Signal System and Superintendent of Street Lights	WALTER E. MONT, Salary $12,500.00
Labor Registration Clerk	ROSELLA BEAUPARLAND, Salary $500.00 (Under Massachusetts Civil Service Commission)
Model Cities Administration, Director	RICHARD A. PLINE, Salary $18,500.00
Purchasing Agent	CHARLES J. TARPEY, Salary $11,000.00

CITY OFFICIALS (Continued)

Sealer of Weights and Measures
HERBERT CATLOW, Salary $9,880.00

Deputy Sealer of Weights and Measures
JOHN C. GLOWACKI, Salary $8,840.00

Secretaries to Mayor —

JEANNE C. GREENHALGH	Salary $195.00 week
DIANE GRENON	Salary $110.00 week
CYNTHIA SWIFT	Salary $80.00 week

Shellfish Warden ROMEO MOSAKOWSKI, Salary $6,500.00

Superintendent of Buildings and Building Inspector
RALPH E. MOORE, Salary $13,000.00

Veterans' Benefits Agent JOSEPH PONTE, Salary $10,000.00

Veterans' Service Director CAMILLE GALLANT, Salary $8,500.00

INAUGURAL ADDRESS

OF

Hon. John A. Markey

MAYOR OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS

TO

CITY COUNCIL

JANUARY, 1972

REYNOLDS-DE WALT, NEW BEDFORD

INAUGURAL ADDRESS

OF

HON. JOHN A. MARKEY

TO

CITY COUNCIL

JANUARY, 1972

Judge Horrocks, Mr. Grenier, members of the School Committee, members of the City Council, Reverend Clergy, Honored Guests, my Fellow Citizens of New Bedford:

This is not a day of triumph, rather it is a day for acceptance of a trust placed in us by the people of New Bedford. It is a day to speak frankly and with candor, not of the details of how this administration will answer the problems of the next two years but of the attitude we know must be present in the leadership of New Bedford. For the people have registered a mandate that they want direct vigorous action to stabilize the cost of local government, attract new and expand present industry, assure the safety of citizens on our streets and maintain the quality and efficient services the city should provide. They have decided that although they want a better New Bedford, progress must be achieved consistent with the City's ability to pay the bill.

We shall meet this challenge. Our municipal government must and will continue to strive to make New Bedford a better place in which to live . . . work . . . and raise a family. We can insist on no less, but insist it be done frugally and with an eye constantly fixed on the city's ability to raise the necessary revenue.

My administration takes office with all indications of a substantial treasury deficit. Promissory notes of past administrations are coming due. The city's bonded indebtedness is at an all time high. These obligations must be met as they accrue. It is no exaggeration to state the plain fact that the city is in deep financial crisis.

It will do no good, however, to drown ourselves in a sea of pessimism. That is not the spirit of this great city; that was not the spirit of New Bedford seafarers who brought the proud name of this city to every port on our planet; that was not the spirit of the early industrialists who made New Bedford a major American manufacturing center; and that was not the spirit which brought . . . and still brings, waves of immigrants to this city. Compared with the perils of our forefathers we still have much to be thankful for. New Bedford was a proud city and together we can restore to this city the imprimatur of pride. We must intelligently and resourcefully attack the problems which beset the City.

In our plans for a better New Bedford we must not assume too much, because assumptions have a way of falling before the merciless assault of facts. It is best then not to rely on promises and dreams as it is clear that if we do all we hope to do in the next two years, there will still be many perplexing problems to be solved. We must take one step at a time, always forward, never surrendering to the pressures which afflict New Bedford. No one man can win this fight. There must be a fusion of the city's talent. I ask for the help of all of our citizens in this great challenge. I ask in particular, for the help of our City Council, the School Committee and other (elected) city officials. We cannot go it alone . . . returning pride and prosperity to this City will require a close and, I hope, a fruitful partnership with the state and national governments. I have confidence that Governor Sargent, our state legislators, Senators Kennedy and Brooke and our Congressman, as well as other officials, will do all that they can do to assist us in meeting our needs. We, on the other hand, must create within our city a willingness to work with other cities and towns to maximize regional planning and resources for our common good.

In this area of cooperative planning I cite the educational needs of many New Bedford students. Academic education aimed at preparing students for four year colleges and universities has dominated our public education system. There can be no doubt that high schools have sacrificed preparation for employment for preparation for college. Such a system sadly neglects a great many young people in schools.

Technological advancements have produced changes in the characteristics of the work force needed by industry and society. Years ago only those students entering the professions required specialized education. Today the relationship between education and work exists for all men and for all work.

Hopefully, New Bedford is on the threshold of providing a relevant educational opportunity to all its students. In September, a modern comprehensive high school with a diversified curricula will open. It has the potential to meet the educational needs of most of our children, but not all. Those young boys and girls desirous of occupational, vocational, and technical education must have the same opportunity as their brothers and sisters interested in an academic program. Our present Vocational High School can provide the quality of instruction but cannot accept the large number of students seeking admittance because of the limits of its physical plant. However, preparation for the world of work should be a part of everyone's education. Accordingly, we have initiated procedures to establish a Regional Vocational School District with the towns of Dartmouth and Fairhaven. It is our hope that this school will be under construction before the end of 1972. Keeping in mind the financial crisis New Bedford faces, I am convinced that a Regional School District is the most practical manner to satisfy the needs of so many young people.

Regionalization is not only practical in Vocational Education but also in planning for our future in water, sewerage, transportation, recreation, employment and economic needs.

We will examine our role with the Southeastern Regional Planning and Economic Development District with an eye toward leadership. New Bedford is the largest community in this part of Massachusetts, and therefore, is the key to progress for the area. We have had difficulties in the past in attempting to regionally solve problems for we do not want to create another bureaucracy of red tape. There is sure to be disagreement between communities in the future, but we will not look back; we will move forward towards cooperative planning for only in an openminded atmosphere will we develop our city and our sister communities.

Just as we re-examine our role in regional planning we shall also evaluate the city's participation with existing federal agencies such as Onboard and Model Cities. Onboard is understandable evidence that programs designed for improving the quality of life can only do so if they are properly administered and have the confidence of the people they seek to serve. The services these federally funded agencies should provide are needed and they shall be provided. I intend to review expenditures and budgeting of the Model Cities Program carefully so as to obtain maximum economics and effectiveness of all projects. I will, as directed by Federal authorities, assume a greater role in directing and coordinating the program particularly to integrate its overall administration into the City Government Structure. The Model Cities Administration has shown its willingness to cooperate with me in improving planning, management, and effectiveness of the program, and we expect to accomplish our objectives in close coordination with other agencies.

The test of government's effectiveness is often judged by the caliber of people the government employs. It is therefore important that all of our city's people have confidence in our public servants. This confidence will never exist if minority members of the community are not employed in the various areas of our government. We expect our Police, Fire and other agencies of the government to actively recruit young minority group members for career opportunities as public servants. We also expect that businesses having contracts or seeking contracts with the city will follow our example. However, just as merit will be the only test of service in my administration; I expect this criteria to be the same with any other programs or projects operating in New Bedford with or without local funding. We trust there will be room for honest disagreement and human error within our municipal government and various agencies, but we give notice to all who serve the city, in whatever capacity, that there will be no tolerance in this administration for indolence, incompetence, or waste. We must establish a moral and ethical tone which will pervade every department and agency with deep respect for honesty, decency, and hard work. In this way we will enlarge pride in our city.

I wish to add a word about crime, and its effect on our city. A wise man has said, "Crime is the ultimate human degradation, A civilized people have no higher duty than to do everything in their power to seek its reduction."

We cannot fool ourselves . . . crime is increasing in New Bedford just as it is throughout this country. It is a growing problem and we must, as civilized citizens, concern ourselves with its reduction. Crime control depends on the efficient utilization of a high professional and broadly skilled police force which has a tradition of fair and impartial enforcement by strict adherence to law. My experience as a lawyer in the criminal courts convinced me that the New Bedford Police Department is such a police force. This admistration intends to further professionalize the department by leaving the day to day administration of the police to the Chief of Police and his deputies. This administration will not weaken the hand of law enforcement. We pledge to the citizens of New Bedford that every effort will be made to combat terror in the streets.

We will have the rule of law in this city by fighting wrong with rigorous and diligent law enforcement which is free of outside influences. Lawlessness will not be tolerated nor negotiated and enforcement of the law will be done with the rights and privileges of all citizens protected.

Although New Bedford has many problems, as do most cities in the United States, I firmly believe that we have the talent available, the spirit of purpose and the capacity and skills to solve these issues. An example of such talent and spirit can be found with our downtown merchants who want and are willing to work for a revitalization of downtown. I have already met with these representatives of the Chamber of Commerce and we have established a task force to plan and construct a mall and parking garage, both of which will be self sustaining. This group is a cooperative venture of the local government and private enterprise. In a similar vein I have also created a Mayor's Advisory Commission on Marine Fisheries. Its purpose will be to meet periodically with the Mayor to plan and coordinate methods in which local government can help expand the fishing industry in New Bedford. This administration will make itself available to the people. We will be seen. I am confident that by bringing government to the people we shall overcome the difficulties now before us. We will leave no stone unturned, no advice unlistened to, in order to make New Bedford the city where all people are proud to live and raise their families.

I cannot predict whether at the end of two years, this administration will be beloved by many, but I do hope and trust that it will be respected by all.

We ask God's help in giving us the strength and courage which will be required to face the task ahead. With His help and yours, I know that we shall persevere.

Thank you.

25th Annual Report

of the

AIRPORT MANAGER

of the

NEW BEDFORD MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

For the Year Ending December 31, 1971

December 31, 1971

To the Honorable John A. Markey, Mayor, and the Members of the City Council of the City of New Bedford.

Gentlemen:

There is enclosed the Annual Report of the Airport Manager for the year 1971.

Respectfully submitted,

NEW BEDFORD AIRPORT COMMISSION

Robert L. Xifaras

Chairman

NEW BEDFORD AIRPORT COMMISSION

Year Ending December 31, 1971

NAME	TERM EXPIRES
Chairman	
Robert L. Xifaras	January 1974
Vice-Chairman	
Leo Martin	January 1974
Members	
Peter Augustus, III	January 1973
William Carmo	January 1973
Fred N. Darwell	January 1972
Isidore Eisner	January 1972
Albert Signorella	January 1974
William A. Silveira	January 1972

The New Bedford Airport Commission:

Gentlemen:

December 31, 1971 marks the end of the twenty-fifth full year during which the City of New Bedford has operated its Municipal Airport.

The number of takeoffs and landings recorded by the Federal Aviation Administration Control Tower during 1971 totaled 85,075 compared with 66,811 during 1970, an increase of 18,264.

The following percentages, based on the total number of takeoffs and landings of the past two years, show clearly the type of aircraft now using the field:

Type		1970		1971
Air Carrier		2.14%		1.42%
Itinerant Aircraft:				
Military	1.60%		2.14%	
Civil	60.62%	62.22%	63.20%	65.34%
Local Aircraft:				
Military	5.45%		8.00%	
Civil	30.19%	35.64%	25.24%	33.24%

YEAR'S ACTIVITIES:

Scheduled air carrier service this year by Northeast Airlines has been further curtailed to one flight daily using the DC-9 until November at which time the DC-9 was replaced by the FH-227. There are several reasons for the deterioration of service to this community by Northeast. The main one appears to be the poor timing of their flights and the nearness of the Boston and Providence airports via our newly constructed expressways. However, in all fairness I must add that when the New Bedford Airport Commission did, in the past, arrange for the service that this community said it desired, the people did not support it. So therefore, it is my firm belief that the blame does not fall entirely on Northeast Airlines but is a situation that has resulted from a combination of the above mentioned factors, including Northeast's financial status, and more recently, the economy in general.

On the bright side of the picture I am pleased to say that Air New England, our scheduled air taxi carrier, has done an exceptionally fine job of filling the gap although they are not getting the support that I feel they should.

In the late spring Executive Airlines took over Mass Air's services which included scheduled air taxi service. This, in turn, gave the greater New Bedford area the best service we have ever had. It now became possible to go to New York or the Islands by one of the three carriers serving us practically any time of the day. It looked like we were on the road back, regardless of the economy, when suddenly Executive Airlines was forced to file for bankruptcy under

Chapter 11 of the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. If it weren't for the fact that Air New England was doing such a fine job there is no doubt that we would have been in real trouble.

In May Argo Air, primarily a freight carrier, commenced operations using this airport as its base. Although there was a great deal of enthusiasm and high hopes they were forced to go out of business within a few months due to lack of capital and absentee management.

During the summer the city hangar was given two coats of paint on the exterior and one on the interior which, incidentally, was badly needed. This was accomplished under the federally funded STEP program at a savings of approximately $4,000 to the City of New Bedford.

Under the Federal and State Aid to Airports program taxiways to Runways 14 and 23 and the two cutoff taxiways to Runways 14 and 32 were overlaid at a total cost of $62,475.12. Ninety percent of this cost was paid for by the federal and state governments, the remainder by the City of New Bedford.

In the fall the missing link between Routes 140 and 195 was completed. This now gives us excellent access to both expressways and it is my hope that this will benefit us in many ways.

With the new mandatory sanitary fill program now under way at the Refuse Plant, and requirements for burrow being large, the Airport Commission authorized the Department of Public Works to remove burrow from the approach to Runway 23 free of charge. This greatly helped to expedite the sanitary fill program and, in turn, practically eliminated the sea gull problem at the airport which was originally caused by the former open dump conditions.

During the summer the Local 77 Joint Apprenticeship Trust completed building their school located on airport property and in September exercised their option on additional adjacent airport property. The building, which is a permanent type structure, was constructed with the finest of materials and is a definite asset to the airport from both a financial and esthetic standpoint.

This year proved more fruitful than the last two relative to the acquisition of government surplus equipment. In November we acquired eight G.M.C. 6 x 6 two and a half ton trucks with automatic transmissions in excellent condition valued at over $50,000 at no cost to the city. This also included a large supply of new parts. These trucks will be used for snow removal and it is our hope to have them equipped for this purpose by next fall.

To sum up our financial condition for the year I am happy to say that we increased our income over that of last year even though we have been in the middle of a recession which greatly affects the aviation industry. Our expenses for the year were up approximately $2,000 over that of last year due mainly to Salary and Wage increases and the inflated prices of materials bought.

Progress on the Air Industrial Park continued to be slow mainly due to the fact that funding by the federal and state governments for the site improvements has a very low priority.

The major improvements that should be accomplished next year are as follows:

1. Construct tie-down apron between the administration building and the Mass Air apron under the Federal and State Airport Development Aid Program which would include additional lighting to the parking lot.
2. Continue efforts to obtain federal and state funds for the Air Industrial Park.

In conclusion I wish to thank all those that helped us through the year.

Respectfully submitted,

JASON G. TAYLOR

Airport Manager

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

NEW BEDFORD MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

New Bedford, Massachusetts

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES

January 1, 1971 to December 31, 1971

INCOME

Summary by Area:

Landing Area	$ 6,722.94		
Hangar Area	6,660.00		
Terminal Building Area	12,366.19		
Other Areas and Buildings	19,721.94	45,471.07	
Income from Concessionaires for Sale of Aviation Fuel and Oil		3,630.09	
Total Income			49,101.16

EXPENSES

	Direct Expenses	Administrative Expenses	Grand Total
Summary by Area:			
Landing Area Operating Expenses	$ 5,019.85		
Maintenance Expenses	40,771.67		
	45,791.52	10,439.77	56,231.29
Terminal Area	30,620.38	10,439.76	41,060.14
Hangar Area	1,798.27		1,798.27
Total Expenses			99,089.70
Net Loss			49,988.54

Summary by Areas of Net Loss:

	Income	Expenses		(P)rofit or (L)oss
Landing Area	6,722.94	56,231.29	(L)	49,508.35
Hangar Area	6,660.00	1,798.27	(P)	4,861.73
Terminal Building Area	12,366.19	41,060.14	(L)	28,693.95
Other Areas and Buildings	19,721.94		(P)	19,721.94
Sale of Gas and Oil	3,630.09		(P)	3,630.09
	49,101.16	99,089.70	(L)	49,988.54

CASH RESERVE

Reserve for Appropriation 12/31/71	10,085.57

ANALYSIS OF INCOME

Landing Area Income:		
Air Freight/Express	$ 41.12	
Apron Storage	908.50	
Enplaned Passengers	5,082.50	
User Fee	660.00	
Sale of Parts and Accessories	30.82	
Total Landing Area Income		$ 6,72
Terminal Building Area Income:		
Rent of Building	9,685.20	
Rent of Display Cases	1,800.00	
Insurance Machines	132.00	
Telephone Commission	255.19	
Toilet Locks	147.96	
Electric Charges	160.44	
Vending Machines	185.40	
Total Terminal Building Area Income		12,36
Other Land and Building Income:		
Rent of Land	15,289.43	
Taxi and Jitney License	681.00	
Car Rental License	3,499.21	
Miscellaneous	252.30	
Total Other Land and Building Income		19,72
Hangar Area Income:		
Rent of Hangar		6,66
Sale of Aviation Fuel and Oil:		
Income from Concessionaires		3,63
Total Income for period 1/1/71 to 12/31/71		$49,10

ANALYSIS OF EXPENSES

nding Area:		
Operating Expenses:		
Electricity (2/3)	$ 3,121.32	
Gasoline	1,513.41	
Grease and Oil	224.17	
Fire Fighting	21.55	
Misc. Operating Expenses (1/6)	139.40	
Total Landing Operating Expenses		$ 5,019.85
intenance Expenses:		
Auto Maintenance	1,493.48	
Electric Maintenance-Field	1,121.49	
Field Maintenance	3,022.27	
Radio Maintenance	9.08	
Crash Crew & Airport Maint. Men	13,599.13	
Motor Equipment Operator	4,127.83	
Motor & Diesel Equipment Repairmen	7,074.01	
Jr. Building Custodian & Airport Maintenance Men (3/4)	9,410.98	
Laborer	774.00	
Misc. Maintenance Expenses (1/6)	139.40	
Total Landing Maintenance Expenses		40,771.67
ministrative Expenses:		
Postage (1/2)	23.00	
Printing (1/2)	71.05	
Insurance (1/2)	350.00	
Office Supplies (1/2)	34.49	
Telephones (1/2)	296.17	
Airport Manager (1/2)	6,085.00	
Head Administrative Clerk (1/2)	3,440.66	
Misc. Maintenance Expenses (1/6)	139.40	
Total Landing Administrative Expenses		10,439.77
Total Landing Area Expenses		$56,231.29

ANALYSIS OF EXPENSES

Terminal Building Area:		
Operating Expenses:		
Electricity (1/3)	1,560.67	
Fuel-Crash Truck Station	658.22	
Fuel-Administration Building	2,085.57	
Misc. Operating Expenses	139.40	
Total Terminal Operating Expenses		$ 4,443.86
Maintenance Expenses:		
Building Maintenance-Craftsman	1,945.06	
Building Maintenance-Custodian	783.31	
Electric Maintenance-Building	312.70	
Jr. Building Custodian & Airport Maintenance Men (1/4)	3,136.99	
Junior Building Custodians	19,859.06	
Misc. Maintenance Expenses (1/6)	139.40	
Total Terminal Maintenance Expenses		26,176.52
Administrative Expenses:		
Postage (1/2)	23.00	
Printing (1/2)	71.05	
Insurance (1/2)	350.00	
Office Supplies (1/2)	34.48	
Telephones (1/2)	296.17	
Airport Manager (1/2)	6,085.00	
Head Administrative Clerk (1/2)	3,440.66	
Misc. Administrative Expenses (1/6)	139.40	
Total Terminal Administrative Expenses		10,439.76
Total Terminal Building Expenses		$41,060.14
Hangar Area:		
Hangar Expense		1,798.27

25th ANNUAL REPORT

of the

NEW BEDFORD MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

for the year ending December 31, 1971

IN CITY COUNCIL

March 23, 1972

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN

City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

SUPERINTENDENT

AND

INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS

1971

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

BAKER PRINTING • NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

SUPERINTENDENT AND INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS

ANNUAL REPORT

1971

In accordance with Chapter 5, Section 3-511 of the City Code of the City of New Bedford, I hereby submit a report of the activities of the Superintendent of Buildings for the calendar year of 1971.

BUILDING DEPARTMENT

Eight Hundred Thirty-Eight permits were issued in 1971, amounting to Fifteen Million, One Hundred Fifty-Five Thousand, Two Hundred Twenty Dollars ($15,185,220.00). This was one hundred ninety-six permits less than 1970 and the total valuation was Sixteen Million, One Hundred Ninety-Seven Thousand, Three Hundred Eighty-Five Dollars less than 1970. This was due to the 155 permits issued to Mass. General Housing for the duplex units on Potter Street, Hathaway Boulevard, Hanover Street, Morton Avenue, in December of 1970.

List of some of the large permits issued in 1971:

Tichon Processing N.E. Cor. Conway and Cape Sts. Fish Processing Plant	$ 878,000.00
First National Stores Inc. S.W. Cor. McArthur Dr. and Conway St. Retail Store	600,000.00
United States Investment W.S. Church St., N.W. Cor. of Hamlin St. Erect 8 Buildings, 150 apts. and 1 Community Bldg.	2,500,000.00
Maritime Terminal Inc. N.E. Cor. Whalers Way and No. Water Street Freezer	1,000,000.00
Edward Sylvia W.S. Bourne Street Apartment Building, 12 units	95,000.00
King Realty Trust S.S. Kings Highway Erect Retail Stores	300,000.00
Brooklawn Nursing Homes Inc. E.S. Acushnet Avenue, 2738' No. of Peckham Rd. Nursing Home	350,000.00
Combs & McBeth W.S. Church Street, 298' So. of Dutton Street Metal Building	80,000.00
My Bread Baking Company S.E. Cor. No. Front St. and Phillips Avenue Storage Garage	200,000.00
Attorney Edward Sylvia E.S. Church Street 1435' No. of Lynn Street Mini-Mall	70,000.00
A. J. Fournier E.S. Shawmut Avenue 54½' No. of Topham Street Apartment Building	50,000.00
Polaroid Corp. 100 Duchaine Boulevard Install Sewage Treatment Plant	1,100,000.00

O'Hara Realty Inc. W.S. Kings Highway Erect Garage and Showroom	104,000.00
N. B. Hotel Corp. Pleasant Street Alter Building, 112 apartments	750,000.00
Continental Screw Company 459 Mt. Pleasant Street Pump House	60,000.00
Mass. General Housing Corp. E.S. Caroline between Parker and Tilton Streets Erect 6 Buildings — 64 Units	350,000.00
N.B.A.A.C.P. W.S. Cedar St. between Kempton and Mill Streets Office Building	65,000.00
N.B. Five Cents Savings Bank E.S. County St. 90' No. of William St. Bank Building	75,000.00
Big G Stores N.E. Cor. Rockdale Avenue and Bolton Street Retail Store	55,000.00
Polaroid Corp. 100 Duchaine Boulevard — Alpha Building Concrete Deck	419,000.00
American Flex Conduit Company 969 Shawmut Avenue Addition to Manufacturing Plant	70,000.00
Arnold Briden S.S. Clifford St. 78' W. of Brook St. Apartment Dwelling — 8 Units	60,000.00
Field Street Realty Trust W.S. Field Street 142' So. of Grape St. Medical Office Building	150,000.00
Domina Suprenant W.S. Church St. 77' No. of Brooklawn Avenue Automotive Building	65,000.00
Carmo Construction Co. E.S. Shawmut Avenue 55' No. of Topham St. 9 Unit Apartment House	110,000.00

The following report was submitted to us by Owen F. Hackett Jr. and Associates on the progress at the New Senior High School.

The Perini Corporation of Framingham, Massachusetts and his various sub contractors were approximately 80% complete with their construction contract for the new high school.

This spring the site work, bituminous paving, and lawns and planting will be completed 100%. At the present time, the interior finish work is in the process of being completed — such as composition floors, interior painting, classroom cabinet work, and accoustical ceilings. The swimming pool, building elevator, food service equipment, plumbing, heating, ventilating and air conditioning, and electrical work are all progressing on schedule.

Barring any unforseen difficulties, the Perini Corporation's schedule calls for final inspection on the new high school in late spring 1972. Substantial completion is anticipated in late June or early July 1972.

For your information, the high school complex contains 576,000 square feet of floor space and is finished exteriorly with 1,226,305 bricks and 450 tons of white precast stone. There are 393,000 square feet of metal deck and 2,742 tons of structural steel in the framework. Reinforcing steel weighed 500 tons, and concrete amounted to 15,560 cubic yards.

The Building Department signed a contract for the demolition of an uninhabited and substandard building as follows:

3/9/71	33 Delano Street	Kidd Constr. Co.	$1,475.00.

Specifications were prepared by Haldeman & Goransson Associates, Inc. for the demolition of the Knowlton School destroyed by fire. Bids were opened July 29, 1971. Three bids were received.

Contract was signed August 16, 1971, for $18,000.00 with the Gracia Bros. of Fairhaven, Massachusetts.

Plans and specifications were prepared by the Building Department for the stair repairs at the Kerwin Parking Garage. Six bids were received.

The contract was awarded the low bidder, American Welding Company of West Warwick, Rhode Island. Contract was signed December 22, 1971 for $5,900.00.

SUMMARY OF BUILDING PERMITS

1971

*NEW CONSTRUCTION	*Permits*	*Estimated Cost*
Dwellings	217	$ 7,108,500.00
Stores, Bus., Mfg.	30	5,472,000.00
Filling Stations	4	172,500.00
Garages	17	18,700.00
Hosp., Schools, Institutions	4	430,000.00
Swimming Pools	33	80,790.00
	305	$13,282,490.00

**ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS		
Dwellings	336	1,474,195.00
Stores, Bus. and Mfg.	69	362,850.00
Hosp., Schools and Churches	6	16,190.00
Misc.	19	6,445.00
	430	$ 1,859,680.00

*New Construction	305	$13,282,490.00
**Alterations and Additions	430	1,859,680.00
Heating	15	13,050.00
Demolitions	88	....
	838	$15,155,220.00

The Two Hundred and Seventeen Dwellings consisted of One Hundred Sixty-Seven (167) One Family Dwellings and Seven (7) Two Family Dwellings and Forty-Two (42) Apartment Buildings having Three Hundred Ninety-Seven apartments, making a total of Five Hundred Seventy-Eight (578) units.

There were also 134 new apartments added by conversion; a total of 125 tenements were eliminated by demolitions.

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION FOR THE LAST FIVE YEARS

Year	*No. of Permits*	*Estimated Cost*
1967	684	$ 5,297,094.00
1968	633	5,138,369.00
1969	816	11,915,954.00
1970	1034	31,352,605.00
1971	838	15,155,220.00

Special investigations are made as a result of a complaint by a tenant or a neighbor relative to a violation of zoning or building code. A total of 58 special investigations were made in 1971.

There were 17 sign applications during 1971 which were forwarded by the City Clerk to be approved by this Department as to construction, site of location, and method of erection and maintenance.

A total of 36 appeals from the ruling of the Inspector of Buildings were forwarded to the Board of Appeals.

Granted	30
Denied	3
Withdrawn	2
Cancelled	1
	36

Appeals that are granted are reversals of the rulings of the Inspector of Buildings: while appeals that were denied upheld the Inspector's ruling.

Places of assembly must be carefully examined according to Chapter 143 of the General Laws, as amended, before a license for their use can be obtained. This includes every building or part thereof, used as a place of public assembly and capable of accommodating 50 or more people; where 10 or more people are employed; rooming houses and apartment houses having eight rooms or 10 people above the second floor.

The following places of assembly were checked and issued certificates during 1971.

	Renewal
Cafes, Clubs, Halls, etc.	74
Industrials	0
Funeral Homes	0
Bowling Alleys	1

Inspections were made on Boarding Houses, Convalescent Homes, and Nurseries providing day care services for children.

Under the Subdivision Regulations, as adopted in 1964, the Superintendent of Buildings was empowered to endorse subdivisions plans not requiring Board of Survey approval. During the year of 1971, One Hundred and Three plans submitted for endorsement were so endorsed.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE PLUMBING INSPECTORS

1971

Number of Fixtures Installed

Bath Tubs	763	Potato Machines	0
Water Closets	1208	Floor Drains	505
Lavatories	1229	Garage Drains	14
Sinks (Kitchen)	827	Misc. Drains	24
Slop Sinks	44	Conductors	115
Sink and Tray (Comb.)	2	Refrig. Wastes	4
Bar Sinks	9	Air Conditioning Units	0
Chemical Sinks	42	Sterilizers	0
Developing Sinks	16	Oil Separators	0
Wash Trays	100	Septic Tanks	28
Urinals	70	Boilers and Storage Sys.	687
Shower Baths	135	Electric Hot Water Sys.	94
Foot Baths	0	Gas Water Heaters	0
Dental Chairs	4	Oil Water Heaters	7
Soda Fountains	2	Tankless Heaters	30
Dish Washing Machines	111	Coils, Direct and Indirect Units	6
Clothes Washing Machines	251	Inst. Heating Units (Gas)	0
Drinking Fountains	45	Safety Valves (All Types)	1577
Garbage Disposal	118	Safety Valves (All Types)	
Grease Intercepters	14	Prosecutions	0

Plumbing Inspections and Gas Inspections	5989
Inspections of Domestic Hot Water Heating and Storing Devices	886
Investigation of Complaints and Nuisances	150

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

BUILDING DEPARTMENT

APPROPRIATIONS:			
Salaries and Wages	$78,034.84		
General Expenses	3,150.00		
Pension	3,968.91		
		$85,153.75	
EXPENDITURES:			
Salaries and Wages		74,557.09	
Pension		3,968.91	
GENERAL EXPENSES:			
Equipment Maintenance	324.95		
Office Stationery and Supplies	382.95		
Printing	251.80		
Motor Maintenance	1,511.93		
Travel and Membership	52.00		
Medical	2.50		
Engineering Services	457.50		
Total		$ 2,983.63	
			81,509.63
BALANCE			$ 3,644.12

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

BUILDING MAINTENANCE

APPROPRIATIONS:

Salaries and Wages	$86,698.60	
General Expenses	51,552.00	
Pensions Building Maintenance	3,526.56	
Equipment Hire	400.00	
Equipment — Van	3,089.20	
		$145,266.36

EXPENDITURES:

Salaries and Wages		$86,388.76
Pensions Building Maintenance		3,526.56
Equipment Hire		345.00
Equipment — Van		3,089.20

GENERAL EXPENSES:

Fuel	$ 9,189.09		
Power and Light	7,140.68		
Telephone	23,979.43		
Stationery, Supplies, Printing, and Equipment	600.69		
Boiler Room Supplies	398.36		
Boiler Room Repairs	2,804.38		
Boiler Room Inspection	20.00		
Boiler Insurance	—		
Building Repairs, Materials etc.	6,150.01		
Motor Maintenance	1,097.07		
Medical	863.25		
Encumbered	845.00		
		53,087.96	
Cr. Refunds		4,151.14	
		$ 48,936.82	
Totals			$142,286.34
BALANCE			$ 2,980.02

BUILDING MAINTENANCE

The employees in this division have had many projects during 1971.

They have erected speaker's stands and bandstands for various public functions and civic organizations.

The Municipal Building has had miscellaneous repairs to plumbing and electrical work. Through the courtesy of the N.B. Redevelopment Authority, lighting fixtures were obtained from the buildings being demolished and the lights were installed in various departments in the Municipal Building.

Under the STEP program and EEA we have painted several offices in the building. These two programs have been done at a great saving to the City as only materials were required to do these jobs.

In September the switchboard in the Municipal Building was updated by the installation of a double position board. and the installation of WATS lines.

Extensive plumbing Boiler Room Repairs and Electrical work was done at the North and South End Comfort Stations.

At the Board of Health Annex general repairs were made to windows, doors and screens, Exterior painting, some interior painting and installing an Air Conditioner.

Plumbing Repairs and Electrical Repairs were made at the City Yard, City Garage, Airport. Incinerator. Minimum Housing, Parks, Beaches, and Cemeteries.

Fire Stations #2 and #11 required interior painting. At Fire Stations #3, 4, 5, 6, 7, windows, doors and floors were repaired. Fire Station #10; a handrail installed and entry lights, doors and windows repaired.

At the Center Library partitions were installed, doors and windows repaired, and a generator set installed. Electrical repairs were made at Buttonwood, Wilks, and Green Libraries.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

CUSTODIAN SERVICE

APPROPRIATIONS:

Salaries and Wages	$169,342.13	
General Expenses	2,785.00	
Pension	9,097.81	
		$181,224.94

EXPENDITURES:

Salaries and Wages	$164,513.63
Pension	9,097.81
General Expenses	2,709.95
	$176,321.39

BALANCE	$ 4,903.55
Commissions received and turned in to the City Treasurer from Comfort Station Pay-locks	1,348.15
Commissions received and turned in to the City Treasurer from Penny Scales	135.25

In conclusion, I would like to acknowledge the assistance this department received from associated individuals and departments in the performance of our duties and express our gratitude for this cooperation.

Respectfully submitted,

RALPH E. MOORE

Acting Supt. & Insp. of Bldgs.

ANNUAL REPORT

1971

SUPERINTENDENT AND INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS

IN CITY COUNCIL,

May 25, 1972

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

S/S ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

New Bedford
Cemeteries

1971

SEVENTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

of the

BOARD OF CEMETERY COMMISSIONERS

of the

City of New Bedford

Massachusetts

For the year ending, December 31, 1971

THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY / PRINTERS
NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 02742

John E. Medeiros, *Chairman*

Cardinal McD. Ollivierre, *Secretary*

Lionel J. Souza

Arthur A. Mastine

Vincent J. Worden

HEAD ADMINISTRATIVE CLERK AND CLERK OF THE BOARD

Evelyn Hendricks

CLERKS

Marguerite S. McCuen

Alice E. Crook

Wanda M. Lisak

SUPERINTENDENT

John Thornhill

CEMETERIES

Rural Cemetery

Oak Grove Cemetery

Pine Grove Cemetery

Peckham West Cemetery

Griffin Street Cemetery (Closed)

Point Road Cemetery (Closed)

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
OFFICE OF THE CEMETERY BOARD

New Bedford, Massachusett
January 1, 1972

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council
City of New Bedford, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

The Cemetery Board respectfully submits the seventy-seventh annu report for the year ending, December 31, 1971.

Cardinal McD. Ollivierre
Secretary

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

For the year ending, December 31, 1971

SALARIES AND WAGES ACCOUNT

Appropriation		$ 81,930.85		
Transfer		1,670.00	$ 83,600.85	
Expenditures			83,117.09	
Balance				$ 483.76

LABOR ACCOUNT

Appropriation		$100,000.00		
Transfer		8,411.10	$108,411.10	
Transferred from Interest Account, Perpetual Care, 6%	$ 1,600.00			
Transferred from Perpetual Care Fund, Income Account	54,900.00			
Transferred from Soldiers' and Sailors' Account	2,500.00		$ 59,000.00	
			$167,411.10	
Expenditures			164,110.54	
Balance				$ 3,300.56

GENERAL EXPENSES ACCOUNT

Appropriation		$ 7,400.00	
Transferred from Sales of Lots Fund	$10,000.00		
Transferred from Revenue Account	7,500.00	$ 17,500.00	
		$ 24,900.00	
Expenditures		22,389.55	
Balance			$ 2,510.45

CRYPT ACCOUNT

Appropriation	$ 7,000.00	
Expenditures	6,980.00	
Balance		$ 20.00

1971 CEMETERY NEW EQUIPMENT LOAN — ALL DEPARTMENTS — NON-REVENUE

Expended	$ 3,382.96

TRAVEL OUT OF STATE

Expended	$1,032.00

The following amounts constitute the income of this department during this year, and a portion is made available for cemetery use:—

Labor to January 1, 1972	$ 40,176.45
Labor on Perpetual Care Lots, Investments	54,900.00
Labor on Perpetual Care, 6% Accounts	1,600.00
Labor on Soldiers' and Sailors' Graves	2,500.00
Sales of Crypts	11,787.75
TOTAL	$110,964.20

CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

RURAL CEMETERY

General Labor Account	$ 16,957.61	
Salary Account (Asst. Supt. and Foremen)	12,065.54	
Distribution Account	19,616.35	
Interments	14,052.93	
Office Building, Cemetery Attendant's Salary	4,456.68	
Fuel Oil, main office building	230.72	
Fuel Oil, toolhouse building	161.28	$ 67,541.11

GRIFFIN STREET CEMETERY

General Labor Account		$ 183.76

POINT ROAD CEMETERY

General Labor Account		$ 89.85

OAK GROVE CEMETERY

General Labor Account	$ 15,958.81	
Salary Account, Foremen	8,262.69	
Distribution Account	18,776.43	
Interments	2,989.23	
Fuel Oil, Office Building	159.25	$ 46,146.41

PINE GROVE CEMETERY

General Labor Account	$ 4,183.86	
Salary Account, Foremen	9,396.52	
Distribution Account	16,473.04	
Interments	8,097.30	
Office Building, Cemetery Attendant's Salary	4,460.25	
Fuel Oil, office and toolhouse building	364.58	$ 42,975.55

PECKHAM WEST CEMETERY

General Labor Account	$ 549.33	
Distribution Account	346.54	
Interments	482.53	$ 1,378.40

GREENHOUSE

General Labor Account	$ 8,980.74	
Salary Account, Florist	7,469.83	
Fuel Oil	1,527.99	$ 17,978.56

SALARIES

Office (Superintendent, Head Administrative Clerk, Head Clerk, Senior Clerks)		$ 32,830.21
Carried Forward		$209,123.85

Brought Forward		$209,123.85

SUNDRIES

Building Maintenance	$ 411.01	
Equipment Maintenance	6,091.88	
Light	573.69	
Motor Maintenance	1,879.02	
General Cemetery Supplies	961.13	
Holiday Pay (Labor)	4,537.64	
Cement and Sand	522.31	
Printing and Binding	430.22	
All Other	7,951.69	
Compensation	9,675.17	
Equipment Repairs	6,025.23	
Sick Leave (Labor)	7,342.19	
Sick Leave (Salary)	301.13	
Vacation Pay (Labor)	7,242.37	
Vacation Pay (Salary)	3,594.45	
Telephone	629.49	
Office Supplies and Stationery	113.83	
Property Maintenance	381.46	
Braley Road Cemetery	49.97	
Tobey Family Burying Ground	76.53	
Flower and Shrub Beds	1,374.31	
Andrew P. Doyle Square	9.00	
Congregational Church Cemetery	305.87	
Howland Square	9.15	
Gold Star Mother's Square	4.59	
Total Sundries		$ 60,493.33
Total Expenditures		$269,617.18

PERPETUAL CARE

Number of lots placed in perpetual care, 1971	139
Total number of lots placed in perpetual care	6,327
Amount deposited for perpetual care, 1971	$ 29,975.00
Amount deposited for perpetual care (both systems)	$1,144,466.58

Respectfully submitted,

EVELYN HENDRICKS
Clerk of the Cemetery Board

BOARD OF CEMETERY COMMISSIONERS

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council
New Bedford, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

The Cemetery Board herewith presents its seventy-seventh Annual Report for the year ending, December 31, 1971.

At the meeting of January 20, 1971, the board voted to sell single graves, in advance, and they are to be sold consecutively, as in the past.

A letter was posted in each of our cemeteries stating that employees will not assist in the servicing of vaults brought in by outside contractors.

The Recreation Commission requested permission to use Pine Grove Cemetery; the undeveloped west side of Ashley Boulevard, for the purpose of Mini-Bike Riding. This request was denied due to an opinion given by the City Solicitor, stating that no matter how many warning signs are posted relative to accidents, the City could be sued if an accident occurred.

A resolution was incorporated into letters of appreciation which were sent to former board members Ralph E. Saltus, J. Tunstall Parham and James E. Ferry, upon their resignation from the Cemetery Board, for their many years of service to the department.

Mr. Fred W. Thornhill, Assistant Superintendent of Cemeteries, retired January 3, 1971 with over twenty-two and one-half (22½) years of service with the department.

Under Article II of the 1971 New Bedford Municipal Employees Union Agreement, Local 851, all employees are required to pay union dues or what is referred to as an agency fee, now that the Union has an Agency Shop.

Mr. Cardinal McD. Ollivierre was appointed to represent the department on the Citizen's Commission.

The Cemetery Board voted to accept the responsibility of appropriately decorating the graves of any present and future medal of Honor recipient buried in any cemetery under its jurisdiction.

Miss Evelyn Hendricks and Mrs. Marguerite S. McCuen were promoted to Head Administrative Clerk and Head Clerk, respectively, subject to qualifying examination for same.

Mrs. Wanda M. Lisak was promoted from Clerk and Janitress to Senior Clerk.

At the meeting of September 23, 1971, it was voted to allow mausoleums hich are sold for immediate use. When they are requested, the two-crypt ausoleums are to be erected on lots measuring at least fifteen feet (15') y twenty-feet (20'), the size of a ten-grave lot. The size of the lot for a ngle-crypt mausoleum is to be left to the discretion of the Superintendent. the case of above-ground interments in mausoleums sold for immediate se, a perpetual care deposit for the care of the mausoleum alone is to be the me as the lot price or a minimum of one thousand dollars ($1,000). For xample: a ten-grave lot sells, at present, for fourteen hundred dollars $1,400), including perpetual care, therefore, an additional deposit of fourteen ndred dollars ($1,400) must be deposited for the perpetual care of the ausoleum itself. If a lot sells for eight hundred forty dollars ($840), an additional deposit of one thousand dollars ($1,000) will be required for the peretual care of the mausoleum itself. A charge of seventy-five dollars ($75) for ntombing bodies in same, being the amount charged for regular gravepening.

The following five (5) laborers were appointed under the Emergency mployment Act of 1971, and are working at our three cemeteries: Dudley aul Fontaine, Bruce Molina, Joseph Krisnosky, Ralph C. Costa and William . Reedy.

The American Municipal Cemetery Association bestowed an honorary fe membership to Superintendent John Thornhill in honor of his many years municipal service. He is the first member of this association to receive this onor. He was instrumental in its formation some fifteen (15) years ago.

The following securities were purchased with funds deposited for peretual care lots:

10M Rochester Telephone Corporation First Mortgage Bonds 7⅝%, due March 1, 2001.

20M Southern Railroad Equipment Trust AA Bonds 7%, due October 1, 1984.

The New Equipment purchased in 1971, was the following:

- One (1) Lindsay Portable Air Compressor with Electric Starter and Accessories
- One (1) three inch (3") Homelite Diaphragm Water Pump
- Five (5) Jacobsen Power Mowers
- One (1) Olivetti Editor #2 Electric Typewriter
- One (1) Adler 21F Electric Typewriter

The need for new mowers and trimmers cannot be too strongly stressed, as we cut grass on approximately five thousand (5,000) lots, each year. In order to fulfill our contract with the lot owners and keep our own property in satisfactory condition, we must replace the equipment annually.

Recording fees amounting to one hundred sixty-six dollars ($166) were turned over to the City Clerk's office, representing payments for the following transactions:

Cemetery	Graves Sold	Lots Sold	Transfers of Lots and Graves	Burial Right Assignments	Total
Rural	25	40	7	15	87
Oak Grove	0	3	4	8	15
Pine Grove	21	35	1	7	64
	—	—	—	—	—
Totals	46	78	12	30	166

We take this opportunity to express our sincere thanks and appreciation for the kindness, assistance and cooperation received from His Honor the Mayor, members of the City Council, Department Heads and our own department personnel.

Respectfully submitted,

John E. Medeiros, Chairman
Cardinal McD. Ollivierre, Secretary
Lionel J. Souza
Arthur A. Mastine
Vincent J. Worden

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

To the Board of Cemetery Commissioners

Gentlemen:

I herewith submit the annual report of the work done under my supervision during the year 1971 and recommendations for 1972.

RURAL CEMETERY

Approximately one thousand (1,000) cubic yards of excess dirtfill was removed by the Department of Public Works for landfill purposes. We still have about eight hundred (800) cubic yards which I hope can be removed in 1972.

Vandalism continues to be a problem. In 1971, thirteen (13) water faucets and eight (8) small trees were damaged. The toolhouse was broken into and thirty-eight (38) water pails were taken. All of these acts were reported to the police, but they were unable to apprehend the vandals.

We had four (4) "No Dogs Allowed" signs made at New Bedford Vocational High School. These signs were erected at the four (4) entrances to Rural Cemetery.

A large elm tree overhanging onto Dartmouth Street was removed by the Forestry Department.

OAK GROVE CEMETERY

In the September windstorm, we lost two (2) trees and twenty (20) panes of glass in the greenhouse.

Because of the amount of vandalism in this cemetery, five-foot high gates were erected at the Robeson Street entrance. The office building and greenhouse were broken into, causing only minor damage. One (1) generator and one (1) power mower were stolen from this cemetery during the month of August. Three (3) faucets were damaged, one hundred fifteen (115) stones were overturned and one (1) was broken.

Members of the City Council made an official visit to our greenhouses, and we received many good comments relative to its condition and upkeep.

Flowers were planted, by the department, at the grave of Sergeant William H. Carney, a Civil War Veteran who had received the Medal of Honor.

The office building and part of the greenhouse were painted on the outside.

Forty-five (45) stones were overturned at the Peckham West Cemetery.

PINE GROVE CEMETERY

Single-grave section 21 has now been graded and seeded. We are now filling in land south of the office building so that it may be developed for future use.

Complaints relative to rodent control by people on Pine Grove Street have ended after consultation with the officials of the Board of Health.

The drain from our pond to our east line, was picked up by a contractor building a home on Pine Grove Street. It now empties into a catch basin on Pine Grove Street.

The gate at Pontiac Street was closed and this has stopped much of the vandalism in this cemetery.

One (1) faucet was damaged by vandals and seven (7) stones were overturned.

All other cemeteries under our control have been kept in a presentable condition during the year 1971.

GENERAL

All of the equipment in the Department has been lettered as ordered by the City Council.

The department planted flowers at the American War Mothers Square at Rockdale Avenue and Hathaway Boulevard.

The fence at the Tobey Family Burial Ground was repaired.

Board member, Mr. Arthur A. Mastine donated two thousand (2,000) jonquil bulbs and five hundred (500) lily bulbs which have been planted at Oak Grove Cemetery.

Ten (10) loads of wood were picked up from the Water Department; four (4) of which were taken to the Oak Grove Cemetery and six (6) were delivered to the Rural Cemetery.

In-as-much as I shall retire after thirty-one (31) years of municipal service on February 1, 1972, I take this opportunity to thank all of the Cemetery Board members that I have worked with, especially the present board. Because of your help and kind consideration, you have made my employment in the department very productive. Together, we have come a long way physically, financially and otherwise. We could not have made this progress without the cooperation of our office staff and all of the employees of the Cemetery Department.

I also thank all of the Mayors that I have worked with, members of the City Councils, Department Heads and their personnel.

If I can be of any help to my successor or to the department in any way, please feel free to call on me.

Thank you all and "Good Bye"!

SUMMARY OF WORK DONE IN 1971

	Rural	Oak Grove	Pine Grove	Peckham West
ineal feet borders trimmed	8000	5250	5250	900
oundations for tablets and markers	58	32	62	4
oundations for monuments	45	6	33	2
orner posts set in lots	—	4	7	—
lower and Shrub beds	47	25	4	4
rees trimmed and pruned	125	110	68	—
rees removed	3	3	2	—
hrubs trimmed and pruned	325	180	217	—
hrubs removed	4	—	7	—
eglected graves fitted	39	25	58	—
raves fitted	6	3	10	—
raves fitted in Public Ground	—	—	27	—
eadstones fitted	28	105	6	45
eglected headstones fitted	40	35	4	25
nterments made in lots	164	57	76	13
nterments made in graves	22	—	21	—
nterments made in Public Ground	—	—	13	—
nterments made in World War No. 1 Veteran's Plot	—	—	37	—
nterments made in World War No. 1 Veteran's Dependent's Plot	—	—	—	—
nterments made in World War No. 2 Veteran's Plot	62	—	—	—
nterments made in World War No. 2 Veteran's Dependent's Plot	1	—	—	—
nterments made in Spanish War Veteran's Plot	—	—	1	—
nterments made in Civil War Veteran's Plot	—	—	—	—
nterments made in Korean War Veteran's Plot	6	—	—	—
otal Interments	255	57	148	13
umber of stones cleaned	60	—	9	—
ot and grave markers set	305	50	274	1
oldiers' markers set up	88	3	40	7
ots in annual care	66	36	8	—
ots graded, seeded and sodded	25	—	25	—
rees planted	—	—	—	—

Respectfully submitted,

John Thornhill
Superintendent of Cemeteries

REPORT OF CARETAKER

of

SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' GRAVES

New Bedford, Massachusetts
January 1, 1972

To the Honorable City Council of the
City of New Bedford

Gentlemen:

I, hereby, submit the following report of the work done, during 1971, on neglected lots and graves where soldiers and sailors are interred, as authorized in Chapter 218, Acts of Legislature, 1920:

	Care of Lots and Graves
Rural Cemetery	178
Oak Grove Cemetery	145
Pine Grove Cemetery	22
Peckham West Cemetery	24
Congregational Church Cemetery	2
Griffin Street Cemetery	9
	380

The amount appropriated for this work was $2,500.00 and this amount was expended for cutting grass.

Respectfully submitted,

John Thornhill
Caretaker of Soldiers' and
Sailors' Graves

ANNUAL REPORT

BOARD OF CEMETERY COMMISSIONERS

for the year ending December 31, 1971

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 28, 1972

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

Ellen M. Gaughan, City Clerk

Attest:

Ellen M. Gaughan,
City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

CITY AUDITOR

OF THE

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

FOR THE YEAR 1971

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

Office of the City Auditor

To His Honor John Markey, Mayor of New Bedford, and the Honorable City Council:

Submitted herewith are the following statements and schedules showing the receipts and expenditures for the City of New Bedford for the calendar year ending December 31, 1971 and the financial conditions.

Exhibit A—Balance Sheet as of December 31, 1971.

Exhibit B—Statement of Receipts for the year ending December 31, 1971.

Exhibit C—Statement of Expenditures for the year ending December 31, 1971.

Exhibit D—Summary of Receipts and Expenditures for the year ending December 31, 1971.

Exhibit E—Schedule of Indebtedness Payable at the close of the calendar years 1948 through 1971.

Exhibit F—Schedule of Bonded Debts and Sinking Funds as of December 31, 1971.

Exhibit G—Summary of Bonded Debt and Sinking Funds as of December 31, 1971.

The City of New Bedford closed the calendar year 1971 with a balance of $496,040.26 in the Excess and Deficiency Account.

I certify that in the course of the audit of the books and records of the City of New Bedford the cash on deposit and several trust funds in the custody of the trustees and city treasurer were verified and found that the same were in agreement with reports and records rendered by said trustees and city treasurer to the City Council.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM S. MAHONEY,
City Auditor

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

BALANCE SHEET

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1971

EXHIBIT A

AUDITOR'S REPORT 1971

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

BALANCE SHEET

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1971

ASSETS

Current Assets:			
Cash in Banks		8,776,160.73	
Taxes Receivable		1,250,361.97	
Current Year	1,102,125.36		
Prior Years	148,236.61		
Accounts Receivable		419,543.51	
Tax Titles		230,571.78	
Tax Title Possessions		112,142.61	
Special Assessments		133,270.43	
Outstanding Taxes, N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.		290,134.44	
Total Current Assets			11,212,185.
Overdrawn Accounts:			
Federal Aid to Airport		6,050.20	
State and County Aid to Highways		103,357.64	
Pollution Control District		553.24	
Cash Discrepancies		1,791.69	
Overlay Levies		414,686.56	
Total Overdrawn			526,439.
Fixed Assets:			
City Property			36,054,379.
Trust Funds:			
Trust Funds - Cash and Investments		2,510,314.35	
Municipal Contributory Retirement Funds - Cash and Investments		8,350,833.01	
Total Trust Funds			10,861,147.
TOTAL ASSETS			58,654,151.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT A

BALANCE SHEET

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1971

LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND SURPLUS

Current Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable		525,966.03	
Due Cemetery Perpetual Care Fund		26,734.93	
Trust Funds Income		19,263.60	
Temporary Revenue Loans		950,000.00	
Total Current Liabilities			1,521,964.56
Reserve Accounts:			
Cemetery Lot Sales		10,546.75	
Cemetery Perpetual Care Fund Income 6%		4,088.13	
Cemetery Perpetual Care Fund Income		45,893.89	
Deposit and Payroll Tailings		117,938.78	
Reserve for Appropriation, Airport Receipts, Parking Meter Receipts		83,054.72	
Parking Meter Fees		40,826.78	
Mosquito Control		1,711.17	
Reserve for Collections		1,697,216.40	
County Dog Fund		9,830.31	
Special Gift - Library Fund		634.51	
Water Surplus - New Construction		246,231.59	
Sale of Real Estate		206,500.00	
County Tax - 1971		77,878.16	
Total Reserve Accounts			2,542,351.19
Trust and Retirement Funds:			
Trust Funds:			
Library Trust Funds	947,940.47		
School Trust Funds	106,057.73		
Playground Trust Fund	5,000.00		
Cemetery Perpetual Care Fund	1,253,443.93		
Soldiers' and Sailors' Memorial Fund	197,872.22		
Total Trust Funds		2,510,314.35	
Annuity Savings and Pension Accumulation Fund		8,350,833.01	
Total Trust and Retirement Fund			10,861,147.36
Revenue and Non-Revenue Unexpended Balances			7,205,003.72
Bonded Debt Outstanding			31,765,000.00
Surplus Account			4,758,684.56
TOTAL LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND SURPLUS			58,654,151.39

EXHIBIT B

AUDITOR'S REPORT 1971

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS		Totals
TAXES		
Property	18,535,827.90	
Personal	3,899,816.57	
Motor excise	1,442,147.54	
Vessels excise	831.67	
Farm animals	30.00	
Prior Years		
Property	209,975.13	
Personal	15,954.60	
Motor excise	224,347.63	
Vessel excise	284.33	
TAX TITLES	233,864.76	
TAX POSSESSIONS, SALES	210.00	
PRO RATA FORMULA ON TAXES	5,566.55	
FROM THE COMMONWEALTH		
Corporation	664,911.13	
Income	568,408.94	
Income - School Aid	3,861,823.21	
Income - Retarded and Handicapped Children (Recreation)	20,700.42	
Income - Physically Handicapped	17,875.00	
Income - Speech and Hearing Handicapped	29,389.00	
Income - Mentally Retarded	232,345.00	
Income - Partially Seeing	11,477.00	
Income - Emotionally Disturbed ..	9,408.00	
Income - Paraplegics	38,387.33	
Income - Perceptually Handicapped	120,139.00	
Total Taxes		30,143,720
LICENSES AND PERMITS		
Licensing board	142,271.37	
City clerk	3,846.10	
Board of health	7,238.40	
State peddlers	300.00	
Police, revolver permits	2,435.00	
Trailer camps	4,344.00	
Total Licenses and Permits ...		160,434

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT B

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS		Totals
URT FINES		76,904.24
DERAL GRANTS		
Youth resources bureau	110,945.00	
Police community relations	55,197.70	
Medical assistance, aid	2,762.58	
North Terminal Bulkhead Project	736,757.02	
Aid to airport	27,411.80	
Buttonwood park	51,252.09	
Criminal justice planning intern	8,700.00	
Police planning and research	10,000.00	
Sewage treatment plant	1,555,000.00	
Police dispatch analysis	4,000.00	
Library - Casa da saudade	56,008.04	
Manpower coordinator	23,000.00	
Police telephone terminals	223.00	
Delinquent and youthful offenders	26,114.00	
Legal advisor to police department	5,000.00	
Vocational high school - library service	600.28	
School libraries - Title II	23,976.74	
Schools - Title III N. D. A.	33,624.43	
Schools, P. L. 874	58,384.00	
Schools, P. L. 90-576-business and administration	5,850.00	
Schools, Title I N. D. A.	979,138.60	
Emergency employment act	127,223.85	
Council on aging	15,306.00	
Vocational high school, P. L. 90-576	20,009.00	
Vocational high school, prospective training	290.00	
Vocational high school, machine repairs	22,716.00	
Vocational high school, nurses' aid	80.00	
Vocational high school, clerk-typist	80.00	
High crime area	9,837.00	
Schools - Title VII	101,932.00	
Police planning intern	6,826.00	
Schools - Title IV	7,990.00	
Neighborhood facilities	12,104.00	
Vocational high school, chef	19,131.00	
Community renewal project	44,242.00	
Total Federal Grants		4,161,712.13

EXHIBIT B

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS		Totals
GRANTS AND GIFTS FROM STATE		
Vocational high school construction reimbursement	6,429.63	
Vocational high school lunch program	22,686.35	
Vocational high school, maintenance reimbursement	415,889.00	
Elementary schools reimbursement	37,294.33	
School lunch program	178,774.15	
School transportation	47,016.00	
Library reimbursement	25,619.25	
Civil defense reimbursement	19,953.87	
Tuberculosis subsidy	35,343.92	
Premature babies	2,126.44	
Chapter 90	67,368.99	
Loss on property tax	1,009.48	
Model cities lunch program	95,229.24	
Model cities education component	81,472.00	
Buttonwood park improvements	24,752.61	
Industrial park	120,405.20	
Public health nurse survey	2,040.00	
Model cities day care center	12,960.00	
Chapter 768 - Act 1969	30,220.50	
Day/Nite care and drug crisis	38,497.00	
Sewage treatment plant	1,234,812.00	
Urban renewal project - south terminal	99,310.60	
Urban renewal project - north terminal	158,792.52	
Urban renewal project - maritime terminal	8,761.37	
Aid to airport	24,990.05	
Total Grants and Gifts from State		2,791,754.5
FROM COUNTY		
Chapter 90	10,344.63	
Dog licenses	6,886.04	
Total from County		17,230.6
SEWER ASSESSMENTS		19,380.6
SIDEWALK ASSESSMENTS		13,620.9

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT B

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS		Totals
ENERAL GOVERNMENT		
City property	2,543.90	
Treasurer and collector	4,650.39	
City clerk	30,401.64	
Board of election commission	209.15	
City planner	117.00	
City solicitor	5,065.49	
Total General Government		42,987.57
ROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY		
Police	14,952.15	
Fire	334.00	
Inspector of buildings	92.50	
Building maintenance	1,756.43	
Police signal system, accident account	964.43	
Parking meters	143,717.95	
Sealer of weights and measures	6,691.05	
Total Protection of Persons and Property		168,508.51
EALTH AND SANITATION		
T. B. subsidy - cities and towns	5,513.81	
Sewer maintenance	12,092.32	
Sewer disposal	3,949.95	
Sanitary stations	1,473.30	
Water samples	187.75	
Total Health and Sanitation		23,217.13
UBLIC WORKS		
Highways, general	189.99	
City yard, sales	66.00	
Engineering	981.00	
Total Public Works		1,236.99
ETERANS' BENEFITS		
Veterans' benefits, individuals	22,347.68	
Veterans' benefits, state	396,397.18	
Total Veterans' Benefits		418,744.86

EXHIBIT B

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS		Total
CHARITIES		
Reimbursements, medical assistance, state	573.90	
Total Charities		573
SCHOOLS		
Tuition	108,945.70	
Sales and rents	14,032.34	
Schools, cafeterias	287,831.98	
Schools, cafeterias, model cities	23,179.44	
Schools, athletics	11,160.51	
Sargent field	3,025.00	
Vocational high school, tuition	138,705.00	
Vocational high school, sales ...	1,655.32	
Vocational high school, cafeteria	25,516.80	
Vocational high school, athletics	6,316.93	
Total Schools		620,369
LIBRARIES		7,967
RECREATION		
Parks	4,983.16	
Bathhouses	279.20	
Zoological building	106,767.90	
Beautification	18,279.95	
Total Recreation		130,310
UNCLASSIFIED		
Pensions - all departments	105.39	
Cash discrepancies	275.25	
Tailings	1,827.40	
Advertising cost on real estate taxes	374.20	
N. B. housing authority	58,556.06	
N. B. redevelopment authority ...	100,660.99	
Travel-out-of-state	2.45	
Sale of real estate	80,650.00	
Summer school and substitute teachers program	16,354.00	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD EXHIBIT B

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS		Totals
nclassified - Continued		
Reserve for appropriation	97,938.89	
Reserve for appropriation - Airport	1,477.31	
Reserve for appropriation - parking meter fines	35,313.00	
CATV deposits	100.00	
Total Unclassified		393,634.94
B. WATER WORKS		
Sales of water	1,155,240.83	
Service charges	65,566.60	
Miscellaneous	1,316.43	
Total N. B. Water Works		1,222,123.86
NICIPAL AIRPORT		
Fees		45,485.77
METERIES		
Sales of lots	7,590.00	
Care of lots	40,176.45	
Sales of crypts	11,787.75	
Cemetery perpetual care fund income	59,560.27	
Total Cemeteries		119,114.47
TEREST		
On taxes	13,338.34	
On special assessments	2,582.61	
On tax titles	12,003.45	
On library funds	23,420.18	
On school funds	6,231.72	
On Paisler-King fund	554.09	
On cemetery perpetual care fund	501.11	
On playground fund	276.05	
On soldiers' and sailors' memorial fund	15,859.84	
Total Interest		74,767.39

EXHIBIT B

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS		Total
MUNICIPAL INDEBTEDNESS		
New equipment loan	1,100,000.00	
Urban renewal loan	340,000.00	
Water loan	80,000.00	
School repair loan	540,000.00	
Lighting playgrounds	50,000.00	
Macadam loan	885,000.00	
Temporary loan notes	13,950,000.00	
New sewer construction loan	1,150,000.00	
Anticipation loans	1,300,000.00	
Premium on bonds	24,062.34	
Engineering services	300,000.00	
New senior high school	10,000,000.00	
Interest on reinvestments	88,223.09	
Total Municipal Indebtedness		29,807,285
AGENCY, TRUST AND INVESTMENT		
Dog licenses	12,570.80	
Sewer deposits	34,356.00	
Highway deposits	9,209.40	
Cemetery deposits	29,975.00	
Board of appeals deposits	3,300.00	
Planning board deposits	1,500.00	
Savings bonds	11,086.00	
Industrial park study	1,700.00	
Federal withholding tax	3,256,136.76	
State withholding tax	823,418.42	
Contributory retirement fund	631,830.80	
Union dues	99,329.29	
United fund	9,542.21	
Returned premium on life and health insurance	20,690.12	
Life and health insurance deposits	875,465.50	
William D. Sullivan - escrow account	45.00	
Demolition costs	9,525.00	
Total Agency, Trust and Investments		5,829,680
REFUNDS		
General departments	20,521.45	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT B

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS		Totals
funds - Continued		
Recreation	1,964.58	
Interest	23,326.01	
Vest pocket parks	4,255.87	
Building repair loan	30.00	
Total Refunds		50,097.91
VICE TRANSFERS		
City auditor, g.e.	4,479.14	
Purchasing department - rotating fund	19,893.44	
Fire, g.e.	94.91	
Building maintenance, g.e.	4,151.14	
Civil defense, g.e.	284.00	
Highway- S & W	426.98	
Highway, g.e.	48,545.82	
Highway - labor	14,214.85	
Engineering, S & W	1,483.21	
Engineering, g.e.	1,234.43	
Vocational, S & W	9,857.00	
Vocational, g.e.	500.00	
Library, g.e.	6.00	
Airport, labor	53.66	
Cemeteries, labor	59,000.00	
Cemeteries - perpetual care fund	1,604.10	
Deposits - life, health, medical and surgical program	5,243.85	
Deposits - planning board	50.00	
Water services	238.26	
Sewers and drains	198.72	
Total Service Transfers		171,559.51
AL RECEIPTS		76,512,423.46
ash-January 1, 1971		3,476,673.47
AL		79,989,096.93

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Total
GENERAL GOVERNMENT			
City Council			
Salaries and Wages			
Councillors and clerical ..		35,228.08	
General Expenses			
Advertising	2,624.08		
Printing, stationery	2,363.27		
Office expense	953.53		
Binding	828.00		
Secretarial services	230.00		
Personal services	465.60		
Recording fees	364.10		
Photocopies	389.28		
Furniture & fixtures	210.00		
Donations	130.00		
Total General Expenses		8,557.86	
Travel Out-of-State		3,917.88	
New Equipment - 1971 Loan - Non-Revenue			
File cabinet	214.33		
Total New Equipment - 1971 Loan Non-Revenue		214.33	
Total City Council			47,91
Industrial and City Property Board			
Advertising		504.00	
Office and travel expenses		124.50	
Auctioneers' and appraisers' fees		4,460.60	
Photocopies		10.64	
Total Industrial and City Property Board			5,09
Claims			
Awards for personal injuries		5,570.91	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
aims - Continued			
Awards for property damages		9,628.79	
Appraisals and medical exams		1,077.50	
Total Claims			16,277.20
Clerk of Committees			
Salaries and Wages			
Clerk of committees	6,497.00		
Assistant clerk of committees	9,000.00		
Clerk hire	9,223.04		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		24,720.04	
General Expenses			
Printing and stationery ...	423.20		
Postage	28,144.00		
Office and travel expenses	1,099.11		
Postage meter rental	122.30		
Telephone	7.06		
Photocopies	69.24		
Clerical services	135.00		
Total General Expenses		29,999.91	
Total Clerk of Committees			54,719.95
Mayor			
Salaries and Wages			
Mayor	20,000.00		
Administrative aid	10,390.38		
Secretaries	18,348.19		
Chauffeur	6,907.00		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		55,645.57	
General Expenses			
Printing, stationery and postage	2,708.81		
Office and travel expenses	2,071.96		

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
Mayor - General Expenses - Continued			
Telephone	1,433.23		
Photocopy	852.83		
Medical	120.00		
Motor maintenance	160.26		
Total General Expenses		7,347.09	
Mayor - Contingent Expenses			
Photocopy machine expense	531.15		
Printing and stationery ...	818.99		
Advertising	266.13		
Donations and flowers	603.85		
Dues	340.00		
Office and travel expenses	2,652.38		
Insurance	451.86		
Telephone	598.92		
Motor Maintenance	7.14		
Medical	10.00		
Total Mayor - Contingent Expenses		6,280.42	
Mayor - Travel out-of-state ..		4,780.30	
New Equipment - 1969 Loan - Non-Revenue			
Cadillac		5,900.57	
Total Mayor			79,953.9
City Planning Department			
Salaries and Wages			
City planner	16,498.00		
Assistant city planners ...	23,145.80		
Mayor's renewal assistant	858.00		
Urban planner	7,920.00		
Draftsmen and planners	26,915.49		
Clerk hire	5,464.67		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		80,801.96	
General Expenses			
Tires and tubes	30.12		

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
ity Planning Department - General Expenses - Continued			
Printing, stationery and postage	225.48		
Office and travel expenses	979.80		
Drafting supplies	70.55		
Telephone	402.70		
Maps and subscriptions	1,234.87		
Photocopy	201.20		
Gasoline and oil	42.05		
Motor maintenance	23.08		
Total General Expenses		3,209.85	
Travel - out-of-state		486.68	
Total City Planning Department			84,498.49
Beautification and Tree Nursery			
Working Foreman		2,656.58	
Draftsman		3,935.02	
Laborers		12,361.80	
Clerk		2,722.08	
Total Beautification and Tree Nursery			21,675.48
City Planner - Community Renewal Program			
Postage		12.50	
Professional Services		10,676.00	
Office and travel expenses		472.50	
Printing and stationery ...		10.40	
Telephone		207.64	
Photocopy		479.17	
Drafting supplies		158.98	
Total City Planner - Community Renewal Program			12,017.19
Industrial Development Commission			
Salaries and Wages			
Director	15,180.00		
Secretaries	5,980.82		

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
Industrial Development Commission - Salaries and Wages - Continued			
Information booth attendant	2,040.00		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		23,200.82	
General Expenses			
Engineering services	1,120.54		
Printing and stationery ...	111.72		
Office and travel expenses	1,992.36		
Photocopy	50.84		
Subscriptions	952.75		
Answering service	216.00		
Dues	320.00		
Light and power	131.22		
Advertising	4,702.26		
Information booth expenses	221.67		
Rent	2,704.19		
Telephone	1,336.20		
Insurance	456.10		
Postage	141.65		
E. D. A. Contributions	700.00		
Battery	20.87		
Motor maintenance	216.47		
Gasoline and oil	470.63		
Tires and tubes	95.83		
Equipment expense	48.00		
Total General Expenses		16,009.30	
Travel - out-of-state		813.19	
Total Industrial Development Commission			40,023.31
City Auditor			
Salaries and Wages			
City Auditor and Budget Analyst	17,583.55		
Assistant City Auditors ...	15,792.54		
Clerk hire	22,911.89		
Community renewal program adm.	996.45		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		57,284.43	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
ty Auditor - Continued			
General Expenses			
Training and education	897.70		
Printing and stationery ...	3,459.51		
Office and travel expenses	3,006.50		
Photocopy	105.92		
Binding	353.00		
Dues	80.00		
Telephone	123.56		
Machine contract	2,219.00		
Total General Expenses		10,245.19	
Total City Auditor			67,529.62
Treasurer and Collector			
Salaries and Wages			
Treasurer and collector ...	12,382.00		
Deputy tax collector	9,152.76		
Cashiers	35,825.41		
Clerk hire	63,512.84		
Parking and Beach Lot Attendants	5,459.81		
Laborers	739.60		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		127,072.42	
General Expenses			
Printing, stationery and postage	6,852.09		
Advertising	1,018.57		
Binding	146.50		
Photocopy	45.68		
Equipment and rental	1,088.19		
Surety bond and insurance	4,312.00		
Recording fees	776.50		
Office and travel expenses	1,846.88		
Dues and subscriptions	57.00		
Machine contract expenses	6,347.86		
Telephone	178.20		
Motor maintenance	41.50		
Gasoline and oil	112.46		
Battery	39.70		
Bank services	4,032.50		
Total General Expenses		26,895.63	

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Total
Treasurer and Collector - Continued			
Travel - out-of-state		36.40	
New Equipment - 1969 Loan - Non-Revenue			
Computor equipment		1,054.26	
Total Treasurer and Collector			155,058
Board of Assessors			
Salaries and Wages			
Assessors	37,500.00		
Assistant assessors	3,780.00		
Clerk hire	44,832.23		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		86,112.23	
General Expenses			
Printing, stationery and postage	2,359.74		
Office and travel expenses	1,734.69		
Photocopy	37.31		
Binding	2,552.73		
Telephone	25.18		
Dues and subscriptions	193.00		
Total General Expenses		6,902.65	
Total Board of Assessors ..			93,014.
Licensing Board			
Salaries and Wages			
License commissioners	1,100.00		
Clerk hire	9,939.25		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		11,039.25	
General Expenses			
Printing, stationery and postage	210.55		
Office and travel expenses	1,050.48		
Photocopy	13.04		
Telephone	31.30		

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
censing Board - General Expenses - Continued			
Clerical services	340.00		
Subscriptions	39.00		
Total General Expenses		1,684.37	
Total Licensing Board			12,723.62
City Solicitor			
Salaries and Wages			
City solicitor	10,713.75		
Assistant city solicitors	30,014.05		
Clerk hire	14,307.83		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		55,035.63	
General Expenses			
Dues	165.00		
Printing, stationery and postage	383.51		
Office and travel expenses	914.72		
Photocopy	281.44		
Law library	2,392.91		
Legal assistance and fees	3,363.11		
Telephone	457.26		
Appraisals	1,625.00		
Recording fees	191.38		
Total General Expenses		9,774.33	
Travel - out-of-state		125.00	
New Equipment - 1969 Loan - Non-Revenue			
Chair		67.50	
Total City Solicitor			65,002.46
City Clerk			
Salaries and Wages			
City clerk	12,170.00		
Assistant city clerk	6,374.65		
Clerk hire	31,069.68		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		49,614.33	

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
City Clerk - Continued			
General Expenses			
Printing, stationery and postage	1,389.13		
Office expenses	774.56		
Advertising	28.70		
Telephone	73.59		
Binding	410.72		
Surety bond	24.50		
Photocopy	181.64		
Dues and subscriptions	112.00		
Total General Expenses		2,994.84	
New Equipment - 1971 Loan - Non-Revenue			
Chair	125.00		
Typewriter	204.25		
Total New Equipment - 1971 Loan - N. R.		329.25	
Total City Clerk			52,938.4
Custodian Service			
Salaries and Wages			
Supervisor of custodians ..	9,043.13		
Custodians and janitresses	155,470.50		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		164,513.63	
General Expenses			
Building maintenance	67.11		
Janitor's supplies	2,344.99		
Postage	5.65		
Fees	168.20		
Medical	124.00		
Total General Expenses		2,709.95	
Total Custodian Service ...			167,223.5

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
Planning Board			
Southeastern Regional Planning and Economic Development District -			
Assessments		15,266.55	
Administrative expenses ...		585.94	
Total Planning Board			15,852.49
Board of Appeals			
Administrative expenses ...			2,388.71
Elections			
Pay of precinct officers ..		18,570.00	
Equipment of polling places		3,800.00	
Rent of polling places		1,050.00	
Clerical assistance		1,144.68	
Janitor and personal services		4,273.99	
Transportation and travel		156.53	
Election supplies		1,791.70	
Printing and stationery ...		4,138.20	
Photocopy		6.00	
Office expenses		51.02	
Advertising		72.10	
Telephone		88.75	
Total Elections			35,142.97
Board of Election Commission			
Salaries and Wages			
Election commissioner - chairman	11,500.00		
Election commissioners	1,500.00		
Assistant election commissioners	1,500.00		
Clerk hire	47,203.99		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		61,703.99	
General Expenses			
Printing and stationery ...	584.53		
Binding	236.00		

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
Board of Election Commission - General Expenses - Continued			
Office and travel expense	783.89		
Machine contracts	154.00		
Telephone	143.35		
Photocopy	3.40		
Offset supplies	934.70		
Dues and subscriptions	15.00		
Total General Expenses		2,854.87	
Notice to voters		420.00	
Total Board of Election Commission			64,978.8
Labor Service Registrar			
Salary			
Registration Clerk		500.00	
General Expenses			
Printing and stationery	16.00		
Telephone	2.40		
Total General Expenses		18.40	
Total Labor Service Registrar			518.4
Purchasing Department			
Salaries and Wages			
Agent	10,816.67		
Clerk hire	12,196.91		
Total Salaries and Wages		23,013.58	
General Expenses			
Printing and stationery	777.21		
Advertising	1,713.60		
Bond	35.00		
Telephone	370.68		
Office expense	475.89		
Dues	75.00		
Photocopy	80.52		
Total General Expenses		3,527.90	

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
chasing Department - Continued			
Rotating Fund			
Printing, stationery and postage	12,455.21		
Office expenses	5,537.23		
Photocopy	4,009.28		
Binding machine rental	1,268.89		
Binding supplies	1,049.79		
Equipment maintenance	192.08		
Addressograph supplies	500.00		
Total Rotating Fund		25,012.48	
New Equipment - 1971 Loan - Non-Revenue			
Typewriter		322.57	
Total Purchasing Department			51,876.53
Board of Survey			
Printing and stationery ...		130.20	
Advertising		27.30	
Photocopy		28.76	
Recording fees		5.00	
Clerical expense		20.00	
Total Board of Survey			211.26
AL GENERAL GOVERNMENT			1,146,643.97

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Total
PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY			
Police			
Salaries and Wages			
Chief of department	19,272.21		
Officers and patrolmen	2,649,124.60		
Clerk hire	53,925.21		
Custodians	25,158.75		
Matrons	25,317.41		
Garage men	29,613.79		
Police cadets	9,024.00		
Meter maids	8,864.00		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		2,820,299.97	
Police Community Relations - Salaries		12,512.84	
General Expenses			
Building repairs and supplies	2,294.96		
Janitors' supplies	1,322.94		
Equipment repairs and supplies	4,367.80		
Motor repairs and supplies	10,003.40		
Gasoline and oil	24,896.19		
Tires and tubes	3,528.47		
Batteries	627.97		
Anti-freeze	57.20		
Light and power	4,034.05		
Fuel	5,489.60		
Laundry	255.19		
Medical services and supplies	7,017.57		
Telephone	13,048.90		
Care of prisoners	848.04		
Clothing allowance	40,310.10		
Office and travel expense	3,032.96		
Printing, stationery and postage	2,048.04		
School and travel	1,809.81		
Photocopy	1,596.92		
Dues	39.00		
Fingerprint supplies	520.21		
Radio system	3,446.93		
Insurance	175.00		
Investigations	900.00		

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
P ice - General Expenses - Continued			
Photocopy supplies	2,066.79		
Ammunition	337.61		
Bicycle registration	265.00		
Handling surplus government goods	154.00		
Total General Expenses		134,494.65	
Travel - out-of-state		1,000.00	
New Equipment - 1970 Loan Non-Revenue			
Adding machine	112.28		
Two police radios	1,440.00		
Two pipe hand rails	298.00		
Two transistors and headsets	698.25		
Van equipment	3,373.38		
Total New Equipment - 1970 Loan Non-Revenue		5,921.91	
New Equipment - 1971 Loan Non-Revenue			
Lettering of police vehicle	606.27		
Equipment	510.14		
Radio systems	1,608.00		
Fire arms	847.50		
Boiler	6,939.38		
Walkie talkie batteries ...	900.00		
Badges	1,136.35		
Eight police cruisers	26,584.00		
Auto tools	213.12		
Sedans and wagons	13,196.94		
Six fire extinguishers	65.70		
Lights	112.11		
Books	253.80		
Total New Equipment - 1971 Loan Non-Revenue		52,973.31	
New Central Police Station ... Non-Revenue		38,322.00	
Total Police			3,065,524.68

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Tot
Traffic Commission			
Salaries and Wages			
Parking Lot attendants and Meter repairmen	17,598.39		
Clerk hire	8,669.89		
Total Salaries and Wages		26,268.28	
General Expenses			
Parking lot rent	6.00		
Motor maintenance	34.90		
Equipment repairs and supplies	1,122.98		
Printing and stationery	772.05		
Office and travel expense	2,104.08		
Advertising	330.30		
Gasoline and oil	145.60		
Telephone	110.57		
Photocopy	18.32		
Anti-freeze	5.36		
Light and power	964.40		
Clerical	10.00		
Total General Expenses		5,624.56	
New Equipment - 1969 Loan			
Non-Revenue			
Chevrolet wagon		2,936.94	
Total Traffic Commission			34,82
Parking Meters			
Salaries			
Meter repairmen		10,408.06	
General Expenses			
Equipment repairs and supplies	2,296.33		
Motor repairs and supplies	56.68		
Gasoline and oil	63.60		
Telephone	57.00		
Postage	29.90		
Light and power	1,120.29		
Total General Expenses		3,623.80	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
king Meters - Continued			
New Equipment			
Meters		28,610.42	
Total Parking Meters			42,642.28
Dog Officer			
Services			6,205.00
Shellfish Warden			
Salary		6,500.00	
General Expenses			
Gasoline and oil	253.16		
Travel	100.00		
Boat maintenance	50.45		
Signs	116.08		
Total General Expenses		519.69	
Total Shellfish Warden			7,019.69
Civil Defense			
Salaries and Wages			
Director	9,360.00		
Clerk hire	11,684.29		
Custodian	6,274.08		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		27,318.37	
General Expenses			
Building maintenance	70.74		
Janitors' supplies	89.01		
Printing, stationery, and postage	176.59		
Fees	59.50		
Office and travel expense	1,904.60		
Answering service	185.00		
Defense supplies and equipment	307.47		
Light and power	702.03		
Power for sirens	349.21		
Equipment repairs and supplies	150.15		

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Tota
Civil Defense - General Expenses - Continued			
Telephone	902.07		
Motor maintenance	443.77		
Gasoline and oil	194.10		
Tires and tubes	94.42		
Batteries	47.43		
Fuel	968.78		
Handling cost of surplus material	1,143.27		
Garage rent	2,088.00		
Total General Expenses		9,876.14	
Travel - out-of-state		331.76	
New Equipment			
New Equipment		1,529.74	
Total Civil Defense			39,05
Fire			
Salaries and Wages			
Chief of department	19,294.95		
Officers and firefighters	3,130,508.27		
Fire alarm electricians ...	18,280.14		
Clerk hire	12,901.02		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		3,180,984.38	
General Expenses			
Building repairs and supplies	3,465.65		
Equipment repairs and supplies	4,145.78		
Furniture and furnishings	453.56		
Motor repairs and supplies	19,404.46		
Gasoline and oil	5,839.60		
Tires and tubes	428.34		
School and tuition	871.73		
Batteries	603.54		
Light and power	5,598.14		
Fuel	14,099.13		
Medical	9,805.27		
Janitors' supplies	2,287.98		

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
e - General Expenses - Continued			
Signal system expenses	2,148.38		
New Bedford Protection Society	1,000.00		
Clothing allowance	43,966.66		
Telephone	3,613.54		
Printing, stationery and postage	1,736.93		
Office and travel expenses	630.70		
Dues and fees	574.80		
Photocopy	18.76		
Laundry	160.51		
Total General Expenses		120,853.46	
Travel - out-of-state		130.00	
New Equipment - 1970 Loan Non-Revenue			
Aerial ladder truck		74,642.00	
New Equipment - 1971 Loan Non-Revenue			
Playpipes and siamese connectors	1,114.75		
Two walkie talkies	1,606.00		
Ten hoses and clamps	704.62		
Fire alarm underground cable	4,930.61		
Alarm boxes	568.00		
Helmets	3,710.28		
Total New Equipment - 1971 Loan Non-Revenue		12,634.26	
Total Fire			3,389,244.10
Superintendent of Public Buildings and Inspector of Buildings			
Salaries and Wages			
Superintendent and inspector	11,507.09		
Assistant inspectors	20,506.47		
Chief plumbing inspector	7,655.27		

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Tot
Superintendent of Public Buildings and Inspector of Buildings - Salaries and Wages - Continued			
Plumbing inspector and gas fitting inspector	14,664.22		
Clerk hire	18,777.76		
Structural engineer	1,446.28		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		74,557.09	
General Expenses			
Printing and stationery ..	288.55		
Office and travel expenses	950.65		
Engineering fees	457.50		
Motor repairs and supplies	271.77		
Gasoline and oil	789.80		
Tires and tubes	201.99		
Battery	20.87		
Medical	2.50		
Total General Expenses		2,983.63	
Total Superintendent of Public Buildings and Inspector of Buildings			77,5
Demolition of Uninhabited Substandard Buildings			
Demolitions and expenses ..			1,6
Building Maintenance			
Salaries and Wages			
Salaries	86,388.76		
Hired equipment	345.00		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		86,733.76	
General Expenses			
Building repairs and supplies	5,814.69		
Equipment repairs and supplies	257.58		
Light and power	7,195.08		
Fuel	9,217.64		
Motor repairs and supplies	344.19		

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
ding Maintenance - General Expenses - Continued			
Gasoline and oil	539.80		
Tires and tubes	158.68		
Office expense	221.55		
Photocopy	84.40		
Telephone	23,979.43		
Boiler room expenses	3,273.32		
Flags	278.78		
Printing, stationery and postage	14.57		
Medical	863.25		
Total General Expenses		52,242.96	
New Equipment - 1969 Loan			
Non-Revenue			
Cargo van		3,089.20	
Total Building Maintenance			142,065.92
nspector of Wires			
Salaries and Wages			
Inspector	12,500.00		
Assistant inspectors	21,566.95		
Clerk hire	10,859.34		
Labor	1,152.40		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		46,078.69	
General Expenses			
Motor repairs and supplies	269.46		
Gasoline and oil	305.20		
Tires and tubes	41.58		
Batteries	23.40		
Printing, stationery, and postage	393.39		
Dues	38.00		
Office and travel expenses	478.15		
Photocopy	36.56		
Telephone	33.63		
Medical	37.20		
Total General Expenses		1,656.57	

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			T
Inspector of Wires - Continued			
New Equipment - 1971 Loan - Non-Revenue			
Automobile		2,931.68	
Total Inspector of Wires ..			50
Christmas Decorations			
Salaries and Wages		2,187.57	
General Expenses			
Decorations	2,315.54		
Merchants' donations	1,500.00		
Freight	22.65		
Amplifying service	450.00		
Total General Expenses		4,288.19	
Total Christmas Decorations			6
Police Signal System			
Salaries and Wages			
Electrician	13,778.61		
Assistant electricians	14,789.71		
Laborers	2,114.53		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		30,682.85	
General Expenses			
Postage	13.90		
Equipment repairs and supplies	5,463.14		
Light and power	7,968.87		
Fuel	178.60		
Motor repairs and supplies	1,292.64		
Gasoline and oil	414.91		
Tires and tubes	18.05		
Traffic signals	36,623.00		
Office and travel expense	168.00		
Telephone	207.24		
Photocopy	23.40		
Battery	11.43		
Rent	600.00		

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
ice Signal System - General Expenses - Continued			
Medical	29.80		
Total General Expenses		53,012.98	
New Equipment - 1971 Loan			
Non-Revenue			
Truck		3,576.00	
Total Police Signal System			87,271.83
Street Lights			
Lighting charges		270,375.15	
Motor repairs and supplies ...		95.78	
Gasoline and oil		91.20	
Printing and stationery		65.00	
Garage rent		84.00	
Photocopy		4.96	
Office expense		335.92	
Tires and tubes		34.81	
Total Street Lights			271,086.82
Sealer of Weights and Measures			
Salaries and Wages			
Sealer	9,880.00		
Deputy sealers	8,840.00		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		18,720.00	
General Expenses			
Motor repairs and supplies	130.59		
Gasoline and oil	105.80		
Anti-freeze	2.70		
Printing, stationery and postage	56.18		
Office and travel expense	136.82		
Telephone	130.51		
Tires and tubes	3.50		
Photocopy	7.36		
Equipment maintenance	472.54		
Total General Expenses		1,046.00	

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Tot
Total Sealer of Weights and Measures			19,7
TOTAL PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY			7,241,0
HEALTH AND SANITATION			
Board of Health			
Salaries and Wages			
Board members	1,500.15		
Director	13,520.00		
Physicians	15,600.00		
Pharmacist	1,564.12		
Supervisor of nurses	12,726.01		
Nurses	56,421.45		
Inspectors	15,046.52		
Sanitarians	6,970.16		
Supervisor of Laboratory ..	9,822.41		
Technicians	22,385.32		
Director of dental division	10,400.55		
Clerk hire	36,670.24		
Custodians	5,576.90		
Health aide	4,224.72		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		212,428.55	
General Expenses			
Printing, stationery and postage	3,339.88		
Office and travel expenses	3,826.51		
Telephone	1,371.88		
Furniture and furnishings	248.00		
Photocopies	187.82		
Motor repairs and supplies	128.96		
Gasoline and oil	249.80		
Tires and tubes	55.12		
Medical services and supplies	962.91		
Dues	102.00		
Carfare for nurses	2,420.00		
Laboratory expenses	805.73		
Tuberculosis clinic	6,634.36		
Tuberculosis care-hospitals	18,537.29		

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
ard of Health - General Expenses - Continued			
Premature expenses	5,778.11		
Dental Clinic	118.75		
Nurses' clothing allowance	731.25		
Total General Expenses ...		45,498.37	
Travel - out-of-state		565.00	
New Equipment			
Microscope		950.00	
New Equipment - 1970 Loan Non-Revenue			
Air Conditioner		2,112.88	
Total Board of Health			261,554.80
Minimum Housing Standards			
Salaries and Wages			
Director	10,249.20		
Inspectors	43,925.58		
Clerk hire	9,113.90		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		63,288.68	
General Expenses			
Printing, stationery and postage	108.79		
Office and travel expenses	912.31		
Gasoline and oil	171.40		
Telephone	616.54		
Car allowance	1,727.50		
Fuel	366.40		
Photocopies	4.08		
Cleaning yards	51.00		
Pest control	40.00		
Total General Expenses ...		3,998.02	
New Equipment - 1971 Loan Non-Revenue			
Desks and chairs		973.14	
Total Minimum Housing Standards			68,259.84

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			To
Rodent Control			
Salaries and Wages			
Director	5,831.99		
Sanitarians	9,067.34		
Clerk hire	2,430.32		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		17,329.65	
General Expenses			
Building maintenance	135.24		
Motor maintenance	234.17		
Telephone	153.10		
Printing and stationery ...	183.94		
Office and travel expense	2,714.59		
Gasoline and oil	92.80		
Battery	21.12		
Total General Expenses		3,534.96	
Total Rodent Control			20
City Physician			
Salary			5
Inspector of Animals			
Salary			4
Expanded Well-Child Conference			
Salaries		3,745.28	
Administrative expenses		1,633.16	
Total Expanded Well-Child Conference			5
TOTAL HEALTH AND SANITATION			365
PUBLIC WORKS			
Highways			
Salaries and Wages			
Commissioner	21,534.12		

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
ghways - Salaries and Wages - Continued		
Clerks and foremen	93,736.48	
Labor	610,267.78	
Compensation	14,850.42	
Total Salaries and Wages ..		740,388.80
General Expenses		
Insurance	149.00	
Rock salt	2,735.98	
Building maintenance	2,749.85	
Equipment repairs and supplies	22,548.92	
Furniture and furnishings	572.50	
Extermination service	576.00	
Motor repairs and supplies	11,822.57	
Gasoline and oil	50,712.98	
Tires and tubes	4,075.06	
Batteries	717.47	
Anti-freeze	399.13	
Hardware and tools	741.36	
Garage supplies	1,662.16	
Yard supplies	1,433.36	
Signs and markers	30,171.49	
Road building supplies	4,009.16	
Granolithic walks	12,803.32	
Medical	3,085.63	
Light and power	3,837.22	
Fuel	7,641.72	
Printing, stationery, and postage	2,225.64	
Office and travel expenses	1,020.71	
Photocopies	132.20	
Telephone	1,746.67	
Paint shop supplies	643.84	
Pipe and fittings	3,242.25	
Advertising	24.00	
Radio system maintenance ..	48.99	
Dues	34.95	
Lumber	685.21	
Compensation	589.00	
Total General Expenses		172,838.34
New Equipment - 1969 Loan - Non-Revenue		
Log Chipper		23,027.08

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			To
Highways - Continued			
New Equipment - 1970 Loan - Non-Revenue			
Calculator	869.55		
Chevrolet Sports Van	3,593.86		
Garage equipment	617.22		
8 Chassis Cabs	45,714.24		
4 Trucks	12,665.26		
6 Sand spreaders	8,224.59		
6 Snow plows	3,536.41		
Portable Rotary air compressor	3,793.50		
Catch basin cleaner	13,893.00		
4 mobile radios	2,731.20		
Speakers and switches	109.75		
Sewer drive unit	452.00		
Total New Equipment - 1970 Loan Non-Revenue		96,200.58	
Total Highways			1,032
Forestry			
Salaries and Wages			
Clerk and foreman	12,126.00		
Labor	26,702.14		
Total Salaries and Wages		38,828.14	
General Expenses			
Equipment repairs and supplies	1,210.25		
Trees	2,939.17		
Motor repairs and supplies	149.13		
Gasoline and oil	1,308.14		
Tires and tubes	315.52		
Batteries	50.77		
Light and power	870.28		
Medical	621.00		
Freight	15.60		
Office expense	15.75		
Lumber	504.90		
Hardware and tools	730.19		
Total General Expenses		8,730.70	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
stry - Continued			
New Equipment - 1970 Loan - Non-Revenue			
Power steering installation		449.05	
Total Forestry			48,007.89
utch Elm Disease			
Salaries and Wages			
Clerk hire		1,221.01	
Labor		8,046.23	
Total Dutch Elm Disease ...			9,267.24
nsect Pest Control			
Salaries and Wages			
Foreman	647.96		
Labor	2,090.89		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		2,738.85	
General Expense			
Supplies		96.09	
Total Insect Pest Control..			2,834.94
ngineering			
Salaries and Wages			
Assistant commissioner - public works	559.04		
Engineers and draftsmen ...	54,298.56		
Clerk hire	11,300.96		
Compensation	4,640.66		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		70,799.22	
General Expenses			
Maps	427.60		
Blueprint supplies	1,142.16		
Engineering expenses	458.42		
Equipment repairs and supplies	445.78		
Medical	252.89		
Motor repairs and supplies	453.06		

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Tot
Engineering - General Expenses - Continued			
Gasoline and oil	523.80		
Tires and tubes	29.10		
Batteries	39.15		
Recording fees	123.00		
Printing, stationery and postage	180.42		
Office and travel expenses	785.75		
Photocopies	694.56		
Telephone	499.28		
Photos	29.50		
Dues	25.00		
Binding	494.41		
Total General Expenses		6,603.88	
Total Engineering			77,4
Sewage Disposal			
Salaries and Wages			
Foreman	8,495.40		
Labor	84,333.18		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		92,828.58	
General Expenses			
Equipment repairs and supplies	7,292.95		
Building repairs and supplies	649.95		
Motor repairs and supplies	593.96		
Gasoline and oil	1,300.40		
Tires and tubes	294.27		
Batteries	69.07		
Light and power	22,649.52		
Office expenses and postage	54.40		
Fuel	2,450.15		
Telephone	202.52		
Medical	170.31		
Total General Expenses		35,727.50	
Total Sewage Disposal			128,5

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
Solid Waste Disposal			
Salaries and Wages			
Supervisor	9,880.00		
Assistant supervisors	17,627.79		
Clerk hire	5,657.57		
Engineer	9,636.11		
Labor	847,681.20		
Compensation	6,769.29		
Total Salaries and Wages		897,251.96	
General Expenses			
Sanitary Landfill	56,861.62		
Building repairs and supplies	1,522.21		
Light and power	4,081.73		
Fuel	2,392.37		
Equipment repairs and supplies	8,584.09		
Motor repairs and supplies	32,427.71		
Gasoline and oil	18,427.58		
Tires and tubes	5,800.45		
Batteries	502.94		
Anti-freeze	114.40		
Printing, stationery, and postage	178.99		
Telephone	615.18		
Medical services and supplies	25,487.33		
Furniture and furnishings	125.00		
Office expenses	350.30		
Extermination service	1,648.50		
Photocopies	41.36		
Advertising	596.10		
Furnace maintenance	8,402.59		
Engineering services	801.50		
Total General Expenses		168,961.95	
New Equipment - 1969 Loan - Non-Revenue - Sanitary Landfill			
Front end loader	54,331.59		
Diesel tractor and trailer	11,000.00		
Compactor	70,470.00		
Log chipper attachment	1,171.10		

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Tota
Solid Waste Disposal - New Equipment - 1969 Loan - Non-Revenue - Sanitary Landfill - Continued			
Total New Equipment - 1969 Loan - Non-Revenue		136,972.69	
New Equipment - 1970 Loan - Non-Revenue			
5 Packer Trucks	100,331.42		
Portable air compressor ...	2,543.10		
Total New Equipment - 1970 Loan - Non-Revenue		102,874.52	
Total Solid Waste Disposal			1,306,06
Engineering Survey - Poor Farm Land			
Salaries		100.70	
Surveys		30,813.94	
Total Engineering Survey - Poor Farm Land			30,914
Sewage Treatment Plant			
Salaries		3,313.05	
Engineering services		435,970.71	
Construction		2,063,745.62	
Total Sewage Treatment Plant			2,503,029
Macadam Loan - 1969 - Non-Revenue			
Salaries		247.98	
Construction		39,828.10	
Engineering Services		1,086.00	
City Share		80,869.90	
Total Macadam Loan - 1969 - Non-Revenue			122,031
Macadam Loan - 1970 - Non-Revenue			
Salaries		4,585.91	
Engineering Services		1,469.03	
Advertising		182.00	
Cement and concrete		89,206.98	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
dam Loan - 1970 - Non-Revenue - Continued		
Equipment rental	60,459.65	
Road building supplies	11,063.80	
Granolithic sidewalks	12,249.38	
Total Macadam Loan - 1970 - Non-Revenue		179,216.75
acadam Loan - 1971 - Non-Revenue		
Salaries	28,134.09	
Catch basins	351.12	
Granolithic sidewalks	61,658.92	
Road building supplies	10,128.72	
Gasoline and oil	100.85	
Engineering services	10,053.82	
Concrete and cement	164,009.89	
Curb supply	12,876.42	
Advertising	58.10	
Equipment rental	95,167.35	
Equipment repairs and supplies	1,480.77	
Personal services	754.88	
Total Macadam Loan - 1971 Non-Revenue		384,774.93
ew Sewer Construction Loan - 1964 - on-Revenue		
Salaries	766.66	
Engineering services	14,576.16	
Construction and supplies	15,462.78	
Total New Sewer Construction Loan - 1964 - Non-Revenue		30,805.60
ew Sewer Construction Loan - 1969 - on-Revenue		
Salaries	754.56	
Personal services	204.88	
Engineering services	2,820.00	
Equipment rental	365.75	
Construction and supplies	129,282.74	
Total New Sewer Construction Loan - 1969 - Non-Revenue		133,427.93

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
New Sewer Construction Loan - 1970 - Non-Revenue		
Salaries	23,031.47	
Construction and supplies	252,876.55	
Advertising	178.50	
Personal services	1,315.89	
Engineering services	33,583.55	
Total New Sewer Construction Loan - 1970 - Non-Revenue		310,985.96
New Sewer Construction Loan - 1971 - Non-Revenue		
Salaries	10,258.30	
Supplies	1,131.21	
Advertising	213.90	
Gasoline and oil	144.25	
Engineering services	5,047.67	
Tuition	298.65	
Total New Sewer Construction Loan - 1971 - Non-Revenue		17,093.98
Macadam Loan - Poor Farm - Non-Revenue		
Engineering services		25,670.47
New Sewer Loan - Poor Farm - Non-Revenue		
Engineering services		902.10
Sewer & Sewerage Systems - Non-Revenue		
Engineering services		159,266.66
Chapter 90-1968 Appropriation		
Construction		8,631.22
Chapter 90-1969 Appropriation		
Salaries	538.22	
Construction	29,346.02	
Total Chapter 90-1969 Appropriation		29,884.24
Chapter 90-1971 Appropriation		
Salaries	94.61	
Construction	7,534.84	
Total Chapter 90-1971 Appropriation		7,629.45

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
Highway Funds - Chapter 679 - Acts of 1965			
Labor		221.58	
Construction		243.55	
Total Highway Funds - Chapter 679 - Acts of 1965			465.13
Highway Funds - Chapter 616 - Acts of 1967			
Equipment rental		6,483.04	
Road building supplies		9,935.76	
Total Highway Funds - Chapter 616 - Acts of 1967			16,418.80
TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS			6,565,734.39
MILITARY ACTIVITIES			
Veterans' Services			
Salaries and Wages			
Director	5,610.48		
Clerk hire	5,211.94		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		10,822.42	
General Expenses			
Printing and stationery ...	161.94		
Office and travel expenses	429.43		
Telephone	198.84		
Photocopy	500.40		
Insurance	22.00		
Job Mart	1,195.19		
Total General Expenses		2,507.80	
Travel - out-of-state		527.11	
Total Veterans' Services ..			13,857.33

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
Veterans' Benefits Adm.			
Salaries and Wages			
Agent	10,000.00		
Investigators	11,343.14		
Clerk hire	25,183.92		
Total Salaries and Wages		46,527.06	
General Expenses			
Printing and stationery	745.47		
Office and travel expenses	1,673.47		
Gasoline and oil	145.20		
Telephone	153.81		
Dues	25.00		
Photocopy	143.76		
Motor maintenance	23.20		
Tires and tubes	35.52		
Total General Expenses		2,945.43	
Total Veterans' Benefits, Adm.			49,472
Veterans' Benefits, Aid			
Cash disbursements		860,963.38	
Hospitals and clinics		51,112.82	
Medical services and supplies		86,382.29	
Dental and optical		9,286.40	
Surgical appliances		491.90	
Burials		1,274.20	
Hearing aid supplies		2,115.40	
Chiropodist		5,343.00	
Moving		1,767.96	
Clothing		172.85	
Miscellaneous		800.00	
Total Veterans' Benefits Aid			1,019,710
Soldiers' and Sailors' Graves			2,500
Rent, War Veterans' Headquarters			
Post 1, American Legion		1,560.96	
Andrews-Dahill Post, 1531, V.F.W.		725.04	
Disabled American Veterans, No. 7		720.00	
Jewish War Veterans		384.00	
Amvets World War II, Post No. 62		600.00	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
nt, War Veterans' Headquarters - Continued			
Marine Corps League		600.00	
American Portuguese War Veterans		720.00	
La Legione Franco-Americaine		600.00	
Italian American Veterans		600.00	
Barracks 1986, Veterans World War I of U.S.A.		480.00	
Woodrow Wilson Polish American Veterans		480.00	
Pvt. A. Poirier Post, 3260, V.F.W.		600.00	
Cape Verdean American Veterans		600.00	
Disabled American Veterans, Chapter 105		750.00	
Whaling City Post No. 3196, V.F.W.		600.00	
American Lebanese Veterans ...		480.00	
Total Rent, War Veterans' Headquarters			10,500.00
Memorial Day			
Administrative expenses		195.00	
Flags and flowers		1,621.78	
Equipment rental		19.00	
Music		1,796.00	
Sound system		275.00	
Total Memorial Day			3,906.78
TAL MILITARY ACTIVITIES			1,099,946.80
BLIC SCHOOLS			
Day Schools			
Salaries and Wages			
Superintendent	24,711.96		
Assistant superintendents	82,663.02		
Teachers	8,202,100.84		
Athletic coaches	23,150.07		
Coordinator of federal projects	13,780.70		
Intramural sports	4,530.00		
Extra curricular activities	2,855.00		
Compensation	2,098.00		
Total Salaries, Day Schools	8,355,889.59		

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
Day Schools - Continued		
Incidentals, Salaries and Wages		
Clerk hire	220,864.29	
Property maintenance	172,408.22	
Attendance officers	25,916.91	
Health and hygiene	93,779.22	
Custodians and janitresses	606,796.91	
Accompanist	2,145.00	
Extra curricular activities	100.00	
Equipment manager	749.32	
Watchmen	150,741.38	
Compensation	1,659.63	
Total Incidentals, Salaries and Wages	1,275,160.88	
Total Salaries and Wages ..		9,631,050.47
Military Service		1,075.21
General Expenses		
Rent	60,480.00	
Anti-freeze	39.80	
Books	203,431.78	
Classroom and shop supplies	103,557.89	
Data processing	38,242.70	
Use of swimming pool	480.00	
Building repairs and supplies	67,811.02	
Educational television	8,175.75	
Property maintenance	1,663.07	
Equipment repairs and supplies	34,038.16	
Furniture and furnishings	756.73	
Light and power	93,746.83	
Fuel	143,939.34	
Insurance	6,903.59	
Janitors' supplies	18,919.72	
Medical services and supplies	7,149.11	
Transportation of pupils ..	270,331.91	
Telephone	22,241.99	
Motor repairs and supplies	4,228.97	
Gasoline and oil	5,266.17	
Tires and tubes	923.87	
Moving expense	1,028.00	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
Day Schools - General Expenses - Continued			
Legal fees	6,518.00		
Audio-visual education	13,699.30		
Graduation expenses	1,209.32		
Printing and stationery ...	11,277.77		
Postage	4,010.53		
Advertising	173.68		
Office expense	32,874.98		
Consultant	7,070.06		
Honor society	485.94		
Library expenses	3,110.81		
Music supplies	1,362.34		
Extermination service	284.00		
Psychological services and supplies	13,900.33		
Tuition - other cities	109.43		
Dues and assessments	963.58		
Subscriptions	7,221.60		
Binding	252.00		
Answering service	140.00		
Travel	14,794.83		
Total General Expenses		1,212,814.90	
National Defense Act-Title III			
Office equipment	3,243.00		
Classroom supplies	946.68		
Film	439.33		
Total National Defense Act-Title III		4,629.01	
National Defense Act-Title V			
Classroom supplies	21.00		
Freight	.78		
Total National Defense Act-Title V		21.78	
Summer School			
Salaries and wages	21,176.00		
Freight	11.00		
Classroom supplies	3,833.46		
Office expenses	86.00		
Printing and stationery ...	81.01		

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
Day Schools - Summer School - Continued			
Telephone	25.97		
Total Summer School		25,213.44	
National Defense Act-Title I			
Expanded program in reading and language skills			
Payrolls	153,986.59		
Supplies	50,925.06		
Total	204,911.65		
Pre-school development centers			
Payrolls	175,324.14		
Supplies	54,955.89		
Total	230,280.03		
Ungraded class for 7th and 8th grade repeaters			
Payrolls	2,937.07		
Supplies	471.48		
Total	3,408.55		
Summer educational day camp			
Payrolls	34,725.11		
Supplies	18,463.25		
Total	53,188.36		
Basic remedial education and development			
Payrolls	93,850.67		
Supplies	23,009.47		
Total	116,860.14		
Ungraded class for non-english speaking			
Payrolls	308,165.13		
Supplies	54,768.63		
Total	362,933.76		
Pupil transfer project for teachers and teachers' aides			
Payrolls	46,624.51		

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
Day Schools - National Defense Act-Title I - Pupil transfer project for teachers and teachers' aides - Continued			
Supplies	20,843.50		
Total	67,468.01		
Total National Defense Act-Title I		1,039,050.50	
National Defense Act-Title III			
Adult basic education and learning center			
Payrolls	38,626.91		
Administrative costs	307.40		
Insurance	675.31		
Total National Defense Act-Title III		39,609.62	
Schools - Title II-Library Resources			
Books	26,662.85		
Film	2,036.15		
Records	801.90		
Postage	109.26		
Subscriptions	172.50		
Return of unused funds	464.74		
Total Schools - Title II Library Resources		30,247.40	
Schools - Title IV-P.E.E.P.			
Payrolls	6,872.80		
Supplies	348.29		
Administrative costs	251.52		
Consultant services	1,300.00		
Total Schools - Title IV-P.E.E.P.		8,772.61	
Schools - Title VI			
Return of unused funds		280.87	

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
Day Schools - Continued			
Schools - Title VII			
Payrolls	57,681.99		
Rental charges	1,875.00		
Books	738.56		
Professional services	10,511.10		
Transportation	1,837.67		
Telephone	167.82		
Classroom supplies	9,142.78		
Furniture and furnishings	943.75		
Tuition	3,594.00		
Printing, stationery and postage	37.15		
Office expense	4,694.07		
Insurance	1,469.62		
Total Schools - Title VII		92,693.51	
Schools - Business and Administration - Public Law 90-576 (88-210)			
Administration expenses ...		529.99	
Schools - Disadvantaged (90-576)			
Academic training	54,418.00		
Administrative overhead ...	23,420.00		
Food management	35,389.00		
Total Schools - Disadvantaged (90-576)		113,227.00	
Schools - Model Cities Educational Component			
Reimbursement for various agencies	191,927.84		
Equipment installed	87,742.02		
School cafeteria - Model Cities	31,040.02		
Total General Expenses	310,709.88		
Schools - Model Cities Educational Component - New Equipment - 1971 Loan Non-Revenue			
Equipment	9,797.31		

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
Day Schools - Schools - Model Cities Education Component - New Equipment - 1971 Loan Non-Revenue - Continued			
Total Schools - Model Cities Educational Component ..		320,507.19	
Schools - Public Law 874			
Payrolls	4,238.71		
Medical expense	3,650.50		
Consultant fees	25,000.00		
Personal services	70,046.97		
Total Schools - Public Law 874		102,936.18	
Schools - New Equipment - 1970 Loan Non-Revenue			
Classroom equipment and supplies		354,942.86	
Schools - New Equipment - 1971 Loan Non-Revenue			
Classroom equipment and supplies		82,067.07	
Travel - out-of-state		3,689.77	
Total Day Schools			13,063,359.38
Outside Activities			
Salaries		14,132.48	
General Expenses			
Fuel		10,000.00	
Total Outside Activities ..			24,132.48
Evening Schools and Adult Civic Education			
Salaries and Wages			
Director	15,071.92		
Teachers	81,428.43		
Clerk hire	2,191.07		
Custodians	7,668.59		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		106,360.01	

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
Day Schools - Evening Schools and Adult Civic Education - Continued			
General Expenses			
Books	1,435.20		
Classroom supplies	607.28		
Advertising	509.50		
Graduation expenses	117.40		
Office expenses	246.71		
Freight	26.79		
Total General Expenses		2,942.88	
Total Evening Schools and Adult Civic Education			109,302.8
Additions and Alterations to Carter Brooks School			5,000.0
Demolition of Knowlton School ...			18,082.6
New School Construction - Knowlton School			25,000.0
New School Construction - South Central Area - Non-Revenue			25,000.0
New Carney Academy - Non-Revenue			15,000.0
New Senior High School - Non-Revenue			
Architects' fees		129,391.57	
Land taking		60,250.18	
Construction		6,485,835.00	
Telephone		249.87	
Total New Senior High School Non-Revenue			6,675,726.6
New Bedford Vocational High School			
Salaries and Wages			
Director	20,000.00		
Assistant director	15,023.44		
Teachers	763,784.85		
Evening schools	43,583.27		
Clerk hire	33,813.78		
Pupil caretakers	10,740.31		
Nurse	6,099.56		

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
Day Schools - New Bedford Vocational High School - Salaries and Wages - Continued		
Custodians and watchmen ...	49,799.84	
Coaches	11,633.86	
Cafeteria manager	6,362.53	
Cafeteria helpers	20,888.24	
Opportunity center	9,761.96	
Total Salaries and Wages ..		991,491.64
General Expenses		
Classroom and shop supplies	30,884.22	
Books and stationery supplies	5,053.02	
Building repairs and supplies	6,743.43	
Guidance services	263.70	
Audio visual	1,931.68	
Equipment repairs and supplies	20,167.95	
Property maintenance	1,284.22	
Janitors' supplies	2,075.40	
Light and power	10,214.79	
Fuel	20,356.49	
Medical services and supplies	190.95	
Printing, stationery and postage	6,610.51	
Telephone	3,112.78	
Pupil transportation	1,233.10	
Travel	1,114.89	
Total General Expenses		111,237.13
New Equipment - 1971 Loan - Non-Revenue		
Programmer recorder	321.51	
Station wagon	3,658.50	
Four television sets	529.20	
Movie camera	1,323.00	
Record player	61.74	
Two microscopes	356.00	
Projector	165.50	
Total New Equipment - 1971 Loan - Non-Revenue		6,415.45

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
Day Schools - New Bedford Vocational High School - Continued			
Travel - out-of-state		1,520.00	
Transportation and Tuition - Outside City			
Tuition	30,971.75		
Transportation	3,698.80		
Total Transportation and Tuition - Outside City		34,670.55	
George Barden - Title I, II, III			
Payrolls	120.00		
Classroom supplies	43.67		
Uniforms	179.93		
Pupil transfer	345.20		
Total George Barden - Title I, II, III		688.80	
Vocational High School Public Law 90-576 (88-210)			
Payrolls	29,199.00		
Equipment	5,696.51		
Transportation	385.05		
Classroom supplies	751.80		
Total Vocational High School - Public Law 90-576 (88-210)		36,032.36	
Vocational High School - Apprentice Training Program (90-576)		520.00	
Vocational High School - Nurses Aide Project			
Payrolls	6,810.00		
Rent	1,473.33		
Classroom supplies	183.13		
Uniforms	567.00		
Office expenses	74.29		
Insurance	50.00		
Printing and stationery ...	62.40		
Laundry	74.25		

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
Day Schools - New Bedford Vocational High School - Nurses Aide Project - Continued			
Return of unused funds	1,290.75		
Total Vocational High School - Nurses' Aide Project ...		10,585.15	
Vocational High School - Machine Repair House of Correction			
Payrolls	12,896.00		
Equipment	7.45		
Insurance	64.45		
Shop supplies	76.16		
Laundry	92.09		
Printing, stationery and postage	84.71		
Office expense	39.25		
Return of unused funds	7,673.46		
Total Vocational High School - Machine Repair - House of Correction		20,933.57	
Vocational High School - Auto Mechanic Project			
Payrolls	738.00		
Supplies	1,403.52		
Equipment	294.32		
Office expense	121.91		
Laundry	142.31		
Postage	50.00		
Insurance	140.00		
Telephone	32.30		
Return of unused funds	604.79		
Total Vocational High School - Auto Mechanic Project ..		3,527.15	
Vocational High School - Clerk - Typist Project			
Payrolls	4,390.00		
Supplies and books	727.56		
Equipment maintenance	60.00		
Printing and stationery ...	50.50		

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
Day Schools - New Bedford Vocational High School - Clerk-Typist Project - Continued			
Return of unused funds	1,246.71		
Total Vocational High School - Clerk-Typist Project ...		6,474.77	
Vocational High School - Chef Project			
Payrolls	7,760.00		
Supplies	3,167.28		
Printing and stationery ...	24.85		
Office expense	26.22		
Rental	4,000.00		
Transportation	95.00		
Insurance	80.00		
Laundry	495.85		
Medical	4.14		
Total Vocational High School - Chef Project		15,653.34	
Vocational High School - Prospective Training Center		120.00	
Vocational High School - Library Services			
Books		1,045.18	
Total New Bedford Vocational High School			1,240,915.
Sargent Field			
Salaries and Wages			
Custodians		23,642.72	
General Expenses			
Building maintenance	4,315.87		
Property maintenance	1,225.11		
Equipment repairs and supplies	227.15		
Office expense and travel	43.50		
Telephone	102.07		
Light and power	1,861.36		
Fuel	351.41		
Motor repairs and supplies	85.81		

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
Sargent Field - General Expenses - Continued			
Gasoline and oil	390.12		
Tires and tubes	17.56		
Medical	10.00		
Janitors' supplies	345.52		
Anti-freeze	7.96		
Total General Expenses		8,983.44	
Total Sargent Field			32,626.16
School Funds			
Charles S. Paisler High School Fund			
Graduation expenses	343.60		
Dues	305.00		
Rent of sound system	50.00		
Total		698.60	
Sylvia Ann Howland Fund			
Travel	245.23		
Dues	779.00		
Moving	62.00		
Total		1,086.23	
Elizabeth C. Carter Brooks Fund			
Cash prize		100.00	
Jonathan Bourne Prize Fund			
Prizes		55.00	
Edith C. Wollison Fund			
Books		23.64	
Elwyn G. Campbell Fund			
Cash prizes		100.00	
Etta M. A. Smead Fund			
Books		39.75	
Total School Funds			2,103.22
School - Athletics			
Wages		2,058.91	

AUDITOR'S REPORT 1971

EXHIBIT E

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

SCHEDULE SHOWING INDEBTEDNESS PAYABLE

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

BONDED DEBT

Year	At the Close of Year	Increase	Decrease
1948	2,341,000.00		455,000.00
1949	2,686,000.00	345,000.00	
1950	2,388,000.00	702,000.00	
1951	3,109,000.00		279,000.00
1952	3,766,000.00	657,000.00	
1953	5,954,000.00	2,188,000.00	
1954	6,298,000.00	344,000.00	
1955	8,126,000.00	1,828,000.00	
1956	8,620,000.00	494,000.00	
1957	8,193,000.00		427,000.00
1958	9,702,000.00	1,509,000.00	
1959	9,337,000.00		365,000.00
1960	9,551,000.00	214,000.00	
1961	10,940,000.00	1,389,000.00	
1962	10,659,000.00		281,000.00
1963	10,253,000.00		406,000.00
1964	10,996,000.00	743,000.00	
1965	10,543,000.00		453,000.00
1966	11,865,000.00	1,322,000.00	
1967	11,578,000.00		287,000.00
1968	14,498,000.00	2,920,000.00	
1969	15,248,000.00	750,000.00	
1970	19,355,000.00	4,107,000.00	
1971	31,765,000.00	12,410,000.00	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
Schools - Continued		
Vocational High School - Athletics		
Athletic supplies	6,323.12	
Contract guarantee	215.00	
Food	420.45	
Photos	639.45	
Insurance	2,590.00	
Personal services	6,941.75	
Dues and fees	147.40	
Transportation and travel	3,848.58	
Equipment maintenance	135.00	
Medical services and supplies	854.42	
Administrative expenses ...	1,376.93	
Laundry	410.20	
Total Vocational High School - Athletics		23,902.30
Vocational High School Lunch Program		
Cafeteria helpers	1,824.50	
Groceries	31,769.44	
Milk	7,187.96	
Equipment repairs and supplies	3,010.03	
Office and travel expense	1,052.78	
Exterminator services	71.50	
Freight	553.16	
Cafeteria supplies	636.31	
Total Vocational High School Lunch Program		46,105.68
Building Repairs Loan - Non-Revenue		
Schools building repairs ..	144,432.86	
Vocational High School building repairs	36,989.68	
Total Building Repairs Loan - Non-Revenue		181,422.54
TOTAL PUBLIC SCHOOLS		22,066,361.16

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Total
LIBRARIES			
Free Public Library			
Salaries and Wages			
Director	14,259.48		
Reference librarian	7,740.54		
Cataloger	9,204.76		
Custodians and janitresses	52,617.15		
All other salaries	267,260.32		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		351,082.25	
General Expenses			
Motor maintenance	92.02		
Books	3,961.92		
Periodicals	4,666.97		
Microfilming and processing	2,815.05		
Records	54.00		
Building repairs and supplies	8,756.02		
Insurance	1,105.00		
Equipment maintenance	2,117.91		
Bookmobile maintenance	782.70		
Library supplies	883.91		
Gasoline and oil	856.89		
Light and power	9,844.42		
Fuel	2,734.05		
Telephone	2,673.12		
Janitors' supplies	1,122.29		
Transportation of books ...	600.00		
Printing, stationery and postage	4,673.73		
Office and travel expenses	4,108.04		
Advertising	35.10		
Films	433.26		
Medical	10.10		
Total General Expenses		52,326.50	
Travel - out-of-state		197.00	
New Equipment			
Show card	1,315.00		
Steel shelving	2,540.98		
Carpeting	1,771.10		
Total New Equipment		5,627.08	
Total Free Public Library..			409,23

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
Casa da Saudade			
Salaries and Wages			
Technician	9,809.75		
Custodian	1,717.50		
All other salaries	2,407.60		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		13,934.85	
General Expenses			
Printing, stationery and postage	3,632.35		
Office and travel expenses	1,077.81		
Equipment maintenance	8,177.01		
Equipment rental	428.10		
Janitor's supplies	18.09		
Building maintenance	1,897.68		
Furniture and fixtures	3,783.16		
Processing supplies	746.93		
Library supplies	2,260.20		
Personal services	300.00		
Audio-Visual	2,855.00		
Telephone	169.95		
Light and power	295.50		
Films	2,630.13		
Records	1,382.58		
Books	11,460.41		
Insurance	809.00		
Rent	1,700.00		
Subscriptions	517.56		
Total General Expenses.....		44,141.46	
Total Casa da Saudade			58,076.31
Library Funds			
George Howland Jr. Fund			
Books	79.58		
Freight	1.79		
Total		81.37	
James B. Congdon Fund			
Books	26.94		
Periodicals	7.00		
Total		33.94	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
Library Funds - George O. Crocker Fund - Continued			
Subscriptions	24.00		
Total		330.54	
Oliver Crocker Fund			
Books		64.03	
Frederick Allen Slocum Fund			
Books	55.89		
Postage	4.40		
Film Rental	14.00		
Total		74.29	
Florence L. Waite Fund			
Salaries and Wages	153.37		
Records	32.91		
Books and periodicals	506.49		
Postage	1.26		
Total		694.03	
Susan G. W. Jones Fund			
Film	29.00		
Records	60.69		
Books	678.81		
Subscriptions	43.50		
Postage	13.45		
Binding	8.57		
Total		834.02	
Total Library Funds			25,477.75
Donation of Special Gift to Library			416.86
TOTAL LIBRARIES			493,203.75
RECREATION			
Park Commission			
Salaries and Wages			
Acting Superintendent	11,991.04		
Assistant Superintendent	9,230.40		

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
Park Commission - Salaries and Wages - Continued		
Clerk hire	10,816.51	
Park keepers	15,692.00	
Park police	46,677.20	
Watchman	1,118.75	
Labor	188,252.15	
Compensation	1,987.43	
Total Salaries and Wages		285,765.48
General Expenses		
Building repairs and supplies	2,983.49	
Extermination services	256.00	
Property maintenance	1,911.67	
Equipment repairs and supplies	1,736.71	
Clothing allowance	550.00	
Flags	161.45	
Light and power	7,973.54	
Fuel	3,036.65	
Horticultural supplies	887.22	
Animals and animal supplies	6,293.44	
Athletic supplies	1,960.83	
Medical	219.13	
Motor repairs and supplies	1,464.59	
Gasoline and oil	2,392.03	
Tires and tubes	713.12	
Batteries	166.39	
Printing, stationery and postage	394.13	
Office and travel expenses	1,158.25	
Advertising	142.80	
Telephone	1,182.67	
Dues	80.82	
Janitors' supplies	833.53	
Tools	1,209.25	
Anti-freeze	47.28	
Photocopy	150.96	
Sheep shearing	14.00	
Total General Expenses		37,919.95
Travel out-of-state		137.80
New Equipment - 1970 Loan Non-Revenue		
Truck		3,594.00

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
Park Commission - Continued		
New Equipment - 1971 Loan Non-Revenue		
Picnic Grill	464.40	
Total Park Commission		327,881.63
Park Improvements		10,201.26
Buttonwood Park Improvement Loan - Non-Revenue		
Construction		54,364.26
Buttonwood Park Zoological Building -		
New Construction		106,767.90
Bathhouses		
Medical	10.78	
Tires and tubes	5.50	
Gasoline and oil	26.17	
Equipment repairs and supplies	721.91	
Light and power	218.80	
Property maintenance	291.69	
Building maintenance	167.22	
Printing and stationery ...	25.20	
Telephone	23.70	
Total Bathhouses		1,490.97
Playgrounds		
Equipment maintenance	542.83	
Equipment rental	296.00	
Fuel	250.89	
Property maintenance	4,585.99	
Light and power	1,445.77	
Athletic supplies	1,940.97	
Postage	115.00	
Total Playgrounds		9,177.45
Lighting - All Playgrounds - Non-Revenue		
Supplies and labor	45,478.73	
Advertising	63.70	

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
Lighting - All Playgrounds - Continued			
Total Lighting - All Playgrounds			45,542.43
Retarded and Handicapped Children			
Salaries and Wages			
Director	5,260.00		
Assistants	18,474.39		
Clerk	3,026.81		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		26,761.20	
General Expenses			
Transportation	15,048.00		
Photocopy	7.28		
Refreshment supplies	371.02		
Recreational supplies	529.26		
Printing and stationery ...	9.52		
Janitors' supplies	111.09		
Office expenses	499.75		
Medical	33.38		
Telephone	246.09		
Total General Expenses		16,855.39	
Total Retarded and Handicapped Children			43,616.59
Recreation Commission			
Salaries and Wages			
Director of recreation	11,036.24		
Assistant director	9,000.00		
Recreation leader	2,121.00		
Clerk hire	10,290.03		
Lifeguards and attendants	46,804.21		
Leaders and assistants	42,406.59		
All other salaries	76,755.50		
Compensation	301.71		
Model cities	11,188.21		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		209,903.49	
General Expenses			
Motor maintenance	954.33		
Battery	19.68		
Personal services	1,385.00		

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
Recreation Commission - General Expenses - Continued			
Rent	1,350.00		
Rental of swimming pool	2,051.50		
Gasoline and oil	619.54		
Travel expenses	1,185.30		
Trophies and prizes	2,555.27		
Recreational supplies	3,232.53		
Equipment maintenance	930.48		
Equipment rental	360.20		
Janitors' supplies	90.22		
Medical	460.21		
Athletic supplies	1,911.95		
Fourth of July celebration	2,846.40		
Office expenses	1,091.72		
Printing, stationery and postage	1,362.32		
Photocopy	133.64		
Telephone	916.65		
Dues	73.00		
Refreshment supplies	857.69		
Building maintenance	432.45		
Anti-freeze	1.62		
Tires and tubes	36.44		
Total General Expenses		24,858.14	
Travel out-of-state		372.81	
Total Recreation Commission			235,134.44
Camp Kennedy			
Salaries and Wages		20,165.00	
General Expenses			
Custodian supplies	90.95		
Arts and crafts	1,570.23		
Telephone	57.06		
Equipment maintenance	177.01		
Athletic supplies	619.96		
Building maintenance	52.59		
Insurance	330.60		
Office expense	316.35		
Transportation	5,535.00		
Medical	86.77		
Printing and stationery	100.06		

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
Camp Kennedy - General Expenses - Continued			
Refreshment supplies	687.24		
Total General Expenses		9,623.82	
Total Camp Kennedy			29,788.82
Vest Pocket Parks			
Salaries		8,467.34	
General Expenses			
Construction	4,194.77		
Equipment	27,885.70		
Total General Expenses		32,080.47	
Total Vest Pocket Parks ...			40,547.81
Council on Aging			
Salaries and Wages			
Director	11,938.66		
Assistant director	7,500.00		
Clerk hire	5,200.00		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		24,638.66	
General Expenses			
Rent	1,350.00		
Telephone	662.23		
Gasoline and oil	2.35		
Equipment rental	145.00		
Printing, stationery and postage	569.15		
Office expense and travel	2,234.92		
Equipment maintenance	166.83		
Photocopy	24.16		
Total General Expenses		5,154.64	
Total Council on Aging			29,793.30
Militia			
Personal services		500.00	
Telephone		114.00	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
Militia - Continued		
Light and power	10.01	
Flags	134.33	
Total Militia		758.34
TOTAL RECREATION		935,065.20
MUNICIPAL CONTRIBUTORY RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
Contribution for administration	22,867.40	
Contribution for pensions	1,097,990.00	
Contribution for military service	555.34	
Contribution for workmen's compensation	2,571.78	
Total Municipal Contributory Retirement System		1,123,984.52
COURT JUDGMENTS		31,591.43
TAILINGS		230.50
PAISLER-KING FUND		325.97
S. M. U. SCHOLARSHIPS		8,000.00
PREMIUMS-LIFE, HEALTH, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL PROGRAM		415,396.52
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT E. D. A. PILOT PROJECT		601.25
COFFIN AVENUE PRO-RATA TAX FORMULA -		5.00
LAND TAKING-COFFIN AVENUE		3,600.00
SUMMER FUN - 1971		7,000.00
SUMMER - INN CREATE		2,052.00
SKATING RINK		13,094.71
WHALING CITY FESTIVAL COMMITTEE ...		1,000.00

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
GEORGE N. ALDEN - AMBULANCE CORPS		3,000.00
A. D. C. A. P. (DRUM AND BUGLE CORP)		5,000.00
BUS SUBSIDY (ELDERLY PERSONS)		61,681.34
CONSERVATION COMMISSION - LAND TAKING		750.00
PINE HILL AREA - LAND AQUISITION ...		17,500.00
PRO-RATA TAXES - LAND AQUISITION ...		4.24
TAX AWARD - PEQUOT STREET		1.00
AWARD OF DAMAGES - PEQUOT STREET ...		100.00
SNOW REMOVAL		
Salaries and Wages	1,277.65	
Labor	23,248.03	
Rock salt	12,276.48	
Sand and gravel	5,599.33	
Equipment maintenance	1,187.60	
Motor maintenance	492.48	
Gasoline and oil	412.60	
Total Snow Removal		44,494.17
ENTERTAINMENT OF VISITING SHIPS' PERSONNEL AND OTHER CIVIC FUNCTIONS		
Meals	1,037.83	
Donations	2,976.55	
Travel	100.00	
Gifts and Trophies	1,353.04	
Dues	858.91	
Music	1,680.00	
Personal services	76.70	
Advertising	1,718.01	
Photostat supplies	420.44	
Veterans' Day Parade	581.32	
Total Entertainment of Visiting Ships' Personnel and Other Civic Functions		10,802.80

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
CONSERVATION COMMISSION			
Clerical		240.00	
Printing, stationery and postage		142.64	
Office expense		354.55	
Dues		90.00	
Telephone		2.71	
Photocopy		6.40	
Equipment		70.63	
Total Conservation Commission			906.93
HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION			
Salaries and Wages			
Director	10,500.00		
Clerk hire	4,111.68		
Educational Officer	5,586.88		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		20,198.56	
General Expenses			
Office and travel expense	961.96		
Telephone	1,391.55		
Motor maintenance	136.52		
Custodian supplies	32.94		
Gasoline and oil	333.52		
Light and power	70.62		
Tires and tubes	93.89		
Printing, stationery and postage	144.60		
Furniture and furnishings	270.33		
Rent	1,560.00		
Insurance	396.07		
Photocopy supplies	132.40		
Total General Expenses		5,524.40	
Total Human Relations Commission			25,722.96
INDEMNIFICATION OF POLICE AND FIREFIGHTERS RETIRED			
Medical services			429.06

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
MODEL CITIES - FEDERAL GRANT		
City's share		45,000.00
MANPOWER COORDINATOR - FEDERAL		18,963.06
POLICE COMMUNITY RELATIONS - FEDERAL		42,725.83
CASH DISCREPANCIES		1,334.29
WEST END URBAN RENEWAL PROJECT NON-REVENUE		340,000.00
YOUTH RESOURCES BUREAU		110,945.00
POLICE DISPATCH ANALYSIS		6,967.05
COMMUNITY YOUTH PROGRAM		12,732.00
SPECIAL LEGAL COUNSEL		4,976.11
PLANNING AND RESEARCH GRANT		8,863.92
POLICE PLANNING INTERN		4,737.60
CRIMINAL JUSTICE PLANNING INTERN		6,494.22
RAINBOW HALF-HOUSE PUBLIC LAW (90-576)		113,150.00
DAY/NITE DRUG CRISIS		45,172.00
EMERGENCY EMPLOYMENT ACT		99,545.93
PINE HILL RECREATION AREA		
Salaries	20,180.04	
Equipment rental	391.90	
Gasoline and oil	119.05	
Appraisal fees	1,500.00	
Office and travel expense	323.50	
Construction	3,404.98	
Land taking	12,875.00	
Medical	470.65	
Tires and tubes	53.07	
Total Pine Hill Recreation Area		39,318.19

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
PURCHASE STREET MALL		
Salaries	121.15	
Engineering services	692.13	
Consultants	18,900.00	
Advertising	72.85	
Total Purchase Street Mall		19,786.13
PENSIONS		
City treasurer	2,533.52	
Assessors	1,062.72	
Custodian service	9,245.89	
Police	225,402.90	
Traffic commission	1,462.40	
Parking meters	1,234.58	
Fire	156,267.01	
Inspector of buildings	3,968.91	
Building maintenance	3,526.56	
Sealer of weights and measures	3,809.35	
Board of health	3,155.59	
Solid waste disposal	10,487.96	
Highways	91,568.41	
Forestry	5,242.48	
Engineering	2,329.89	
Sewage disposal	5,775.45	
General relief	5,239.55	
Old age assistance	4,767.47	
Veterans' benefits	956.60	
Schools, teachers	74,459.37	
Schools, incidentals	58,928.79	
Vocational High School	28,386.20	
Parks	18,704.36	
Water works	44,915.28	
Municipal airport	2,373.34	
Cemeteries	16,559.66	
Commonwealth of Massachusetts - Pro-rata Share	20,554.71	
Total Pensions		802,918.95

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
NEW BEDFORD OFF STREET PARKING LOAN - NON-REVENUE			
Salaries and wages		815.57	
Insurance		231.00	
Construction		2,150.00	
Advertising		60.90	
Total New Bedford Off Street Parking Loan - Non-Revenue			3,257.47
PUBLIC SERVICE ENTERPRISES			
New Bedford Water Works			
Salaries and Wages			
Superintendent	15,600.00		
Assistant superintendent - maintenance	11,162.77		
Assistant superintendent - supply	11,822.13		
Clerk hire	44,559.45		
Meter readers	52,843.09		
Water supplies - salaries	72,821.98		
Water service - salaries ..	42,931.90		
Labor	339,506.80		
Compensation - administration	545.72		
Compensation - labor	5,578.03		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		597,371.87	
General Expenses			
Radio system	26.90		
Janitor supplies	339.86		
Building repairs and supplies	2,849.14		
Property maintenance	574.77		
Equipment repairs and supplies	5,202.30		
Meter repairs and supplies	3,754.52		
Pipe and fittings	5,653.46		
Motor repairs and supplies	3,363.32		
Gasoline and oil	7,629.97		
Tires and tubes	1,148.62		
Anti-freeze	197.28		

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
New Bedford Water Works - General Expenses - Continued			
Batteries	285.37		
Light and power	80,516.42		
Fuel	8,884.25		
Water treatment	20,897.26		
Taxes	18,765.07		
Medical services and supplies	2,709.59		
Printing, stationery and postage	2,942.00		
Office and travel expenses	6,321.14		
Telephone	1,885.93		
Machine contracts	131.50		
Hardware and tools	3,299.72		
Advertising	216.80		
Hydrants	1,756.42		
Cement	2,678.50		
Processed stone	1,370.20		
Photocopy	161.60		
Dues	15.00		
Sand and gravel	937.86		
Maps	28.00		
Flagpole	646.80		
Total General Expenses		185,189.57	
New Construction			
Hydrant castings	10,786.94		
Copper fittings	2,726.36		
Mains	23,147.92		
Concrete	14,209.60		
Equipment repairs and supplies	309.49		
Pipe	47,103.35		
Water treatment	28,414.56		
Engineering services	59,869.96		
Total New Construction		186,568.18	
Total New Bedford Water Works			969,129.62
New Bedford Water Loan of 1968 - Non-Revenue			
Equipment			2,046.60

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
New Bedford Water Works - Continued			
New Bedford Water Loan of 1969 - Non-Revenue Meters		15,795.00	
Municipal Airport			
Salaries and Wages			
Manager	12,170.00		
Clerk hire	6,881.32		
Custodians	31,998.59		
Labor	4,901.83		
All other salaries	20,973.01		
Compensation	108.57		
Total Salaries and Wages		77,033.32	
General Expenses			
Building repairs and supplies	3,106.65		
Property repairs and supplies	2,856.16		
Motor repairs and supplies	1,230.15		
Gasoline and oil	1,584.15		
Tires and tubes	54.92		
Batteries	88.73		
Anti-freeze	57.20		
Janitors' supplies	637.87		
Equipment repairs and supplies	1,451.11		
Uniform rental	416.25		
Insurance	710.00		
Light and power	5,052.90		
Laundry	196.70		
Advertising	31.50		
Fuel	3,243.89		
Printing, stationery and postage	230.91		
Office and travel expenses	102.90		
Telephone	592.34		
Medical	344.76		
Photocopy	28.44		
Flags	38.85		
Re-zoning of city property	50.00		
Total General Expenses		22,106.38	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
Municipal Airport - Continued			
Travel - out-of-state		69.37	
Airport Construction - 1971			
Engineering services	13,340.00		
Overlay taxiways	49,135.12		
Total Airport Construction - 1971		62,475.12	
Total Municipal Airport ...			161,684.19
TOTAL PUBLIC SERVICE ENTERPRISES ...			1,148,655.41
CEMETERIES			
Salaries and Wages			
Superintendent	12,128.59		
Assistant superintendent ..	769.20		
Clerk hire	18,280.37		
Foremen	40,470.46		
Clerk and janitress	6,881.50		
Janitresses	4,456.68		
Labor	154,628.46		
Compensation	9,612.37		
Total Salaries and Wages ..		247,227.63	
General Expenses			
Building repairs and supplies	215.91		
Property maintenance	314.29		
Equipment repairs and supplies	4,741.40		
Cemetery supplies	1,551.38		
Medical services and supplies	380.71		
Motor repairs and supplies	475.34		
Clerical services	120.00		
Tires and tubes	312.43		
Gasoline and oil	1,787.08		
Light and power	573.69		
Fuel	2,443.82		
Printing, stationery and postage	555.73		

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES			Totals
Cemeteries - General Expenses - Continued			
Office and travel expenses	629.43		
Photocopy	13.20		
Burglar alarm	192.00		
Telephone	629.49		
Dues	15.00		
Legal fees	1,500.00		
Anti-freeze	36.11		
Janitor supplies	15.29		
Advertising	98.10		
Safe deposit box	91.00		
Batteries	96.55		
Compensation	5,601.60		
Total General Expenses		22,389.55	
New Equipment - 1971 Loan - Non-Revenue Portable air compressor		3,382.96	
Travel out-of-state		1,032.00	
Crypts		6,980.00	
Cemetery 6% fund		1,600.00	
TOTAL CEMETERIES			282,612.14
INTEREST			
On anticipated loan		162,677.65	
On bonded debt		1,251,448.97	
On soldiers' and sailors' memorial fund		15,859.84	
Perpetual care income fund expended		55,605.12	
Perpetual care 6% fund		2,105.21	
Total interest			1,487,696.79
BONDED DEBT			5,189,850.00
TEMPORARY REVENUE LOAN NOTES - 1971			13,000,000.00
PREMIUM ON BONDS			31,064.53

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
AGENCY, TRUST AND INVESTMENT		
County dog licenses	12,211.95	
Federal withholding tax ...	2,871,134.58	
State withholding tax	710,986.71	
Sewer deposits	6,094.42	
Cemetery perpetual care deposits	28,480.00	
Life and health insurance deposits	853,617.07	
Highway deposits	29.23	
Contributory retirement fund	631,830.80	
Neighborhood Community facilities	13,003.20	
Union dues	80,552.50	
United Fund	8,869.28	
Income - Schools		
Elwyn G. Campbell fund	15.10	
Edith G. Wollison fund	60.36	
War bonds	11,265.00	
Total Agency, Trust and Investment		5,228,150.20
STATE TAX		257,564.61
COUNTY TAX		1,072,325.09
REFUNDS		
Taxes of 1971	51,582.04	
Taxes of prior years	42,074.83	
Departmental	2,555.90	
Licensing Board	890.00	
Interest and costs on taxes	44.07	
Summons and penalties	2.00	
Total Refunds		97,148.84
Total expenditures for the year ending December 31, 1971		71,212,936.20
Cash balance December 31, 1971		8,776,160.73
TOTAL		79,989,096.93

AUDITOR'S REPORT 1971

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT D

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

CLASSIFICATION	Receipts		Expenditures		
	Ordinary	Indebtedness	Operating	New Equipment	Indebtedness
Taxes	30,143,720.71				
Licenses and Permits	160,434.87				
Court Fines	76,904.24				
Federal Grants	3,424,955.11				
State Grants	2,791,754.50				
County Grants	17,230.67				
Special Assessments	33,001.56				
General Government	42,987.57		1,138,755.49	7,888.48	
Protection of Persons and Property	168,508.51		7,055,104.96	185,908.52	
Health and Sanitation	23,217.13		362,674.81	3,062.88	
Public Works	1,236.99		6,206,210.47	359,523.92	
Military Activities	418,744.86		1,099,946.80		
Charities	573.90				
Schools	620,369.02		21,613,138.47	453,222.69	
Libraries	7,967.01		487,576.67	5,627.08	
Recreation	130,310.21		931,006.80	4,058.40	
Municipal Contributory Retirement System			1,123,984.52		
N. B. Water Works	1,222,123.86		984,924.62	2,046.60	
Municipal Airport	45,485.77		161,684.19		
Cemeteries	119,114.47		279,229.18	3,382.96	
Interest	74,767.39		1,487,696.79		
Indebtedness		30,544,042.45			18,220,914.53
Agency, Trust and Investment	5,829,680.30		5,228,150.20		
State and County Accounts			1,329,889.70		
Unclassified	393,634.94		2,380,177.63		
Refunds	50,097.91		97,148.84		

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT D

RECAPITULATION OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

Receipts	45,968,381.01	Expenditures	51,967,300.14
Indebtedness	30,544,042.45	New Equipment	1,024,721.53
		Indebtedness	18,220,914.53
	76,512,423.46		71,212,936.20
Cash - January 1, 1971	3,476,673.47	Cash - December 31, 1971	8,776,160.73
	79,989,096.93		79,989,096.93

AUDITOR'S REPORT 1971

EXHIBIT E

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

SCHEDULE SHOWING INDEBTEDNESS PAYABLE

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

BONDED DEBT

Year	At the Close of Year	Increase	Decrease
1948	2,341,000.00		455,000.00
1949	2,686,000.00	345,000.00	
1950	2,388,000.00	702,000.00	
1951	3,109,000.00		279,000.00
1952	3,766,000.00	657,000.00	
1953	5,954,000.00	2,188,000.00	
1954	6,298,000.00	344,000.00	
1955	8,126,000.00	1,828,000.00	
1956	8,620,000.00	494,000.00	
1957	8,193,000.00		427,000.00
1958	9,702,000.00	1,509,000.00	
1959	9,337,000.00		365,000.00
1960	9,551,000.00	214,000.00	
1961	10,940,000.00	1,389,000.00	
1962	10,659,000.00		281,000.00
1963	10,253,000.00		406,000.00
1964	10,996,000.00	743,000.00	
1965	10,543,000.00		453,000.00
1966	11,865,000.00	1,322,000.00	
1967	11,578,000.00		287,000.00
1968	14,498,000.00	2,920,000.00	
1969	15,248,000.00	750,000.00	
1970	19,355,000.00	4,107,000.00	
1971	31,765,000.00	12,410,000.00	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD SCHEDULE OF BONDED DEBT
As of December 31, 1971

LOANS	DATE OF ISSUE	DATE OF MATURITY	ORIGINAL AMOUNT OF LOAN		*Interest Rate	UNIT PAYMENTS	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING Dec. 31, 197
			Inside Debt Limit	Outside Debt Limit			
N.B. Off Street Parking Loan, C. 242, Act of 1958	July 1, 1958	July 1, 1978		400,000.00	2 3/4	July 1 (20)	140,000.00
N.B. Off Street Parking Loan, C. 242, Act of 1958	Aug. 1, 1960	Aug. 1, 1980		350,000.00	3 3/4	Aug. 1 (15)	135,000.00
				750,000.00			275,000.00
Water Department, Chap. 400, Act of 1924	Aug. 1, 1967	Aug. 1, 1972		60,000.00	3.7	Aug. 1 (10)	10,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of 1971 C. 44 G.L.	Nov. 1, 1971	Nov. 1, 1975		80,000.00	4.7	Nov. 1 (20)	80,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of 1955 C. 44 G.L.	Sept. 1, 1956	Sept. 1, 1980		500,000.00	3.1	Sept. 1 (20)	180,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of 1955 C. 44 G.L.	July 1, 1957	July 1, 1982		1,300,000.00	4.1	July 1 (50)	550,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of 1955 C. 44 G.L.	Jan. 1, 1959	Jan. 1, 1979		200,000.00	3.4	Jan. 1 (10)	80,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of 1965 C. 44 G.L.	Dec. 1, 1965	Dec. 1, 1975		75,000.00	3.4	Dec. 1 (5)	20,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of 1965 C. 44 G.L.	Nov. 1, 1966	Nov. 1, 1976		75,000.00	4.	Nov. 1 (5)	25,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of 1969 C. 44 G.L.	Aug. 1, 1969	Aug. 1, 1979		150,000.00	5 3/4	Aug. 1 (15)	120,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of 1968 C. 44 G.L.	Mar. 1, 1969	Mar. 1, 1974		50,000.00	4.7	Mar. 1 (10)	30,000.00
				2,490,000.00			1,095,000.00
N.B. Harbor Development Loan, C. 762, Act of 1957	Jan. 1, 1958	Jan. 1, 1978		300,000.00	3.1	Jan. 1 (15)	105,000.00
N.B. Harbor Development Loan, C. 762, Act of 1957	July 1, 1961	July 1, 1981		500,000.00	3.4	July 1 (25)	250,000.00
N.B. Harbor Development Loan, C. 762, Act of 1957	Apr. 1, 1963	Apr. 1, 1983		375,000.00	2.9	Apr. 1 (20)	215,000.00
N.B. Harbor Development Loan, C. 762, Act of 1957	Dec. 1, 1968	Dec. 1, 1988		3,200,000.00	4.6	Dec. 1 (160)	2,720,000.00
				4,375,000.00			3,290,000.00
N.B. Fire Construction Loan 1953, C. 44 G.L.	Oct. 1, 1955	Oct. 1, 1975	$ 180,000.00		2.5	Oct. 1 (5)	20,000.00
Municipal Purpose Loan 1971, C. 44 G.L.	Nov. 1, 1971	Nov. 1, 1976	1,085,000.00		4.7	Nov. 1 (245)	1,085,000.00
Buttonwood Pk. Improvement, Chap. 74, Act of 1945	Aug. 1, 1969	Aug. 1, 1979		100,000.00	5 3/4	Aug. 1 (10)	80,000.00
Sewage Treatment Plant, C. 74, Act of 1945	Aug. 1, 1970	Aug. 1, 1990		1,200,000.00	6.58	Aug. 1 (60)	1,140,000.00
Highway Macadam Loan #1 of 1969, C. 44 G.L.	Aug. 1, 1969	Aug. 1, 1974	400,000.00		5 3/4	Aug. 1 (80)	240,000.00
Highway Macadam Loan #1 of 1970, C. 44 G.L.	Jan. 1, 1971	Jan. 1, 1976	400,000.00		5 3/8	Jan. 1 (95)	400,000.00
Highway Macadam Loan #1 of 1967, C. 44 G.L.	Aug. 1, 1967	Aug. 1, 1972	300,000.00		3.7	Aug. 1 (60)	60,000.00
Highway Macadam Loan #1 of 1968, C. 44 G.L.	July 1, 1968	July 1, 1973	250,000.00		4.2	July 1 (50)	100,000.00
			1,350,000.00				800,000.00
N.B. School Project Const., C. 645, Act of 1948	Mar. 1, 1970	Mar. 1, 1990		4,000,000.00	5.6	Mar. 1 (200)	3,800,000.00
Voc. High School Addition, C. 152, Act of 1950	Oct. 1, 1952	Oct. 1, 1972		217,000.00	2 1/4	Oct. 1 (10)	10,000.00
Voc. High School Loan #1 of 1952, C. 44 G.L.	Oct. 1, 1952	Oct. 1, 1972	120,000.00		2 1/4	Oct. 1 (5)	5,000.00
N.B. Jun. High Sch. Constr. #1, C. 645, Act of 1948	Dec. 1, 1953	Dec. 1, 1973		1,000,000.00	2 1/2	Dec. 1 (50)	100,000.00
N.B. Jun. High Sch. Constr. #1, C. 44 G.L.	Dec. 1, 1953	Dec. 1, 1973	960,000.00		2 1/2	Dec. 1 (45)	90,000.00
N.B. Elementary Sch. Constr., C. 645, Act of 1948	Dec. 1, 1955	Dec. 1, 1975		1,300,000.00	2.8	Dec. 1 (65)	260,000.00
N.B. Elementary Sch. Constr., C. 645, Act of 1948	July 1, 1961	July 1, 1981		720,000.00	3.4	July 1 (35)	350,000.00
N.B. Sch. Project Constr., C. 645, Act of 1948	Aug. 1, 1964	Aug. 1, 1984		772,000.00	3.2	Aug. 1 (40)	490,000.00
N.B. Sch. Project Constr., C. 645, Act of 1948	Aug. 1, 1965	Aug. 1, 1985		656,000.00	3.2	Aug. 1 (35)	445,000.00
Campbell School Addition, C. 645, Act of 1948	Nov. 1, 1966	Nov. 1, 1986		300,000.00	4.	Nov. 1 (15)	225,000.00
N.B. School Project Constr., C. 645, Act of 1948	Jan. 1, 1971	Jan. 1, 1990		7,000,000.00	5 3/8	Jan. 1 (355)	7,000,000.00
N.B. School Project Constr., C. 645, Act of 1948	Nov. 1, 1971	Nov. 1, 1991		3,000,000.00	4.7	Nov. 1 (155)	3,000,000.00
			1,080,000.00	18,965,000.00			15,775,000.00
Sewer Loan #1, 1946, C. 44 G.L.	May 1, 1949	May 1, 1979	500,000.00		2.	May 1 (15)	120,000.00
Sewer Loan #1, 1946, C. 44 G.L.	Mar. 1, 1950	Mar. 1, 1980	474,000.00		2.	Mar. 1 (15)	135,000.00
Sewer Loan #1, 1952, C. 44 G.L.	Apr. 1, 1953	Apr. 1, 1983	150,000.00		2.7	Apr. 1 (5)	60,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1953, C. 44 G.L.	Aug. 1, 1953	Aug. 1, 1973	317,000.00		2.7	Aug. 1 (15)	30,000.00
New Sewer Loan #1, 1955, C. 44 G.L.	Oct. 1, 1955	Oct. 1, 1975	167,000.00		2.5	Oct. 1 (5)	20,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1954, C. 44 G.L.	Oct. 1, 1955	Oct. 1, 1975	217,000.00		2.5	Oct. 1 (10)	40,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1957, C. 44 G.L.	July 1, 1957	July 1, 1977	263,000.00		4.1	July 1 (10)	60,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1961, C. 44 G.L.	July 1, 1961	July 1, 1981	260,000.00		3.4	July 1 (15)	110,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1964, C. 44 G.L.	Oct. 1, 1964	Oct. 1, 1979	150,000.00		3.2	Oct. 1 (10)	80,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1964, C. 44 G.L.	Dec. 1, 1968	Dec. 1, 1983	150,000.00		4.6	Dec. 1 (10)	120,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1968, C. 44 G.L.	Mar. 1, 1969	Mar. 1, 1974	175,000.00		4.7	Mar. 1 (35)	105,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1969, C. 44 G.L.	Mar. 1, 1970	Mar. 1, 1985	750,000.00		5.6	Mar. 1 (50)	700,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1970, C. 44 G.L.	Jan. 1, 1971	Jan. 1, 1991	400,000.00		5 3/8	Jan. 1 (20)	400,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1971, C. 44 G.L.	Nov. 1, 1971	Nov. 1, 1991	550,000.00		4.7	Nov. 1 (35)	550,000.00
			4,523,000.00				2,530,000.00
N.B. Development Loan #2, 1956, C. 44 G.L.	Jan. 1, 1958	Jan. 1, 1978	250,000.00		3.1	Jan. 1 (10)	70,000.00
N.B. Development Loan #2, 1956, C. 44 G.L.	Aug. 1, 1960	Aug. 1, 1980	217,000.00		3 3/4	Aug. 1 (10)	90,000.00
			467,000.00				160,000.00
N.B. Mun. Incinerator Loan, C. 74, Act of 1945	Oct. 1, 1963	Oct. 1, 1983		100,000.00	3.1	Oct. 1 (5)	60,000.00
N.B. New Equipment Loan #1, 1967, C. 44 G.L.	Aug. 1, 1967	Aug. 1, 1972	400,000.00		3.7	Aug. 1 (80)	80,000.00
N.B. New Equipment Loan #1, 1969, C. 44 G.L.	Aug. 1, 1969	Aug. 1, 1974	500,000.00		5 3/4	Aug. 1 (100)	300,000.00
N.B. New Equipment Loan #1, 1970, C. 44 G.L.	Jan. 1, 1971	Jan. 1, 1976	850,000.00		5 3/8	Jan. 1 (190)	850,000.00
N.B. New Equipment Loan #1, 1969, C. 44 G.L.	Nov. 1, 1971	Nov. 1, 1975	200,000.00		4.7	Nov. 1 (50)	200,000.00
			1,950,000.00				1,430,000.00
North End Police Station, C. 44 G.L.	Dec. 1, 1965	Dec. 1, 1975	200,000.00		3.4	Dec. 1 (20)	80,000.00
Remolding and Alterations	Jan. 1, 1971	Jan. 1, 1981	540,000.00		5 3/8	Jan. 1 (65)	540,000.00
N.B. Urban Renewal Loan, C. 121, S. 26cc G.L.	Mar. 1, 1966	Mar. 1, 1986		1,000,000.00	3.6	Mar. 1 (50)	750,000.00
N.B. Urban Renewal Loan, C. 121, S. 26cc G.L.	Nov. 1, 1966	Nov. 1, 1986		800,000.00	4.	Nov. 1 (40)	600,000.00
N.B. Urban Renewal Loan, C. 121, S. 26cc G.L.	Dec. 1, 1968	Dec. 1, 1988		755,000.00	4.6	Dec. 1 (40)	635,000.00
N.B. Urban Renewal Loan, C. 121, S. 26cc G.L.	Aug. 1, 1969	Aug. 1, 1989		1,200,000.00	5 3/4	Aug. 1 (60)	1,080,000.00
N.B. Urban Renewal Loan, C. 121, S. 26cc G.L.	Nov. 1, 1971	Nov. 1, 1984		340,000.00	4.7	Nov. 1 (30)	340,000.00
				4,095,000.00			3,405,000.00
						BONDED DEBT	31,765,000.00

SYMBOLS: *Interest payable semiannually. (1) $1,000.00 payable annually.

SUMMARY OF OUTSTANDING DEBT

	INSIDE DEBT LIMIT	OUTSIDE DEBT LIMIT	TOTAL
Remolding and Alterations Loan	540,000.00	....	540,000.00
Fire Construction Loan	20,000.00	....	20,000.00
Water Loans	....	1,095,000.00	1,095,000.00
Highway Loans	800,000.00	....	800,000.00
Sewage Treatment Plant	....	1,140,000.00	1,140,000.00
Vocational High School	5,000.00	10,000.00	15,000.00
Junior High and Elementary School Construction Loans	90,000.00	15,670,000.00	15,760,000.00
Sewer Construction Loans	2,530,000.00	....	2,530,000.00
New Bedford Off Street Parking Loan	....	275,000.00	275,000.00
New Bedford Harbor Development Loan	....	3,290,000.00	3,290,000.00
New Bedford Development Loan (Ind. Park)	160,000.00	....	160,000.00
New Bedford Municipal Incinerator Loan	....	60,000.00	60,000.00
New Bedford Municipal Purpose Loan	1,085,000.00	....	1,085,000.00
North End Police Station	80,000.00	....	80,000.00
Urban Renewal Loan	....	3,405,000.00	3,405,000.00
New Equipment Loan	1,430,000.00	....	1,430,000.00
Park Improvement Loan	....	80,000.00	80,000.00
Total	6,740,000.00	25,025,000.00	31,765,000.00

EXHIBIT G

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

SUMMARY OF BONDED DEBT SINKING FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

	Outstanding January 1, 1971	Payments During 1971	Issued During 1971	Outstanding December 31, 1971
Water Loans	1,155,000.00	140,000.00	80,000.00	1,095,000.00
Highway Loans	630,000.00	230,000.00	400,000.00	800,000.00
Off Street Parking Loans	310,000.00	35,000.00		275,000.00
Sewer Construction Loans	1,775,000.00	195,000.00	950,000.00	2,530.000.00
Industrial Park Loans	200,000.00	40,000.00		160,000.00
Vocational High School Loans	20,000.00	10,000.00		10,000.00
Vocational High School Loan No. 1 of 1952	10,000.00	5,000.00		5,000.00
N.B. Jr. High School Construction Loan No. 1	285,000.00	95,000.00		190,000.00
Elementary Schools Loan	1,720,000.00	175,000.00		1,545,000.00
Campbell School Addition Loan-C. 645, Act of 1948	240,000.00	15,000.00		225,000.00
Fire Station Construction Loan	30,000.00	10,000.00		20,000.00
N.B. Harbor Development Loans	3,510,000.00	220,000.00		3,290,000.00
Municipal Purpose Loan 1971 C44 GL			1,085,000.00	1,085,000.00
N.B. Municipal Incinerator Loan-C. 74, Act of 1945	65,000.00	5,000.00		60,000.00
North End Police Station	100,000.00	20,000.00		80,000.00
N.B. Urban Renewal Loan-C. 121, Sec. 26CC	3,255,000.00	190,000.00	340,000.00	3,405,000.00
1967 New Equipment - All Departments	160,000.00	80,000.00		80,000.00
1969 New Equipment - All Departments	400,000.00	100,000.00	200,000.00	500,000.00
1970 New Equipment - All Departments			850,000.00	850,000.00
Buttonwood Park Improvements C. 74, Act of 1945	90,000.00	10,000.00		80,000.00
Sewerage Treatment Plant-C. 74, Act of 1945	1,200,000.00	60,000.00		1,140,000.00
N.B. School Construction Loan-C. 645, Act of 1948	4,000,000.00	200,000.00	10,000,000.00	13,800,000.00
Remodeling and Alterations			540,000.00	540,000.00
TOTAL	19,155,000.00	1,835,000.00	14,445,000.00	31,765,000.00

ANNUAL REPORT

of the

CITY AUDITOR

of the

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

for the Year 1971

IN CITY COUNCIL, March 23, 1972

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN
City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN
City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

of the

CITY CLERK

of the

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

For the year 1971

BAKER PRINTING - NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
1972

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CITY CLERK

To the City Council

Gentlemen:

I herewith submit a report on the activities of this office for the year 1971, wherein is included a financial summary, vital statistics data and highlights of the City Council matters.

RECEIPTS FOR LICENSES

Auctioneer	$ 38.00	
Billiards, Pool, Bagatelle, etc.	120.00	
Bowling Alleys	290.00	
Bus Route	50.00	
Coin Operated Machines	12.00	
Dance	400.00	
Junk Collector	25.00	
Junk Dealer	570.00	
Pawnbroker	125.00	
Petroleum	277.00	
Public Entertainment	18.00	
Public Vehicle	14.00	
Rummage Sale	54.00	
Scallop License	5.00	
Sound Truck	83.00	
Special Police	126.00	
Special Police Badge	162.50	
Taxi Driver	722.00	
Taxi Driver (Class "A" Holder)	87.00	
Taxi Driver's Badge - replacement	17.00	
Theatre	300.00	
		$3,495.50

FEES

Abstract Copy	$ 96.50
Amendment	27.00
Assignment for Benefit of Creditors	7.00
Attachment Bulky Property	2.00
Bill of Sale	1.00
Board of Survey Plan	10.00
Boat Permit	549.00
Building Moving	5.00
Business Certificate	167.85
Business Certificate Forms	3.00
Change of Address	5.40
Discontinuance	11.50
Cemetery Lot Certificate	167.00
Certification of Attestation	1.00
Signature	1.00
Certified Copy (Vital Statistics)	8,655.35
Assignment of Benefit to Creditors	21.00
Business Certificate	16.10
Divorce Decree	1.00
Dog License	2.00
Financing Statement	16.50
Marriage Intention	2.00
Married Woman's Certificate	.50
Original Death Record	20.00
Original Fetal Death	1.00
Public Record	42.50
Release of Tax Lien	2.00
Taxi Driver's License	11.00
Termination	1.00
Change of Address on Class A License	.50
Copy Board of Survey Regulations	2.00
City Code	180.00
Sewer Ordinances	2.00
Subdivision Rules	2.00
Declaration of Trust	45.00
Amendment to Declaration of Trust	10.00
Termination to Declaration of Trust	5.00
Definitive Plan — Subdivision	135.00
Deposition	114.00
Dog Tag Duplicate	9.10
Dog Transfer	1.50
Duplicate Marriage License	.50
Petroleum Registration	1.00
Financing Satement	10,419.75
Assignment	9.00

Continuation	81.00	
Termination	341.00	
Lien	1.00	
Marriage Intention	2,762.00	
Married Woman's Certificate	7.70	
Mortgage — Chap. 39	1.00	
Overcash	10.00	
Pages Public Record	2.50	
Petition for Discontinuance of Street	5.00	
Petroleum Registration	1,030.00	
Photostatic Copies	1.00	
Physician Registration	2.00	
Pole Location Orders	548.15	
Postage	4.04	
Raffle and Bazaar Permit	470.00	
Search of Records	34.00	
Sign Permit	19.00	
Street Obstruction	130.00	
Sunday Entertainment	3,775.00	
Tax Lien, notice	207.00	
Tax Lien, release	69.00	
Transfer	18.00	
UCC Partial Release	12.00	
Subordinations	9.00	
Withdrawal	3.30	
Zoning Petition	450.00	
		$30,775.24

PAID TO COUNTY AND STATE

Paid to the City Treasurer for Bristol County:		
For Dog Licenses		$12,353.35
Paid to Division of Fisheries and Game		
For the following Licenses:		
Resident Citizen Fishing	$ 3,370.00	
Resident Citizen Hunting	2,475.00	
Resident Citizen Sporting	1,736.00	
Resident Citizen Minor Fishing	276.00	
Resident Citizen Female Fishing	512.00	
Resident Citizen Minor Trapping	3.00	
Non-Resident 7-day Fishing	25.00	
Non-Resident and Alien Fishing	95.00	
Non-Resident Hunting	16.00	
Duplicate	7.50	
Deer Stamps	26.00	
		$ 8,541.50

SUMMARY FOR YEAR 1971

Licenses	$ 3,495.50	
Fees	30,775.24	
Dog Licenses	12,353.35	
Fish and Game Licenses	8,541.50	
		$55,165.59

TABLE OF RECEIPTS FOR LAST TEN YEARS

1962	$38,117.81
1963	40,486.06
1964	40,586.60
1965	42,944.94
1966	44,343.08
1967	44,792.05
1968	46,845.66
1969	47,706.88
1970	50,550.16
1971	55,165.59

OPERATING COSTS

Budget Appropriation:		
Salaries and Wages	$49,625.35	
General Expenses	3,523.00	
Total Appropriation (July 12, 1971 — $1,910.00 transfer from R. & R.; November 30, 1971 — $1,637.83 transfer from Salary Increases All Departments; December 14, 1971 — $622.32 transfer from Salary Increases All Departments)		$53,148.35
Expenditures:		
Salaries and Wages	$49,614.33	
General Expenses	2,994.84	
Total Expenditures		$52,609.17
Unexpended Balance:		$ 539.18

Expenditures for 1971	$52,609.17
Expenditures for 1970	48,412.46
Increase	$ 4,196.71

VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTH INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR 1971

Total number of births recorded in 1971		2292
Males	1185	
Females	1107	
Total number of births recorded in 1970		2285
Increase from 1970 to 1971		7
Number of twin births recorded	23	
Number of triplet births recorded	1	
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents in New Bedford		1643
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents elsewhere in Massachusetts		615
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents out of state		3
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents out of the United States		0
Children born at home		2
Children born elsewhere in Massachusetts, residence of parents in New Bedford		28
Children born elsewhere in the United States, residence of parents in New Bedford		0
Children born out of the United States, residence of parents in New Bedford		1

MARRIAGE DATA — 1971

Marriage Intentions — 1970		1164
Marriage Intentions — 1971		1222
Increase		58
Marriages — 1970		1212
Marriages — 1971		1278
Increase		66
Marriages of out of state residents, both parties		20
Number of three day waivers	(Decrease of 4)	92
Number of males under 21	(Increase of 21)	261
Number of females under 18	(Increase of 4)	97
Youngest person married (female)		14
Oldest person married (male)		85

DEATH DATA — 1971

Total number of deaths	Males	850
	Females	779
	TOTAL	1629
Fetal Deaths		25
Deaths of New Bedford residents reported from out-of-town		187

STATISTICS of 1,629 deaths:

Under 5 years of age	40
5 - 10	3
11 - 20	17
21 - 30	14
31 - 40	16
41 - 50	81
51 - 60	180
61 - 70	324
71 - 80	510
81 - 90	366
over 90	78
Unknown	—
	1629

Born in New Bedford	553
Born in Other Parts USA	421
Born in Canada	130
Born in England	106
Born in Portugal	284
Other Foreign Born	132
Unknown	3
	1629

Medical Examiner	489	
Motor Vehicle	30	
Suicide	6	
Homicide	3	
Cancer		276
T. B.		2
Tumor		7
Age of oldest deceased		103, Male.

Of the Medical Examiners certificates of death, which were 489, 30 were deaths in which motor vehicles played a part; 6 were suicides; 3 were homicides and the remaining 450 were from other causes.

NUMBER OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS

Year	Births	Marriages	Deaths
1925	3191	1220	1621
1926	2974	1067	1733
1927	2616	1004	1526
1928	2573	806	1893
1929	2199	1038	1579
1930	2152	858	1434
1931	1987	819	1531
1932	1853	666	1427
1933	1778	937	1408
1934	1908	1101	1457
1935	1856	985	1443
1936	1870	1196	1510
1937	1807	1181	1478
1938	1844	1005	1457
1939	1738	1300	1514
1940	1841	1477	1465
1941	1978	1744	1499
1942	2426	1586	1490
1943	2331	1218	1572
1944	2085	1106	1464
1945	2132	1221	1499
1946	2709	2036	1477
1947	2971	1782	1510
1948	2700	1522	1544
1949	2591	1254	1450
1950	2590	1290	1426
1951	2587	1286	1558
1952	2600	1099	1464
1953	2551	1063	1481
1954	2638	970	1404
1955	2824	1044	1528
1956	2769	1016	1485
1957	2815	922	1551
1958	2692	830	1530
1959	2790	905	1517
1960	2751	864	1580

BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS (Continued)

Year	Births	Marriages	Deaths
1961	2753	948	1544
1962	2657	934	1567
1963	2648	964	1706
1964	2658	1059	1564
1965	2574	1029	1727
1966	2327	1053	1642
1967	2372	1079	1570
1968	2197	1189	1643
1969	2384	1167	1694
1970	2285	1212	1707
1971	2292	1278	1629

CITY COUNCIL

The New Bedford City Council held its organizational meeting on January 5, 1971, at which time Richard A. Bachand, Councillor from Ward Two, was elected president of the City Council for the year 1971. On January 8, 1971, a convention of the City Council and School Committee was called to fill a vacancy caused by the resignation of School Committeeman Vincent J. Worden. This convention was called by President Bachand, as Acting Mayor, in the absence of Mayor Rogers who was out of town. Mayor Rogers returned to the City prior to the time of the meeting and countermanded the notice thereof. The convention was held, however, with only one member of the School Committee present. Attorney Raymond A. Letourneau was elected to fill the vacancy on the School Committee, but the Committee refused to accept his credentials and seat him as a member. On February 24, 1971, another joint convention was called upon the signature of the required number of members of both bodies. Three members of the School Committee attended this meeting, with one of them abstaining from voting. Mr. Letourneau was again elected, and this election was upheld by a Court decision.

In all, the City Council held 22 regular meetings and 23 special meetings in addition to the two conventions with the School Committee and seven meetings as a quasi committee of the whole to consider the Mayor's Budget. The 1971 budget was submitted to the City Council on February 11, 1971, in two parts; — one was the regular budget order in the total amount of $31,285,323.12 and the second was a supplementary budget totalling $634,455.35. After 7 meetings as a quasi committee of the whole, including an unusual all-day session on a Saturday, the City Council, on March 29th, adopted the regular budget order after amending it by various cuts to a new total of $30,924,891.03. The supplementary order was also adopted on March 29th after various amendments which reduced the total to $269,307.76.

Ordinances passed by the City Council in 1971 included:

February 18, 1971:	Amending ordinance re Duties of City Property Committee.
May 13, 1971:	Authorizing Issuance of Licenses for Charitable Purposes. (City Clerk to issue "tag day" permits)
May 13, 1971:	Establishing Environmental Quality Control Council.
May 13, 1971:	Setting forth Powers of Dept. of Public Health in Matter of Environmental Control.
May 13, 1971:	Requiring Purchasing Agent to Time Stamp Bids. (passed over Mayor's veto)
May 27, 1971:	Establishing Fire Limits
May 27, 1971:	Transferring Collection of Parking Meter Monies to Traffic Commission.
May 27, 1971:	Establishing Parking Supervisor Program. (meter maids)
May 27, 1971:	Establishing Police Cadet Program.
June 10, 1971:	Repealing ordinance which established Narcotics Information Council and Center.
June 10, 1971:	Establishing New Bedford Historical Commission.
August 19, 1971:	Order-reducing membership of Industrial Development Commission to 9.
August 19, 1971:	Ordinance Increasing City Council Salary to $5200 per annum (referendum petition filed by Attorney Louis J. Ostric — insufficient signatures)
September 9, 1971:	Establishing fees for Use of Municipal Lockup by Surrounding Towns.
October 28, 1971:	Requiring Bids to be Signed.

December 11, 1971: Requiring Lettering of City Cars (excepting certain police vehicles and car assigned to Human Relations Commission) — passed over Mayor's veto.

The controversial Third Year Action Plan of Model Cities Agency was finally approved December 2, 1971, with an amendment that excluded funds allocated for a residential center for delinquent boys on County Street, in the face of vehement opposition of abutters; and with a stipulation that while the concept of the south-central school is approved, no approval is being given to any specific site or size for said school.

The City Council, as the Board of Survey, held 8 meetings. The sub-division of the White farm property, approved by the Board of Survey in 1970, on which an appeal was taken and ultimately upheld by the Court on the grounds that one abutter had not been given notice of the hearing, was once again filed with Board. On August 26, 1971, the Board reversed itself and declined to approve the plan. An appeal from the Decision of the Board is pending.

GENERAL

The City Clerk's office experienced its usual busy year, with two new items added to our work load; namely, Beano applications, which are processed through the City Clerk's office insofar as approval of the Mayor and City Council is concerned, and the issuance of "Tag Day" permits.

In the field of vital statistics, two major changes in the law were instituted this year; — "color" was eliminated from marriage intentions, and the legal age limit at which a resident male may be married without parental consent was lowered to 18.

Other legislation which affected this office was the increase in dog license fees.

At this time, I would like to express appreciation to my staff for their assistance in effecting an orderly and well-organized execution of the various duties of this office, with a special thank you to my two assistants — Asst. City Clerk Florence Whalley and Asst. Council Clerk Lucille Furtado, for their invaluable contribution to the over-all efficiency of the department.

Respectfully submitted,
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT
CITY CLERK
of the
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
FOR THE YEAR 1971
IN CITY COUNCIL

March 23, 1972

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

Annual Report

of the

CITY SOLICITOR

of the

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

Massachusetts

For the Year 1971

Malcolm Jones
City Solicitor

Edwin Livingstone, Jr.
Arthur J. Caron, Jr.
Roy D. Santos
Raymond C. Lantz, Jr.
Armand Fernandes, Jr.
Assistant City Solicitors

December 31, 1971

To the Honorable

The City Council

Gentlemen and Dear Madam:

In accordance with the provisions of Section 1-208 of the City Code, I submit the following report on the activities of the City Solicitor's Office for the year 1971.

93 legal opinions were rendered to the Mayor, City Council and various department heads. In addition to the foregoing written opinions, the attorneys in this office provided City officials and department heads with legal advice on countless problems which arose in ordinary course of business during the year.

303 industrial accident claims were processed under the Workmen's Compensation Law.

157 claims for personal injuries and property damage were filed against the City during the year 1971. The major portion of these claims were due to defective streets and sidewalks and automobile collisions involving City-owned vehicles.

98 claims were honored and paid in the total sum of $14,330.33.

32 claims in which suit was instituted against the City for personal injuries or property damage were resolved; the total amount of these settlements was $31,591.43.

375 contracts were submitted to this office for review and approval as to legality and form.

Numerous legal documents were prepared by this office, such as deeds, leases, easements, contracts, City Council orders for land takings, street layouts and street discontinuances.

$14,038.24 was collected through the efforts of this office on accounts due the City for property damage, and for work performed and services rendered by various departments.

As of December 31, 1971, the following cases in which the City is defendant were unsettled and pending further court action:

A. Personal injury and property damage cases arising out of defects in public ways and auto accidents involving City vehicles:

AME OF PLAINTIFF	NATURE OF SUIT	AD DAMNUM
ary G. Amaral	personal injury-defect	$ 5,000.00
lbert M. Adriano	property damage-defect	1,000.00
lbert M. Adriano, Jr.	personal injury-defect	2,000.00
ilda Baptista	personal injury-defect	30,000.00
ichard H. Barry & Elizabeth Barry	personal injury-motor vehicle	5,000.00
ara & Walter Beahn	personal injury-defect	10,000.00
anuel F. Carvalho	property damage-motor vehicle	1,000.00
oger Champlin	personal injury-defect	10,000.00
inda M. Chase	personal injury-defect	1,000.00
artha Cohen	personal injury-defect	15,000.00
ose Cornell	personal injury-defect	50,000.00
nthia Correia	personal injury-motor vehicle	5,000.00
nna Cudish	personal injury-motor vehicle	10,000.00
aurenio DaCosta	personal injury-motor vehicle	10,000.00
auretta R. Desautels	personal injury-motor vehicle	5,000.00
ary DeSouza	personal injury-defect	1,500.00
artinho Duarte	personal injury-defect	10,000.00
chard Dunn	personal injury-defect	10,000.00
na Marie Dupre	personal injury-defect	1,000.00

A. Personal injury and property damage cases (cont.)

NAME OF PLAINTIFF	NATURE OF SUIT	AD DAMNU
Patricia Faria	personal injury-motor vehicle	$ 2,000.
Flora T. Fleurent	personal injury-defect	10,000.
Lucie Gadapee	personal injury-defect	10,000.
Ronald J. Gadomski, et al	personal injury and property damage-motor vehicle	50,000.
George & Alberta R. Gagnier	personal injury-motor vehicle	30,000.
Linda Helme	personal injury-defect	15,000.
Robert E. Hicks, et al	personal injury and property damage-motor vehicle	15,000.
Mary Lou Horne	property damage-motor vehicle	900.
Elmer W. Hubbs	personal injury-motor vehicle	25,000.
Gerald Huston	property damage-motor vehicle	1,000.
Rene Jeffrey	personal injury	2,500.
Edward F. Lima, Jr.	personal injury & property damage-motor vehicle	10,000.
Manuel & Irene Lopes	property damage-motor vehicle	300.
Abbie Maguire	personal injury-defect	1,500.
Maria Carmel Medeiros	personal injury-motor vehicle	40,000.
Maria Mello	personal injury-defect	15,000.
Vito R. Morra	property damage-motor vehicle	1,200.
Amelia Murphy	personal injury-defect	5,000.
Maria Nunes	personal injury-defect	2,500.
Stephen Paul	personal injury-defect	15,000.
Maria V. Perry	personal injury-defect	10,000.

. Personal injury and property damage cases (cont.)

AME OF PLAINTIFF	NATURE OF SUIT	AD DAMNUM
eo St. Don, Admin. Estate of Rose Mary St. Don	personal injury-motor vehicle	$500,000.00
rnest Santos	property damage-motor vehicle	300.00
›aquim Santos, Jr.	property damage-motor vehicle	2,500.00
ene Sawyer	personal injury-defect	1,950.00
dward P. Silva	personal injury to third party	2,000.00
ırl Sylvia d/b/a Pilot House Cafe	property damage-motor vehicle	300.00
rank Sylvia	personal injury-defect	8,000.00
ıurinda Teixeira	personal injury-defect	4,000.00

Miscellaneous cases against the City or its employees:

NAME OF PLAINTIFF — NATURE OF SUIT

Donald Alves — alleged zoning violation
Antone S. Arruda — property damage — riot
Antone S. & Virginia Arruda — Demolition of Property
The Children's Hospital Medical Center — Hospitalization of Antonio Jorge
City of Boston — Welfare Aid rendered
Simon Cohen — demolition — riot
Roger Coulombe, et ali — Board of Survey Case Re: Church Street Housing Units
Edmund Dinis — Re: Zoning variance granted to Merchants National Bank for premises at 342 Union Street
Armand Dion, et al — CATV License
Nuno DoCarmo — property damage — riot
Maria Gonsalves Frade — Removal of swine from City
Grant Construction Co. of R.I. — Pumping Station Construction Contract
G. Frank Grenier — land damage re: Parker Street taking
H. Nelson Hartstone, Trustee of Mutual Trust — Land damage re: North Terminal Bulkhead Project

B. Miscellaneous cases against the City or its employees: (cont.)

NAME OF PLAINTIFF — NATURE OF SUIT

Mario & Irene Lopes — Re: Zoning variance granted to Ashley Corporation for premises on west side Ashley Blvd.
William B. Macomber — property damage re: demolition of lease property
Arthur W. Martin — land damage re: Nash Road widening
Louis Medeiros — property damage — riot
Lloyd B. Miller, et al — property damage — riot (Trustees of Masonic Temple, Union Lodge No. 4, P.H.A.)
Frank Moniz, Jr., & Edward R. Machado — land damage re: Parker St. taking
Richard Joyce Smith & William J. Kirk, TR. N.Y., N.H. & H.R.R. Co. re: contract — Construction R.R. Crossing at Whalers Way
Antone Simas, et ali re: Board of Survey case (White's Farm)
Theresa G. Souza — property damage — riot
Theresa G. Souza — demolition lien
Theresa G. Souza — demolition of property
Theresa G. Souza — land damage re: Parker St. taking
Arthur M. Sparling d/b/a Sparling Bros. Machine Co. — propert damage — riot
Suburban Excavators, Inc. — re: Contract for reconstruction of gol course
George M. & Rejeanne Thomas — re: Zoning variance granted to Joseph Siegel for premises at 471 Rockdale Ave.
Russell C. Turner — property damage — riot
Union Lodge No. 4 (P.H.A.) F. & A. & M. — property damage — riot
Mildred Veilleux, et ali — Board of Appeals Case re: 240 No. Water Street
Raymond A. White, et al — Board of Survey Case (White's Farm Dairy Case)

Following is a list of cases in which the City is the plaintiff and wh remain unsettled and pending further action:

NAME OF DEFENDANT	NATURE OF SUIT	AD DAMN
Sinis Andrade	property damage-hydrant	$ 30
Bento Arraujo	property damage-hydrant	30

ME OF DEFENDANT	NATURE OF SUIT	AD DAMNUM
ward A. Arruda & Willie Shaw	property damage-hydrant	$ 400.00
hard H. Barry & Elizabeth Barry	property damage & personal injury - motor vehicle	25,000.00
omas Baptista	property damage-motor vehicle	1,100.00
nald L. Bumpus	property damage-motor vehicle	300.00
nuel F. Carvalho	property damage-motor vehicle	1,000.00
is Christensen	property damage-motor vehicle	300.00
na Cudish	property damage-motor vehicle	450.00
nard Franklin & he Hertz Corp.	property damage-hydrant	300.00
ry Lou Horne	property damage-motor vehicle	1,000.00
omas C. Johnson	property damage-hydrant	300.00
rge E. Jones	property damage-motor vehicle	500.00
yd Investment ssociates, Inc.	Industrial Park expenditures	110,000.00
eph Miranda	property damage-hydrant	400.00
sco Realty Corp.	Contract - Lease, 30 Second St.	
ega Aircraft	Bankruptcy claim	2,734.81
ert G.S. Reney & obert Teixeira	property damage-hydrant	200.00
nuel O. Rosario	property damage-hydrant	500.00
lip St. Onge	Old Age Assistance	
elle Saulnier Exec.	Old Age Assistance	
ra Young	property damage-motor vehicle	3,000.00

Respectfully submitted,
Malcolm Jones
City Solicitor

ANNUAL REPORT

of the

CITY SOLICITOR'S OFFICE

Year Ending December 31, 1971

IN CITY COUNCIL
November 21, 1972

Received, placed on file and ordered
printed in the City Documents

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

of the

CITY TREASURER

for the

Fiscal Year ending December 31,

1971

NOVA BEDFORDIA CONDITA A.D. 1787
LUCEM DIFFUNDO
CIVITATIS REGIMINE DONATA A.D. 1847

New Bedford, December 31, 1971

Office of the City Treasurer

To the City Council
of the City of New Bedford:

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is the annual report of this department for the year ending December 31, 1971.

Respectfully submitted,

JOSEPH M. RAMOS

City Treasurer

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

Balance January 1971		
Revenue Cash	$2,140,918.09	
Non-Revenue Cash	1,335,755.38	
		$3,476,673.47
Receipts		
Revenue Cash	56,248,025.19	
Non-Revenue Cash	19,444,571.57	
		75,692,596.76
		79,169,270.23
Balance in Treasury December 31, 1971		
Revenue Cash	3,227,877.27	
Non-Revenue Cash	5,548,283.46	
		8,776,160.73
Cash Expenditures		
Revenue Cash	55,161,066.01	
Non-Revenue Cash	15,232,043.49	
		70,393,109.50
		$79,169,270.23

CITY TREASURER
AND
COLLECTOR OF TAXES
1971

SALARY AND WAGES		$126,190.7
Treasurer and Collector of Taxes	$11,500.00	
Deputy Tax Collector	9,087.82	
Head Cashier	8,913.99	
Senior Cashier	7,016.26	
Paymaster	6,375.58	
Administrative Clerk	6,981.32	
Cashiers	20,736.95	
Statistical Data Operators (Data Processing Center)	11,639.11	
Principal Clerk	5,190.05	
Junior Clerks	19,596.38	
Parking Lot Attendants	6,829.91	
Temp. Junior Clerks	7,416.81	
Book Binder	4,906.52	
		$126,190.7
GENERAL EXPENSES		$ 26,899.4
Advertising	$ 917.24	
Bond and Insurances	4,312.00	
Recording Fees	776.50	
Office Expenses	2,072.14	
Machine Contracts	6,193.86	
Printing, Stationery, Postage	6,610.35	
Temporary Loan	4,032.50	
Dues	22.00	
Travel	129.49	
Purchasing Department	1,460.94	
Public Works	190.41	
Telephone	181.99	$ 26,899.4

1971

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
COLLECTOR OF TAXES

New Bedford, Mass.

To the City Council of the City of New Bedford, Mass.

Gentlemen:

In accordance with the ordinances requiring that the annual report of the Collector of Taxes shall be made to the City Council annually in January, I submit herewith a statement of all collections made during the fiscal year ending December 31, 1971, together with a statement of Taxes remaining unpaid.

Respectfully submitted,

JOSEPH M. RAMOS

Collector of Taxes

STATEMENT OF TAX WARRANTS

Dr.	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966
Uncollected Balance December 31, 1970		$874,939.63	$28,223.34	$25,796.65	$21,556.60	$18,784.58
Assessor's Warrants with Additions as of 12/31/71						
Real Estate	$21,081,412.18		3,919.34			
Excise	1,892,769.90	135,573.77				
Personal	3,942,218.58					
Boat Excise	2,159.33					
Appn. Sidewalk	3,105.72					
Appn. Sidewalk Comm. Int.	630.54					
Unappn. Sidewalk	2,205.77	390.55				
Unappn. Sidewalk Comm. Int.	74.63	11.82				
Appn. Sewer	3,531.42	1,827.29				
Appn. Sewer Comm. Int.	1,145.72	558.62				
Unappn. Sewer	15,997.15					
Unappn. Sewer Comm. Int.	558.75					
Farm Animals	30.00					
Total Warrants	$26,945,839.69	$1,013,301.68	$32,142.68	$25,796.65	$21,556.60	$18,784.58
Refunds	51,582.04	26,992.47	7,927.65	2,590.71	2,110.00	1,224.00
Transferred to Tax Title Acct. (1971-1970)		-334,415.75				
Betterments	-8,856.00					
	$26,988,565.73	$ 705,878.40	$40,070.33	$28,387.36	$23,666.60	$20,008.58

Cr.	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966
Collections In Advance	500.00					
Real Estate	$18,535,327.90	$209,969.01				
Personal	3,899,816.57	15,892.92	61.68			
Excise	1,442,147.54	221,672.45	1,820.06	469.75	205.11	161.28
Boat Excise	831.67	284.33				
Appn. Sidewalk	3,095.28					
Appn. Sidewalk Comm. Int.	628.03					
Unappn. Sidewalk	942.55	237.50				
Unappn. Sidewalk Comm. Int.	72.86	7.19				
Appn. Sewer	3,482.02					
Appn. Sewer Comm. Int.	1,131.78					
Unappn. Sewer	4,343.63	1,802.11				
Unappn. Sewer Comm. Int.	151.94	548.58				
Farm Animals	30.00					
	$23,892,501.77	$450,414.09	$ 1,881.74	$ 469.75	$ 205.11	$ 161.28
ABATEMENTS						
Real Estate	1,829,423.63	127,478.99	11,629.34	2,564.85	2,110.00	1,224.00
Personal	16,676.48	4,168.32				
Excise	213,997.72	67,385.52	77.55			
Vessel	793.32					
Unappn. Sewer	3,222.04					
Unappn. Sewer Comm. Int.	112.71					
Unappn. Sidewalk	1,210.86					
	$25,957,938.53	$649,446.92	$13,588.63	$ 3,034.60	$ 2,315.11	$ 1,385.28
Uncollected Balance December 31, 1971	1,030,627.20	56,431.48	26,481.70	25,352.76	21,351.49	18,623.30
	$26,988,565.73	$705,878.40	$40,070.33	$28,387.36	$23,666.60	$20,008.58

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
VETERANS' BENEFITS OFFICE

New Bedford, Massachusetts

January 7, 1972

To the Honorable City Council
of the City of New Bedford

Mrs. Brooker and Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is the Annual Report of this department for the year ending December 31, 1971.

Respectfully submitted,

JOSEPH PONTE

Veterans' Agent

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING

DECEMBER 31, 1971

VETERANS' BENEFITS ADMINISTRATION:		
Salaries, Wages and Pensions		$ 47,483.66
Veterans' Agent	$ 10,000.00	
Ten Clerks	25,183.92	
Two Investigators	11,343.14	
Two Pensioners	956.60	
General Expenses		2,945.43
Motor Maintenance	203.92	
Telephone	153.81	
Office Expense	735.07	
Printing and Stationery	748.81	
Travel in Massachusetts	1,072.82	
Dues	31.00	
Total Veterans' Benefits Administration		$ 50,429.09
VETERANS' BENEFITS AID:		
Cash Grants	$778,284.10	
Fuel	82,489.48	
Hospital	50,471.40	
Medical and Surgical	107,191.02	
Burials	1,274.20	
Total Veterans' Benefits Aid		$1,019,710.20
TOTAL VETERANS' BENEFITS ADMINISTRATION AND AID		$1,070,139.29

COMMENTS

$1,019,710.20	Veterans' Benefits Aid Expenditures for 1971
921,185.33	Veterans' Benefits Aid Expenditures for 1970
$ 98,524.87	Increase in Amount Expended in 1971
$1,022,000.00	Appropriated for Veterans' Benefits Aid
22,347.68	Refunds and Receipts
$1,044,347.68	Appropriation after Refunds and Receipts
45,599.60	Appropriated for Administration
2,000.00	Transfer to Veterans' Benefits Administration Salaries and Wages Account 7/14/71
1,676.01	Transfer to Veterans' Benefits Administration Salaries and Wages Account 11/30/71
384.05	Transfer to Veterans' Benefits Administration Salaries and Wages Account 12/14/71
956.60	Appropriated for Pensions
$1,094,963.94	Total Appropriation, Refunds and Receipts and Transfers for Aid, Administration and Pensions
$1,070,139.29	Total Amount Expended for Aid, Administration and Pensions
$ 24,824.65	Balance from Appropriations

RECIPIENTS BY WAR

War	Cases	No. Persons in Families	Single Cases	Total Persons
Spanish	3		3	3
World War I	146	26	133	159
World War II	405	274	312	586
Korean	163	105	131	236
Viet-Nam	132	194	76	270
Chapter 483	1	2		2

$22,347.68 received from various cases during the year to refund and reimburse the City of New Bedford.

RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURES OF VETERANS' BENEFITS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

	ADMINISTRATION								AID						
1971	Salaries, Wages & Pensions	Motor Maintenance	Telephone	Printing & Stationery	Office Expense	Travel in Mass.	Dues	Total	Cash Grants	Fuel	Hospital	Medical and Surgical	Burials	Total	GRAND TOTAL
Jan.	2723.81	12.00			17.04			2752.85	68043.88	10734.71	1621.68	7261.83		87662.10	90414.95
Feb.	3388.36	18.60	37.86	127.86	11.84	188.62		3773.14	65370.84	10502.23	738.83	7658.27		84270.17	88043.31
Mar.	3388.36	10.40	28.50	254.80	72.40			3754.46	65585.19	10595.16	4480.24	8516.97		89177.56	92932.02
Apr.	4060.09	13.80	10.45		15.74	172.25		4272.33	67823.86	10467.32	1887.08	6651.71	312.20	87142.17	91414.50
May	3205.30	18.18	15.08		22.90	89.95		3351.41	66968.70	10315.34	8475.03	10662.79		96421.86	99773.27
June	4181.53	11.80	6.05	60.76	45.20			4305.34	61916.50	6647.05	4418.74	9063.33	427.00	82472.62	86777.96
July	5787.13	11.60	12.90	25.87	68.27	198.50	15.00	6119.27	61394.39		6842.87	11080.99		79318.25	85437.52
Aug.	4168.47	7.80	8.07	108.00	60.80	86.75	10.00	4449.89	62016.08		7715.58	9089.32	440.00	79260.98	83710.87
Sept.	4218.90	14.00	7.25	1.00	15.28	74.40		4330.83	59670.82		3893.20	9009.42	95.00	72668.44	76999.27
Oct.	3335.94	52.92	25.50	79.95	36.11	63.00		3593.42	65607.50	2897.72	3488.21	9432.43		81425.86	85019.28
Nov.	3417.56	12.80	2.15	76.83	148.09	17.60		3675.03	61968.83	10374.66	3001.25	7906.52		83251.26	86926.29
Dec.	5608.21	20.02			235.14	181.75	6.00	6051.12	71917.51	9955.29	3908.69	10857.44		96638.93	102690.05
	47483.66	203.92	153.81	735.07	748.81	1072.82	31.00	50429.09	778284.10	82489.48	50471.40	107191.02	1274.20	1019710.20	1070139.29

VETERANS' BENEFITS

1971 Month	Cases	No. Persons In Families	Single Cases	Total Persons
January	652	405	452	857
February	657	431	446	877
March	658	409	452	861
April	653	385	457	842
May	651	382	456	838
June	639	359	450	809
July	638	348	452	800
August	629	354	446	800
September	628	343	448	791
October	641	351	459	810
November	629	327	455	782
December	640	359	457	816
	7715	4453	5430	9883
Average Number	642.9	371	452.5	823.5

$1,018,436.00	Veterans' Benefits Aid Expenditures fo Cases in 1971
1,584.13	Average Amount of Veterans' Benefits Aid per Case for year
132.01	Average Amount of Aid per Case a month
30.46	Average Amount of Aid per Case a week

The Average is based on the following:

Cash, Fuel, Nursing Home, Hospital, Medicine, Dentist, Physician, Optician and Podiatrist

823 Average Persons aided a month for twelve consecutive months.

An Average of 1.28 Persons per Case in 1971.

An Average of $23.77 per Person a week in 1971.

TRUST FUNDS

New Bedford, Mass.

December 31, 1971

To the City Council of the City of New Bedford

Gentlemen:

The trustees of bequests, gifts and trust funds of the City of New Bedford herewith submit the statement of the City Treasurer as their Annual Report.

Respectfully submitted,

ALFRED A. REBELLO

RAYMOND EISENBERG

MAURICE SAVARIA

Trustees

New Bedford, Mass.

December 31, 1971

To the City Council of the City of New Bedford

Gentlemen:

As treasurer of Bequests, Gifts and Trust Funds of the City of New Bedford, I respectfully submit the Annual Report for the year ending December 31, 1971, of the income received from said funds, together with a list of all securities in my custody.

Respectfully submitted,

JOSEPH M. RAMOS

City Treasurer

GIFTS, BEQUESTS & TRUST FUNDS

SYLVIA ANN HOWLAND EDUCATIONAL AND LIBRARY FUND

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1971

Bank No. Bond Date	Bonds or Stocks / Bank Accounts	Shares	Value	% Rate	12 mos. Income
	First National Bank of Boston	276	$ 18,530.00		$ 828.00
	Industrial National Corporation	669	14,049.00		604.80
1975	Florida Pr. & Light	15M	15,825.00	8.13	1,218.74
1975	Long Island Lighting	15M	15,750.00	8.25	1,237.50
7/1/86	American Tel. & Tel.	20M	12,100.00	2.65	525.00
2/15/95	U. S. Treasury	14M	10,808.00	3.00	420.00
9/15/72	U. S. Treasury	12M	11,792.40	2.50	300.00
11/15/74	U. S. Treasury	16M	15,404.80	3.90	620.02
177527	N.B. Institution for Savings		2,103.95	5.50	118.52
501825	N.B. Five Cents Savings Bank		1,518.77	5.50	122.11
1165	N.B. Acushnet Coop Bank		2,000.00	5.25	105.00
800561	N.B. Five Cents Savings Bank		2,386.64	5.25	83.57
			$122,268.56		$ 6,183.26

CHARLES L. PAISLER EDUCATIONAL FUND

Bank No. Bond Date	Bonds or Stocks / Bank Accounts	Shares	Value	% Rate	12 mos. Income
	Hartford Electric Lt. Co. Pref.	144	7,920.00	9.36	673.92
11/15/74	U. S. Treasury	10M	9,628.00	3.90	387.50
6/15/83	U. S. Treasury	9M1	6,946.20	3.25	292.50
800493	N.B. Five Cents Savings Bank		207.75	5.25	10.90
2/15/72	U. S. Treasury Notes dtd 8/17/70	4M	4,007.20	7.50	298.36

KEMPTON FUND

Gift of Sarah Potter

	First National Bank of Boston	1521	$102,287.25		$ 4,563.00
	First Bristol County Nat'l. Bank	160	4,480.00		192.00
	Shawmut Associates	1096	56,718.00		3,288.00
	Bay State Corporation	2523	92,720.25		4,440.48
7/1/65	B & M Series SS	9.2M	.00	6.00	.00
7/1/70	B & M Series	10M	.00	4.50	.00
1/1/97	Northern Pacific Railway	14M	8,085.00	4.00	560.00
7/1/2007	N.Y.N.H. & Hartford R.R.	10M	.00	4.00	.00
7/1/2002	N.Y.N.H. & Hartford R.R.	12.3M	.00	4.50	.00
	N.Y.N.H. & Hartford R.R. Pref. Conv. "R"	6.5M	.00	5.00	.00
9/1/72	U. S. Treasury	8M	7,920.00	2.50	200.00
10/1/95	Atchison, Topeka & S. Fe Rwy	5M	3,220.00	4.00	200.00
4/1/81	Pennsylvania R. R. "D"	5M	.00	4.25	.00
4/1/2003	Louisville & Nashville R.R.	10M	5,124.00	3.39	337.40
	Pacific G & E "K" - sold 6/1/71				300.00
12/1/80	Pacific G & E "Q"	1M	.00	2.90	28.75
6/15/83	U. S. Treasury	50M	38,590.00	3.25	1,625.00
DI884	N.B. Institution for Savings		485.35	5.25	148.05
501827	N.B. Five Cents Savings Bank		536.41	5.50	29.51
2/15/72	U. S. Treasury Notes dtd 8/17/70	21M	21,037.80	7.50	1,566.43
1980	Pacific Tel	23M	19,952.50	5.18	589.30
			$361,156.56		$18,067.92

Bk. No.	Fund and Bank	Value	% Rate	Income
	ELLEN R. HATHAWAY FUND			
306505	N.B. Institution for Savings	$2,500.00	5.50	$138.48
501829	N.B. Five Cents Savings Bank	2,500.00	5.50	137.57
		$5,000.00		$276.05
	PATTY WILCOX FUND			
501831	N.B. Five Cents Savings Bank	$3,000.00	5.50	$165.07
1166	N.B. Acushnet Coop Bank	2,000.00	5.25	105.00
		$5,000.00		$270.07
	FREDERICK S. ALLEN FUND			
501833	N.B. Five Cents Savings Bank	$1,000.00	5.50	$ 55.02
	ETTA M. A. SMEAD FUND			
501830	N.B. Five Cents Savings Bank	$1,543.37	5.50	$ 84.89
	EDITH C. WOLLISON FUND			
501823	N.B. Five Cents Savings Bank	$1,119.09	5.25	$ 60.36
	GEORGE HOWLAND JR. FUND			
177105	N.B. Institution for Savings	$1,600.00	5.50	$ 88.64
	CHARLES W. MORGAN FUND			
177106	N.B. Institution for Savings	$1,000.00	5.50	$ 55.32
	JAMES B. CONGDON FUND			
177107	N.B. Institution for Savings	$ 500.00	5.50	$ 27.72
	OLIVER CROCKER FUND			
177108	N.B. Institution for Savings	$1,000.00	5.50	$ 55.32
	CHARLES L. WOOD FUND			
177109	N.B. Institution for Savings	$2,000.00	5.50	$110.76
	JONATHAN BOURNE FUND			
177110	N.B. Institution for Savings	$1,000.00	5.50	$ 55.32
	ELIZABETH B. MACKIE FUND			
308876	N.B. Institution for Savings	$1,000.00	5.50	$ 55.32

TRUST FUNDS
Total Values as of December 31, 1971

Sylvia Ann Howland Educational & Library Fund	$122,268.56
Kempton Fund, Library	361,156.56
George O. Crocker Fund, Library	7,023.54
Charles S. Paisler Fund	28,709.15
Elizabeth C. Carter Brooks Fund	3,005.40
Elwyn G. Campbell Fund	3,244.38
Florence L. Waite Fund	11,032.57
City of New Bedford, Chap. 480 Act of 1924	197,872.22
Ellen R. Hathaway, Playground Fund	5,000.00
Patty Wilcox, Library Fund	5,000.00
Frederick S. Allen, Library Fund	1,000.00
Etta M. A. Smead, School Fund	1,543.37
Susan G. W. Jones Fund	11,580.81
Edith C. Wollison Fund	1,119.09
George Howland Jr. Library Fund	1,600.00
Charles W. Morgan, Library Fund	1,000.00
James B. Congdon, Library Fund	500.00
Oliver Crocker, Library Fund	1,000.00
Charles L. Wood, Library Fund	2,000.00
Jonathan Bourne, School Fund	1,000.00
Elizabeth M. Mackie, Library Fund	1,000.00
Beatrice M. Mosgrove, School Fund	16,719.62
TOTAL	$784,375.27

SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

CONSERVATION COMMISSION

OF THE

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

FOR THE YEAR 1971

BAKER PRINTING - NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

January 1, 1972

To The Honorable Mayor
and members of the City Council of New Bedford, Massachusetts.

Gentlemen:

The Conservation Commission presents it Annual Report for 1971.

Respectfully submitted,
Earle M. Carter, Sr., Chairman
Richard F. Bailey, Jr.
Adra J. Cook
Anne F. Fazendeiro
Flora B. Peirce
David C. Thoen
Paul B. Turner

REPORT OF THE CONSERVATION COMMISSION

December 31, 1971 marked seven and one half years of activities by the Conservation Commission of New Bedford. June 6, 1963 the City Council accepted the enabling legislation of the General Court, Acts of 1957, Chapter 40, Section 8C, amended, authorized a commission, and appointed members. One year passed before members were called to organize on June 1, 1964.

Herewith is the seventh annual report of the seven member commission. Appointments are for three year terms.

Regular meetings in 1971 were scheduled on the third Wednesday afternoons of the month at four o'clock in the Park Board office, City Hall. During the year two meetings were held in the Mayor's office and three field trips were made to the Apponagansett Nature Trail with the commission as a whole.

Mr. Earle M. Carter, Sr. and Mr. Paul B. Turner were reappointed for three year terms. Mrs. Anne F. Fazendeiro was appointed to fill a vacancy. Her term expires June 1973.

At a reorganization meeting Mr. Carter was elected chairman, Mr. Richard F. Bailey, Jr. vice chairman, and Miss Flora B. Peirce re-elected secretary. Mr. Allen C. Haskell, Miss Huldah Hathaway, and Lieutenant Colonel Samuel S. Wagstaff continued as associate members. Mr. Daniel St. Lawrence and Mr. William Caron, aids of the Mayor, were assigned to attend the meetings.

A Trail Advisory Committee was organized carrying out one suggestion of the NRTT (Natural Resources Technical Team), federal, state, and county agents advising the commission. The following delegates with their respective organizations acknowledged the invitation to participate on the committee — Attorney Alan S. Novick, Cacholot Council, Inc., Boy Scouts of America, and Boy Scout Aron

Lansky; Miss Louise Avelar, Young Women's Christian Association; Anthony Ferreira, Biology Club of the New Bedford High School; Mrs. Hazel McCrohan, Roosevelt Junior High School; Mr. Jonathan Allen, Southeastern Massachusetts University Ecology Action Association; and Mrs. Barbara Chandler, 4-H Club, Heads and Tails.

In the fall students from Senior and Junior High Schools, public and parochial, youth groups of the YWCA and the YMCA, and the Girl and Boy Scouts were invited to a meeting for the purpose of organizing youths interested in conservation. Approximately fifty responded and "The Junior Associates to the New Bedford Conservation Commission" was accepted by the commission. The commission anticipates recognition of the group by the city government.

The commission continued membership in the Massachusetts Association of Conservation Commissions and the Massachusetts Forest and Park Association. Late in the year the New Bedford commission became a member of the National Science for Youth Foundation.

The Conservation Commission's program was pursued to carry out the purposes set forth in the General Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, namely, to conserve, promote, and develop the natural resources of the City of New Bedford and, furthermore, to protect watersheds, marshes, and wetlands of the city. The nucleous of the program concerned an open space complex in the northeast sector of the city.

The appropriation for general expenses was increased in 1971 and the Conservation Fund remained with only a token amount. A Conservation Fund authorized by the General Laws of Massachusetts, Chapter 4C, Section 5, Clause 51, amended, is under the authority of the City Treasurer who may invest said monies. Any income realized is credited to the fund and the proceeds may be used by the Conservation Commisssion for its purposes.

A Conservation Fund is useful and expedient. The New Bedford commission continuously requests appropriation to its fund.

In the 1960's a three fold plan was adopted - - -

1. **Paskamansett River Project**
2. **Turners Pond Project**
3. **Acushnet Cedar Swamp Project**

The second and third projects required acquisition of property before designing and implementing plans. Financing seemingly an impossible factor, the commission recommended to the DNR (Department of Natural Resources) and/or the Division of Fisheries and Game, an autonomous division of the state department, the acquisition of the pond and swamp complex. It is gratifying to report that the complex was bought by the DNR in the fall. The purchase involves 1,844 acres primarily within the boundaries of New Bedford for $360,500 and includes 858 acres of uplands, 930 acres of marshlands, and 56 acres of water. Previously on May 1, 1971 at a news conference held at the Canoe Club in West Bridgewater, Governor Francis W. Sargent announced that the purchase would be made for conservation-recreation and environmental and educational purposes. Four members of the New Bedford commission attended the news release in the interests of the preservation and the intent and direction of the open space complex. It is the expectation of the commission that the program of the DNR will tie in with the developments at the nature trail and projected plans for the 3 acre lot in the Turners Pond complex.

Subsequently the New Bedford Conservation Commission revised its three-fold plan. In answer to a questionnaire from HUD (United States Department of Housing and Urban Development) decisions based on priorities devised a four point development plan.

1. Paskamansett River Project

Continued development of the Apponagansett Nature Trail system (82.1 acres) and of the potentials for conservation education at the location.

2. Wildlife Refuge or Wildlife Management Area

A habitat improvement project and the construction of observation blinds in a 25 acre waterfowl nesting area under the jurisdiction of the commission.

3. Shawmut Avenue and Plainville Road Site

A 3 acre open space in the Turners Pond complex presently being rehabilitated by the commission with development plans to beautify, blaze trails, and construct a pond.

4. Other Projects Contemplated

Projects under observation include wildlife preservation, nature trails, and a nature study area in different locales and additional acquisition for the Apponagansett Trail system.

1.1 acre, more or less, of land, assessors' plat 124, lot 21, developed by permission of the owners for an entrance to the trail was purchased by eminent domain proceedings by the Conservation Commission in the name of the City of New Bedford; $750.00 plus a pro-rated tax of $4.24 was paid to the Acushnet Saw Mills Company, the owner of the property. Appropriation for the purchase was passed by the City Council May 13, 1971 and approved by the Mayor May 19, 1971. The transaction was closed and recorded in the Registry of Deeds for Southern District of Bristol County May 27, 1971. Under the Massachusetts Self-Help Program, General Laws, Chapter 132A, Section 11, amended, one-half reimbursement of the purchase price was received from the Department of Natural Resources.

A land survey defining boundary lines was made by Tibbetts Engineering Corporation at the request of Mayor George Rogers. The survey was another suggestion made last year by the NRTT because commission members and the NRTT could not determine extent of the commission's jurisdiction of property at the site. Permanent markers are to be placed where the engineering firm has driven stakes into the ground.

Another and third step suggested by the NRTT was carried out by the team. Resource agents of the team were Mr. Warren E. Archey, Southeast Extension Service, Mr. A. I. Reese and Mr. William Andrews, Soil Conservation Service, Mr. Michael V. Sikora, Jr., Department of Natural Resources, Mr. Richard C. Turner, Division of Fisheries and Game, and Mr. Richard Cummingham, National Park Service. A new lay-out for the trail and two maps, "A Conservation Plan" and "Soil and Capability", were executed. A report "Apponagansett Trails Report" was written by Mr. Reese and copies issued in cooperation with the Bristol Conservation District. The report supplements an early one presented by Mr. Robert A. Taylor of the National Park Service. The recommendations in the reports will be considered in 1972.

Youth groups during the year cleared the path of the Apponagansett Nature Trail and cleaned debris from the banks and the waters of the Paskamansett River on several occasions.

On June 5 the trail was included in "Keep America Beautiful Day", a nation-wide project. Under the leadership of Attorney Novick, Cacholot Council Conservation chairman, Boy Scout troops, commissioners Mr. Carter and Mr. Turner with advisory committee member, Mrs. Chandler, took part in the helpful and serviceable project. Mr. Andrews from the Soil Conservation Service encouraged the Boy Scouts with stimulating advice. Channel 6 televised the vigorous and earnest work at the location. The Conservation Commission extends appreciation and thanks to Attorney Novick, Mr. Andrews, and all participators.

The Junior Associates to the New Bedford Conservation Commission initiated their first workable project during their 1971 Christmas vacation on December 28 and 29. The youngsters, both girls and boys, manipulated rakes and shovels, even waded into the river to accomplish a thorough clean-up of the Apponagansett Nature Trail and the Paskamansett River in spite of cold and unpredictable weather. "No-hunting" signs were posted during the two day activities under the guidance of Mr. Carter, Mr. Turner and his son. "Learning by Doing" may be the catch phrase for the youths in their performance of assistance to the Conservation Commission.

The commission is happy to be associated with the young group and to stimulate the interests of the young ecologists to improve the quality of the city's environment. It is pleasing to make special mention of the page spread of pictures in the following Sunday Standard-Times, a splendid recognition to the group's objectives.

Meetings of The Junior Associates to the New Bedford Conservation Commission were held in the City Council Chambers five times during the year from October through December. Temporary chairmen and a secretary were appointed from the group. At the second meeting, November 10, young Patrick Porter presided with decorum and ease. Mr. Allen T. Orth, environmental field ecologist from Weston, Massachusetts, spoke to the group. Literature, decals and patches depicting the official emblem of the commission were distributed to the youngsters.

The rehabilitation project of the commission on the 3 acre lot, northeast corner of Shawmut Avenue and Plainville Road, was aided through the work of Boy Scouts from the Grace Episcopal Church in 1971. A letter of commendation was read to four Boy Scouts and the Master of the Troop in the office of Mayor Rogers at the May 27, 1971 meeting. Decals were presented and a picture taken with the Mayor.

On the county level the New Bedford commission acknowledges with gratitude the picture of the entrance sign to the Apponagansett Nature Trail in the annual report, the twenty-fifth year of operation, of the Bristol Conservation District. An automobile accident demolished the sign. A new sign will replace the old one.

Diverse environmental concerns involved the commission in 1971. Pros and cons of a pending recycling program were on the agenda a number of times. It is expected that a community program will move in 1972. Commission members attended a public meeting at the Parish Hall of Our Lady of Fatima Church May 17 for the purpose of discussion in relation to sewerage lines and pollution problems in the North End of the city and at Sassaquin Pond. Plans were presented for the correction and abatement of the problems. A questionnaire on the subject of de-icing submitted by the League of Women Voters of Massachusetts was answered to the effect that a substitute for salt should be used if possible noting the danger to health and the environment with the method of salt usage.

Data was submitted by the secretary to another questionnaire from Representative Francis W. Hatch, Jr. who seeks to strengthen the Hatch Act, General Laws, Chapter 131, Section 40. The Acts of 1971, Chapter 1030, made some changes in the Act. One significant change of procedure requires Conservation Commissions to hold local public hearings. The amendments passed in 1971 become effective February 7, 1972.

In accordance with the regulations of the Department of Natural Resources the New Bedford commission investigated one Order of Conditions pertaining to the Hatch Act during 1971.

The Environmental Bill of Rights, a Constitutional Amendment, was supported by the commission. The measure to be placed on the ballot in the fall of 1972 seeks to promote the right of every citizen of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts to clean, healthy, and esthetically pleasing environment. The Citizens Right of Action was supported. This newly enacted law, Acts of 1971, Chapter 732, allows ten or more citizens to bring suit, to halt, or to prevent damage to the environment. As in previous years the commission favored and supported state legislation to increase local control over billboards. Amendments vetoed the bill. A major loss of the 1971 session of General Court was the bill to create by statute a Division of Environmental Protection in the Attorney General's office. The bill would have required environmental impact statements on state projects.

The Conservation Act, Chapter 40, 8C, was amended by the General Court. The Acts of 1971, Chapter 893, further defines conservation plans and further regulates the powers of Conservation Commissions. The Act becomes effective January 1972.

Two conferences were represented by the commission during the year. Mrs. Adra J. Cook and Miss Flora B. Peirce attended "An Environmental Planning Workshop", June 4, sponsored by public agencies on all levels of government at Camp Wing, Duxbury, Massachusetts. Mr. Carter was present November 1 and 2 at a two day conference, the New England Environmental Regional Conference, sponsored by the Federation of Garden Clubs.

The Conservation Commission thanks Mayor Rogers and the members of the City Council for their interest and cooperation during the year. The commission extends appreciation to the various city department heads and their personnel for assistance rendered throughout the year, and, in particular, to the Planning Department, the commission's official headquarters.

Respectfully submitted,
Flora B. Peirce
Secretary

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES

JANUARY 1 to DECEMBER 31, 1971

INCOME

Appropriation	$ 1,555.00
Transfer from general fund for Land Acquisition	750.00
and pro-rated tax	4.24

EXPENDITURES

Dues	$ 90.00
Clerk	240.00
Office Expenses	54.77
Telephone	2.71
Travel-in-State	63.12
Printing	94.08
Public Relations	257.32
Miscellaneous	11.60
Nature Trail Development	78.33
Total General Expenses	$ 891.93
Land Acquisition	750.00
Pro-rated tax	4.24

STATEMENT OF CONSERVATION FUND

(General Laws, Chapter 40, Section 5, Clause 51)

Appropriation 1969 Transeferred from Reserve Fund	$ 100.00

NEW BEDFORD CONSERVATION COMMISSION

NAME	TERM EXPIRES
Earle M. Carter, Sr., Chairman	June 1974
Richard F. Bailey, Jr.,Vice Chairman	June 1973
Flora B. Peirce, Secretary	June 1972
Adra J. Cook	June 1972
David C. Thoen	June 1972
Anne F. Fazendeiro	June 1973
Paul B. Turner	June 1974

SEVENTH
ANNUAL REPORT
# of the
CONSERVATION COMMISSION
for the Year 1971

IN CITY COUNCIL,

March 23, 1972

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

CHIEF

OF THE

FIRE DEPARTMENT

NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

Richard T. Gaughan, Chief of Fire Department

THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY / PRINTERS
NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 02742
AUGUST, 1972

FIRE DEPARTMENT REPORT

Mayor of the City of New Bedford —

Dear Mr. Mayor:

I respectfully submit the Annual Report of the operations and functional status of the Fire Department for the year 1971 together with the recommendations that I consider necessary for maintaining and increasing the efficiency of the Department.

The total alarms received for "Fires" and "Non-Fires" for the year 1971 is 3524.

SUMMARY OF ALARMS RECEIVED

Fires	1,316
Emergency Calls, other than fires	946
No Fire Found, Sprinkler trouble, etc.	305
False Alarms	952
Out of City Responses	5
	3,524

Of the actual 1,316 fires, 996 originated as "Still Alarms" and 426 cases were followed by "Box Alarms" for the same fire. Of the actual 1,316 fires, 320 originated as "Box Alarms" and in 8 cases, calls for additional apparatus were sent out by "Still Alarms" for the same fire.

Total "Still or Telephone Alarms" transmitted from Headquarters	1,633
Total "Box Alarms" transmitted from Headquarters	1,381
Total	3,014

Of the total alarms transmitted, there were 1,316 actual fires.

There was one Second Alarm during the year.

The total fire loss for 1971 is $1,277,505.57, of which the loss in buildings is $971,669.10; the loss of contents of buildings is $265,104.31; the loss on auto fires is $33,732.46; the loss on boats is $7,000.00

The Department responded to 946 emergency services which include resuscitator efforts, pumping out of flooded cellars and boats, removal of refrigerators that were leaking sulphur dioxide gas, and numerous other types of services which this department classes as emergency Public Service. May I state that the above calls were made as part of the emergency service this Department provides the Citizens of our City.

As authorized by Section 19 of Chapter 148, General Laws, I granted 17 permits for Blasting.

The capable staff of Chief Officers who are responsible for administrative and fire fighting efficiency in their respective Districts, in addition to a myriad of other duties related to the

Fire Service, are to be congratulated for their unquestioned dedication and support to this office.

Deputy Chief Frank H. Cleveland, District Chiefs Charles J. Armanetti, Daniel L. Piekut, Alphonse Piekut, Fred Osuch, William H. Barney, Manuel Almeida, Joseph P. Silva, Ernest Laviolette, Matthew R. Dobyna and Domenic J. Gioiosa made approximately 431 inspections during the year to check out complaints and remedy hazardous fire conditions.

The Home Inspection Program was continued under direction of Deputy Chief Frank H. Cleveland. I wish to compliment our personnel in this phase of fire prevention. The diplomatic and efficient manner in which Company Personnel conducted these inspections is highly commendable. A total of approximately 1,819 occupancy and 1,308 building inspections were made. In addition to the Home Inspections, schools, hospitals, theatres, and convalescent homes were inspected quarterly. A continuing phase of this most important fire prevention measure also included every church in the City. If we may prevent the loss of just one life through the efforts of our Fire Prevention measures, then I would say the program is justifiable.

The Fire Alarm Division, our communications center, which service both telegraphic and radio transmission and reception continues to operate in a most efficient and progressive manner under the direction of Assistant Superintendent of Fire Alarms, Clifford J. Snell.

13 new Fire Alarm boxes were installed and approximately 3,000 feet of aerial line and associated equipment installed to service these boxes. 5,000 feet of underground cable was replaced.

As in the past, assistance was given the Wire Department relative to the Christmas Display at the Common Park.

Routine maintenance work was done by the fire alarm crew which included tree trimming, line inspection, change over to new poles, ground testing, and painting outside equipment.

All fire alarm boxes were tested and inspected and the interior circuit from the master boxes were tested.

At the close of 1971 the number of fire alarm boxes throughout the City totalled 507; of this total 280 are Public and 227 are Private Boxes, 107 of the latter being the master type connected to sprinklers, heat detectors, or auxiliary pull stations.

The Repair and Maintenance Division under Master Mechanic Kenneth M. Haddock is charged with the upkeep and repair of all mobile units, many of which are specialized requiring service uncommon to most motor vehicles. The Repair Shop also maintains, repairs, and many times fabricates the special equipment and accessories peculiar to fire fighting.

Care of the eleven (11) buildings under the fire department jurisdiction, requires that our repair division perform carpenter, plumbing, and heating repairs which otherwise would require the services of an outside contractor.

Fire Prevention Division is headed by Captain Ernest M. Torres assisted by two Lieutenants and two Clerks. This division is responsible for administering one of the most important phases of Fire Department functions, namely Fire Prevention and Investigation.

Their duties embrace the entire field of Fire Prevention and Investigation including issuing of relative permits as required by law, inspection duties, fire prevention lectures to schools and public service organizations, and investigative work in relation to suspicious fires.

Permits issued by the Division are as follows:

Power Oil Burners	194
Range, Cabinet and Space Heaters	5
Fuel Oil Storage	28
Liquified Petroleum Gas Storage	18
Underground Tank Removals	18
Total	263

The Drill and Training Program is directed by Captain Raymond W. Cobb. Its function is to maintain efficiency in all phases of fire figrting through classroom instruction and fire ground training at the Drill Tower and various other locations.

Captain Cobb, through his attendance at the Massachusetts Institute of Fire Department Instructors monthly meetings is able to keep astride of the most modern techniques of fire fighting.

Annual Underwriter service tests for all pumping engines, first aid instructions and lectures to the Military, Civil Defense, and Industrial fire brigades are all a part of the duties of our Drillmaster.

Refresher courses in radiological monitoring were given to all members of the department. The various instruments employed in detection of radioactivity are provided by the Civil Defense Agency and are kept operational and in readiness at all Fire Stations throughout the City.

The New Bedford Protecting Society Officers and Personnel constitute a most dedicated and capable body of citizens who, with a most modern salvage vehicle provided invaluable assistance to the Public and Fire Department. Serving without renumeration, the members of the Society avail themselves at any hour, day or night, in their effort to help keep the City's fire losses low. The Public should be more aware of their excellent service.

APPARATUS IN COMMISSION

11—Motor Pumping Engines, 6 - 1,000 G.P.M. and 5 - 750 G.P.M. Engines, all with booster hose and water hose and water tanks. Four have built-in liquid foam tanks used for flammable liquid fires. Six carry large deluge guns for use on large fires.

5—Aerial Ladder Trucks, 1 - 100 ft. and 2 - 85 ft. tractor-type and 2 - 75 ft. non-tractor type, all equipped with ladder pipes.

1—Rescue and Fire Boat, on trailer - available on call.

1—Hose Wagon with Booster and Water Tank, equipped with forestry hose, wet-water device, flammable liquid fire fighting appliances - on call.

1—Automobile for the Chief.

1—Automobile for the Deputy Chief.

4—Automobiles for the District Chiefs.

1—Automobile for the Drillmaster.

2—Fire Alarm Trucks.

2—Repair Division Trucks.

3—Automobiles for Fire Prevention Division.

1—Van for towing of Rescue SCUBA and Fire Boat.

1—New Bedford Protecting Society Salvage Truck.

APPARATUS IN RESERVE

1—Motor Pumping Engine, 200 G.P.M. with power take-off pump and water tank.

1—Motor Pumping Engine, 750 G.P.M.

1—High Pressure Fog Truck with 435 Gallon Water Tank.

FIRE HOSE

950 feet of 3-inch hose
28,750 feet of 2½ inch hose
16,900 feet of 1½ inch hose
1,000 feet of 1 inch hose
4,500 feet of ¾ inch hose
1,150 feet of ⅝ inch garden hose
127 Waterproof salvage covers carried on apparatus
10 Waterproof salvage covers carried on Protective Truck

NEW EQUIPMENT ACQUIRED DURING THE YEAR

Two Fire Alarm Boxes
Fire Alarm Line Wire and Related Equipment
Fire Alarm Underground Cables
Fire Alarm Batteries
New Fire Alarm Base Station
2,500 feet of 2½ inch fire hose
Two Walkie-Talkies
120 Riot Helmets
Ten Hose Clamps
Hose Nozzles and Siamese Connections
Protection for Fire Apparatus is in the process of being made.

My sincere thanks to the Mayor and City Council for the continuation of their excellent cooperation and good relationships with this Department.

Inter-Departmental cooperation is on the highest level. I extend my thanks to the Building, Wire, Water, and Public Works Departments.

Our news media, including the Standard-Times, radio stations WNBH and WBSM are outstanding in the presentation of fire ground activity and various other newsworthy items related to the functions of the Fire Department. Without their fine support our Educational and Fire Prevention programs would be impossible to achieve their objective — namely, "reaching the people".

The Salvation Army, Volunteers of America, and American Red Cross who faithfully dispense hot coffee and refreshments to our men at multiple alarm fires, deserve and receive our special thanks. May our fine relationship continue.

Many thanks to Civil Defense Director Mrs. Anne Fitch and her personnel for invaluable assistance in the fields of traffic, lighting, and availability of their Rescue Truck at multiple alarm fires.

Special recognition and many thanks are extended to the Company Officers, and Fire Fighters who on many occasions have demonstrated their ability to fulfill their duties in the highest tradition of our service. Their participation in the many civic endeavors of our City is worthy of admiration.

RECOMMENDATIONS

THREE (3) NEW 1000 G.P.M. PUMPING ENGINES: The engineers who tested our equipment during the past year recommended that three new pumpers as the minimum number that we should obtain because of the condition of our apparatus. Only one pumper, of those tested, met the required specifications.

Three new pumpers would replace Engines 2 - 7 - 10.

Engine 2 and 10 are 1947 and 1948 Ahrens-Fox pumpers respectively.

Engine 2 is one of the pumpers that is charged with the protection of our high value district and is located at Station 2.

Engine 10 is located at Station 10. This pumper has broken down repeatedly and because of age and the fact that Ahrens-Fox has not manufactured apparatus for over twenty years, make getting parts impossible.

Engine 7 is a 1952 Maxim located at Station 7. This pumper had two motor failures that cost in excess of $7,000.00 to repair and due to the fact that it has had so many pumping hours at the Garbage Plant, the pump is worn to a point where it also failed to pass the Underwriters test.

Our present active pumping engine age is as follows:

1 - 1947 (Ahrens-Fox)
1 - 1948 (Ahrens-Fox)
1 - 1952 (Maxim)
1 - 1953 (Maxim)
3 - 1954 (Maxim)
1 - 1955 (Maxim)
1 - 1956 (Maxim)
1 - 1965 (American LaFfrance)
1 - 1968 (Maxim)

REQUEST: $144,000.00

TWO (2) NEW AUTOMOBILES: These cars would replace a 1955 Pontiac and a 1968 Ford that was a former police car that had more than 120,000 road miles on it when it was transferred to the Fire Department.

REQUEST: $8,800.00

TWO (2) NEW FIRE ALARM BOXES: With increased new Construction in residential areas it becomes imperative that such areas be protected by adequate distribution of fire alarm boxes. Our citizens need and deserve such protection for the notification of fire.

REQUEST $600.00

FIRE ALARM WIRE, CABLE & RELATED EQUIPMENT: To replace old lead cable on Kempton St. from Chancery to Florence Sts. and to maintain existing cable.

REQUEST: $3,000.00

FIRE ALARM UNDERGROUND CABLE: Underground cable and pedistals are to be installed on Ashley Blvd. from Carlisle St. north and on Tarkiln Hill Road from Ashley Blvd. to Felton St. making it possible to install underground alarm circuits that are now overhead in old cable.

REQUEST: $2,400.00

TWELVE (12) POWER SUPPLIES: Power supplies to power 12 alarm circuits to fire stations. These will replace 12 that were installed in 1933 and will eliminate some batteries.

REQUEST: $1,500.00

FIRE ALARM BELLS: Four alarm gongs to replace old existing gongs in stations.

REQUEST: $600.00

TWO (2) TYPEWRITERS: To replace old typewriters in main office and Fire Prevention office.

REQUEST: $600.00

NEW 2½ INCH HOSE: 2,500 feet of 2½ inch hose to replace burst hose and hose now in use the replacement of which was advised by the Underwriters.

REQUEST: $3,100.00

NEW 1½ INCH HOSE: 2,000 feet of 1½ inch hose to replace old hose now in use.

REQUEST: $1,900.00

RIOT HELMETS: 38 Riot Helmets for new men.

REQUEST $1,330.00

HOSE CLAMP: All of the engine companies would now have this type of hose clamp.

REQUEST: $100.00

ADDING MACHINE: To replace adding machine now being used in main office that is twenty years old and beyond repair.

REQUEST: $300.00

TEN (10) SNOW BLOWERS: As per contract.

REQUEST: $3,500.00

SIX (6) LAWNMOWERS: As per contract.

REQUEST: $600.00

NEW RULE BOOKS: 500 Rule books for issuance to employees.

REQUEST: $500.00

FOUR (4) FIRE ALARM PEDESTALS: For installation of underground cable.

REQUEST: $600.00

HOSE CUTTER: This device would be of great value in the repairing and recoupling of damaged hose.

REQUEST: $170.00

FIVE (5) BATTERY CHARGERS: Battery chargers to replace five old chargers in stations.

REQUEST: $500.00

Respectfully submitted,
RICHARD T. GAUGHAN,
Chief

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

GENERAL EXPENSES

Dr.

Appropriation	$88,550.00	
Transfer from Civil Defense and Police Dept. for gasoline	94.91	
Transfer from City Council	15,454.60	
Transfer from Salaries & Wages	22,000.00	
		$126,099.51

Cr.

Building Maintenance		
Repairs	3,445.88	
Furniture & Fixtures	515.31	
Janitor Supplies	2,437.51	
Fuel	14,346.66	
Light	5,598.14	
		26,343.50
Equipment Maintenance		
Repairs	1,884.35	
Hose & Couplings	282.74	
Supplies	1,047.37	
		3,214.46
Motor Maintenance		
Repairs	18,993.62	
Gasoline, Oil & Supplies	6,258.06	
		25,251.68
Other Expenses		
Signal System Maintenance	2,163.18	
Telephone	3,586.04	
Freight & Express	98.21	
Printing & Binding	1,417.16	
Medical & Surgical	10,195.87	
Stationery & Supplies	544.61	
New Bedford Protecting Society	1,000.00	
All Other	854.98	
School	1,121.48	
Clothing Allowance	43,966.66	
		64,948.19
Total Expenditures		$119,757.83
Unexpended Balance		6,341.68
		$126,099.51

SALARIES & PAYROLLS

Dr.

Appropriation	$2,821,601.33	
City Council	416,074.50	
		$3,237,675.83

Cr.

Salaries & Wages Expended	$3,179,184.17	
Encumbrance	1,541.46	
Transfer to General Expenses	22,000.00	
Unexpended Balance	34,950.20	
		$3,237,675.83

PENSIONERS

Total Pensions	$144,942.01	
Total Annuities	11,325.00	
		$156,267.01

NEW EQUIPMENT

Expended	$48,719.26

REPORT OF FIRE LOSSES AND INSURANCE FOR THE YEAR 1971

	Damage to Buildings	Damage to Contents	Damage to Autos	Damage to Boats	Insurance on Buildings	Insurance on Contents	Insurance on Autos	Insurance on Boats
January	33,715.44	82,792.82	4,906.82	....	1,322,995.00	155,450.00	6,800.00	....
February	67,636.45	15,780.15	1,325.00	3,700.00	242,800.00	69,625.00	2,200,00	40,000.00
March	80,066.01	20,258.00	3,352.50	....	328,000.00	53,800.00	4,150.00	....
April	22,563.37	20,573.27	5,211.95	....	4,736,500.00	47,500.00	6,600.00	....
May	526,929.77	32,500.00	2,979.44	150.00	20,238,748.80	158,800.00	5,100.00	10,000.00
June	119,271.50	37,746.00	5,155.05	....	320,300.00	10,658,850.00	7,950.00	....
July	22,023.09	1,206.38	2,598.13	....	6,197,602.00	8,000.00	10,200.00	....
August	35,094.45	19,923.39	1,237.00	....	352,000.00	225,000.00	2,800.00	....
September	22,326.00	8,537.00	1,123,57	....	954,200.00	28,000.00	1,550.00	....
October	11,873.51	22,401.90	2,773.00	....	1,272,000.00	1,081,800.00	10,595.00	....
November	9,100.70	395.00	1,295.00	500.00	1,607,602.00	125,000.00	800.00	30,000.00
December	21,068.81	2,290.40	1,775.00	2,650.00	148,300.00	123,800.00	12,600.00	....
TOTALS	971,669.10	265,104.31	33,732.46	7,000.00	38,721,047.80	12,735,625.00	71,345.00	80,000.00

Total Reported Fire Loss	$1,277,505.87
Total Reported Insurance	$51,608,017.80

RECORD OF FIRES, FIRE ALARMS, AND DEATHS

For the Year Ending December 31, 1971

Fires	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Residential	31	35	23	27	28	22	21	30	15	41	23	18	314
Non-Residential	0	0	3	2	7	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	27
Mercantile	3	7	8	4	7	8	6	5	5	6	3	5	67
Manufacturing	5	2	1	3	5	3	6	2	1	3	6	3	40
Storage, etc.	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
Public Utilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous a.	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Miscellaneous b.	0	0	1	0	2	1	1	2	4	0	0	0	11
Grass or Brush	27	31	72	67	40	63	111	54	36	40	23	23	587
Autos, Trucks, etc.	12	12	13	16	22	19	24	25	19	10	8	9	189
All Other Fires	3	5	2	3	11	5	6	8	11	4	7	12	77
False Alarms	28	63	58	57	101	139	88	61	76	90	78	113	952
No Fire Found Accidental Alarms	30	35	23	19	17	26	28	23	19	21	35	29	305
Outside of City	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Emergency Calls	108	78	65	75	81	68	72	78	69	87	79	86	946
Total No. of Alarms	249	268	270	275	323	356	367	290	257	303	265	301	3524

One Fire Fighter and three Civilians died by fire in 1971.

A FURTHER BREAKDOWN OF THE CLASSIFICATION OF THE FIRES ON THE PREVIOUS PAGE IS LISTED BELOW

Residential	Includes — Dwellings, Tenements, Apartments, Hotels, Rooming & Lodging Houses.
Non-Residential Assembly	Includes — Office Buildings, Theatres, Churches, Hospitals, Institutions, Schools.
Mercantile	Includes — Retail & Wholesale Trade, Restaurants, Bars, Repair Shops, Filling Stations.
Manufacturing	Includes — Factories, Breweries, Canneries, Bakeries, Launderies, Printing & Other Manufacturing Processes.
Storage, etc.	Includes — Warehouses, Piers, Wharves, Grain Elevators & Storage.
Public Utilities	Includes — Power Plants, Pumping & Transformer Stations, Poles, Etc.
Miscellaneous	Includes — a. Detached Private Garages & Barns. b. All other Buildings.
Grass and Brush	Includes — Grass and Brush Fires ONLY.
Motor Vehicles	Includes — Motor Vehicle Fires ONLY.
All Other Fires	Includes — Outdoor Fires, such as Boats, Lumber Yards, & Machinery.
False Alarms	Includes — Mischievous and Maliciously False Alarms.
Accidental Alarms	Includes — Smoke Scares, Honest Mistakes, Wrong Locations, Sprinkler Troubles and Accidental Alarms.
Emergency Calls	Includes — First-Aid, Accidents, Emergency Calls, Etc.
Out of the City	Includes — Out of the City Calls ONLY.
Deaths	Includes — Deaths among Firefighters and Civilians.

CAUSES OF FIRE 1971

10	Acetylene and blow torch carelessness
3	Arcing wire
10	Arson
42	Burning food
3	Careless use of candle
2	Careless use of inflammables
6	Careless use of matches
275	Careless smoking
385	Children with matches
14	Combustibles in contact with stoves, lights, etc.
63	Defective and faulty carburetors
11	Defective wiring
5	Exposures
2	Fumes ignited by sparks
2	Hot ashes
2	Incendiary
1	Leaking gas pipe
20	Leaking gasoline, oil or kerosene
2	Lightning
3	Overheated brake bands
8	Overheated drying machines
15	Overheated gasoline or electric motors
3	Overheated flatiron, electrical appliances
25	Overheated grease
9	Overheated stoves, ovens or fireplaces
8	Overheated stacks, pipes or chimney
2	Flourescent light transformer
3	Overheated tar
27	Overturned flares
27	Oil burners
25	Rekindles
2	Set by unknown person
90	Short circuits
4	Sparks from incinerator
4	Sparks from stove or fireplace
14	Spontaneous combustion
2	Suspicious origin
16	Undetermined
4	Under investigation
4	Wilful and malicious burning of property
34	Vandalism
4	Children with fireworks
38	Unauthorized burning
2	Overheated transmission

EXECUTIVE HEAD OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT

HON. GEORGE ROGERS, Mayor

Personnel — 294

CHIEF OF DEPARTMENT

Richard T. Gaughan

DEPUTY CHIEF

Frank H. Cleveland

DISTRICT CHIEFS

Manuel Almeida
Charles J. Armanetti
William H. Barney
Matthew R. Dobyna
Domenic J. Gioiosa
Ernest R. Laviolette
Fred Osuch
Daniel L. Piekut
Alphonse Piekut
Joseph P. Silva

CHAPLAINS

Reverend Thomas E. O'Dea
G. Kenneth Garrett

CHIEF'S OFFICE STAFF

Armand R. Jeffrey — Head Administration Clerk
Richard S. Janson, Jr. — Principal Clerk

CAPTAINS

Albert E. Bosse
William H. Burgess
Raymond W. Cobb
Russell R. Crawford
Edward J. Dean
John F. Fernandes
Gerald N. Marchessault
William R. McAfee
Manuel Mendonca, Jr.
Robert L. Merrick
Leo A. Roy
Thomas Spence, Jr.
John J. Teixeira
William J. Theodore
John R. Ventura

LIEUTENANTS

John F. Almeida
Charles Amaral
Joseph S. Arruda
Leo J. Belanger
Raymond Botelho
Arthur J. Bressette
Everett D. Briggs
Daniel P. Cabral
Joseph R. Cormier
Ronald Dean
John E. DeTerra
Desmond W. Doyle
Leo Gagnon
Frank Heyes
Joseph C. Girouard
Robert D. Gonsalves
Stephen Kamionek
Edward C. Leahy
Napoleon Leclerc
Theodore Lisak
Gilbert P. Medeiros
John A. Medeiros, Jr.
Gilbert E. Mello
Adrien Messier
Frank S. Milas
Joseph Mills
Roger H. Nadeau, Jr.
Milton F. Nichols
Herman Obidzinski
Carlos Pacheco
Raymond J. Picard
Gilbert J. Rauch
George F. Roderiques
Roger C. Sansoucy
Kasmer Smeka
Allan K. Steele
John R. Stephenson
Joseph A. Tanguay
Walter J. Thorpe, Jr.
Mitchell E. Wyzga

FIRE ALARM BUREAU

SUPERINTENDENT OF FIRE ALARM

Richard T. Gaughan

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT OF FIRE ALARM

Clifford J. Snell

ACTING TELEPHONE OPERATORS

FIREFIGHTERS

John M. Amaral
Francis Crape
Romeo W. Dupont
Rene G. Lacoste
Antone Lewis, Jr.
Ernest Lord, Jr.
Antone B. Rapoza, Jr.
Raymond Blackburn

FIRE ALARM MAINTENANCE ELECTRICIANS

Enoch A. Pigeon
Joseph Gouveia

Firefighter Acting as Linesman — James E. Dean

REPAIR DEPARTMENT

MASTER MECHANIC

Kenneth M. Haddock

ASSISTANT MASTER MECHANIC

Casimir A. Malita

FIREFIGHTER - MECHANICS

Thomas F. Parker, Jr.
David R. Simpson
Jean E. Boucher

FIRE PREVENTION BUREAU

Captain in Charge
Ernest M. Torres

LIEUTENANTS

Henry Horrocks, Jr.
Roger R. Prevost

FIREFIGHTERS ACTING AS CLERKS

Americo Vieira
Eugene J. Kamienski

FIREFIGHTERS — First Grade

Steven D. Abendroth
Arthur Aguiar
George Aguiar
Clinton Allen
Fernando Almeida
Gilbert J. Almeida
James F. Almeida
Lionel Alves
Charlie Amaral
John M. Amaral
Lionel P. Amaral
Richard H. Anderly
Albert Arruda
Donald J. Arruda
Joseph E. Arruda
Richard Baptiste
Grover C. Barksdale
Arthur C. Bastarache
Edward J. Beaudoin
Ronald Beaudoin
Norbert Beaulieu
Louis V. Begin
Leon J. Bellavance
Roger A. Beloin
William A. Bergeron
William J. Best
Roger A. Bissonette
Lucien J. Blaise
Robert M. Bland
Patrick S. Bociek
Stephen Bociek
Armand D. Bonneau
Leo J. Boswell
Raymond C. Boswell
Gerald A. Bouchard
Marshall E. Branzell
Charles O. Broadland
Martin D. Broadland
Roland J. Brule
Arthur B. Cabral
Roger J. Caplette
William G. Carter
Joseph O. L. Charon
Leonard R. Clarkson
Roland J. Coderre
Roland J. Coderre, Jr.
Donald R. Correia
Eugene Costa
Frank Costa
Francis Crape
Richard H. Cunha
Albert A. DaCosta
Leo R. Dawson
David J. Daniels
Eric J. DeMello
Charles H. Dexter
Norman P. Dupuis
Roma J. G. Dussault
Karl J. Farnworth
Jose R. Felix, Jr.
Anibal Fernandes
John Fernandes
Manuel Ferreira, Jr.
Raymond T. Figueiredo
George Fonseca
Armand J. Fournier
Theodore J. Fournier
Theodore J. Frechette
Alfred R. Freitas
Arthur Furtado
Eugene J. Gaboriault
Bernard F. Gallagher
Gerard O. Gallant
Donald H. Garrant
Roland W. Gendron
Raymond L. Giasson
Ernest Girouard
Ferdinand J. Golen
Albino M. Gomes
Antone Gomes
George Gomes, Jr.
Walter M. Gomes
Albert J. Hall, Jr.
Harry Hamer
John Harrison
Kenneth W. Hart
Edgar S. Haworth
Daniel F. Hayes, Jr.
Amos A. Horsfall
Norman Jennings
Frederick E. Kaczor
Walter J. Kenyon
Kenneth V. Koroski
Rene G. Lacoste
Paul J. Lauzon
Armand R. Lavallee
Edward A. LeBlanc
James D. Leddy
Roland J. Lefebvre
Edward Leitao
Andrew F. Leonardo
Albert A. Leroux
Paul M. Lestage
Antone Lewis, Jr.
George A. Lima
Chester Lisak

FIREFIGHTERS — First Grade (continued)

John S. Lopes
Theodore Mach, Jr.
Thomas Marginson
Irving D. Marsh
Richard Martin
Stanley A. Mastey
Matthew McKay
John Medeiros, Jr.
Joseph D. Medeiros, Jr.
Joseph P. Meggison
Edwin P. Mello
George P. Mello
Joseph B. Mello, Jr.
Maurice J. Metcalfe
Alfred J. Mikus
Frank J. Mikus
Alvarino Miranda
Sylvester A. Mitchell
Charles J. Moniz
Louis R. Moreau
John J. Mulligan
Arthur Nobrega
Joseph Nobrega, Jr.
Manuel Nobrega
John E. O'Brien
Joseph M. O'Brien
Henry A. Openshaw, Jr.
Jesse Pacheco
Louis Paiva
Paul Peitavino
Albert A. Pelletier
Irving T. Perrier
Gerald B. Pimentel
Donald Pinto
Edward Pinto
Edward A. Presby
John F. Ramos
Augustus B. Rapoza
Manuel Rego
Thomas S. Rebello
Joseph G. Reedy
Ernest O. Reynolds
George A. Reynolds, Jr.
Manuel M. Rezendes
Roger A. Rioux
Alphonse L. Robitaille
Armand Robitaille
Joseph F. Roderiques
Roy R. Rodrigues
Joaquim Roderiques
Edward F. Sabatowski
John B. Santos
Roger J. Savoie
George W. Shepley
Eugene F. Sladewski
Edward J. Blake Smith
Alfred E. Sojka
Donald Souza
Fred R. Sowa
Joseph B. Sowa
John H. Stewardson, Jr.
Arthur Sylvia
Richard F. Sylvia
Henry J. Szynal
Cosme Tavares
Kenneth Taylor
Walter H. Taylor
Omer F. Theberge
Norman J. Thibodeau
Edward Thornber
David R. Thornley
William Travers
Joseph Trojak
John E. Turgeon
John Ventura, Jr.
Americo Vieira
Charles Voseller, Jr.
Eugeniusz S. Wajda
Wilbur Whittaker
Joseph A. Winsper
Henry J. Witkos
James E. Wordell
Howard M. York

FIREFIGHTERS — Second Grade

Richard A. Collard
Kenneth E. Dunaway
George D. Holden
Ernest E. Oliveira
Robert Pitta

FIREFIGHTERS — Third Grade

Raymond P. Coderre
John Correia, Jr.
Edward J. Espinola, Jr.
Franklin D. Rego
Michael P. Sherrington
Paul K. Winterson

PENSIONERS

Albert J. Abrain
Milton C. Andrews
Henry H. Ashton
William Belisle
Mrs. Helen F. Bessette (Annuity)
Mrs. Phoebe Blanchard (Annuity)
Herbert A. Bochman
Armand E. Bourque
Rene C. H. Boutin
Hubert C. Brown
James Bruce
Henry R. Butts
Joseph T. Callaghan
Charles Calnan, Jr.
Mary Carroll (Annuity)
Mrs. Evelyne Chartier (Annuity)
Fred Clarkson
William Clarkson
Walter E. Cobb
Louis J. R. Comeau
George Daudelin
Joseph DeTerra
John Domingos
Rene H. Drouin
Edward Dupuis
Walter Earnshaw
Frank Enos, Jr.
John W. Etchells
Miles L. Fay
Henry J. Fisher
James C. Foley
Harrison M. Francis
Roger G. Frigault
Raymond G. Furness
Alfred Gibbs
Gilbert Green
Constatin Guzaj
Joseph Hathaway
James E. Harwood
Ethel M. James
Joseph W. Lajeunesse
Joseph Lawrence
Mrs. Rose M. Lehman
Armindo Madeira
Leonard Mason
Charles J. McKenna
Amadeio C. Mendonca
Gerald D. Metthe
Arthur Millette
Nichola J. Morra
Francis Mosley
John Murphy
William A. Nelson
James T. O'Brien
Raimund F. O'Brien
Lawrence J. O'Connor
Mrs. Winifred Pacheco (Annuity)
Alphonse J. Picard
Stanley T. Pietraszek
Joseph Pisarczyk
Gerard L. Poitras
Timothy J. Quill
James P. Quinn
Clarence C. Rawlins
Mrs. Mary D. Raymond (Annuity)
John E. Rebello
Ronald Rimmer
William P. Robert
Harmidas Roberts
Adelard J. Rochefort
Joseph Rumney
James Sanderson, Jr.
Anton Santos
Joseph Santos
Theodore J. Schoene
Samuel Shorrock
Erna Spence (Annuity)
Herbert H. Stone
Ephraim Studley
Robert J. Sullivan
Benoni T. Sweet
William Travers
Joseph Walker
Donald Whelan
Thomas R. Wholley
Frederick Wignall
Michael A. Zych

RETIRED ON PENSION DURING THE YEAR

Edwin M. Albino — December 1, 1971
Albert J. Cournoyer — December 1, 1971
Edward J. Jablonski — June 1, 1971
Maurice A. Lyonnais — July 1, 1971
Edward J. Polgroszek — November 28, 1971
Oreste A. Savino — October 1, 1971
Gordon M. Shepley — June 1, 1971
John J. Sylvia — July 1, 1971
Albert W. Trudelle — September 14, 1971

In Memoriam

MATTHEW E. WINN
Firefighter
February 3, 1971

THOMAS BOND
Pensioner
December 31, 1971

ERIC HENTHORN
Pensioner
October 2, 1971

JOHN T. KING
Pensioner
May 13, 1971

ALBERT LEEMING
Pensioner
September 22, 1971

NEW BEDFORD PROTECTING SOCIETY

PRESIDENT

Marcel L. Dumont

DIRECTORS

Barry Aguiar
Kimball Baker
William Darling
Harold W. Jackson
Clifton Junior
William Mitchell
George Moniz
James Searell

SECRETARY-TREASURER

Peter L. Sullivan

MEMBERS

Frank Almeida
Kenneth Bertrand
Armand Boucher
Armand W. Boucher
William E. Booker
Alton F. Braley
Alton F. Braley, Jr.
Harold S. Cameron
Candido Cardoza
John T. Chambers
Bartlett Clark
Louis H. Clark
Paul Clark
Robert Clark
Elmer W. Connick
Donald E. Cote
Lawrence D. Crocker
Paul Crowe
Joseph H. Daley
David Dextradeur
Edward R. Fournier
Arnold Gibealt
Saul Goldberg
Edward J. Harrington
Luke T. Keith
John H. Lawton
Vaughan Moore
Ralph C. Morris
David Myers
L. Ferdinand PreFontaine
Robert Raymond
Victor C. Silva, Jr.
Dennis St. Marie
Charles A. Sylvia
William K. Tinkham
Walter H. Townsend
Paul R. Vermette

HONORARY MEMBERS

Reverend Thomas E. O'Dea
Reverend Thomas Harrington

LOCATION OF SIGNAL BOXES

Box No.	
117	Hathaway Mills "A", Gifford & South Front Sts.
118	Hathaway Mills "C", Cove & Harbor Sts.
1181	Dartmouth Finishing Corp., Cove St. east of Harbor St.
1182	Columbia Electronic Cable Co., 11 Cove St.
119	Hathaway Mills "B", Gifford St., east of Harbor St.
12	Wilcox Mfg. Co. "A", Ruth & Abbott Sts.
121	Wilcox Mfg. Co. "B", David & Cleveland Sts.
122	Cornell-Dubilier Corp., Rodney French Blvd. East of Mott St.
124	N. B. Venetian Blinds Co., Rodney French Blvd. East
1241	Brittany Dyeing, Rodney French East & Apponagansett St.
125	Kilburn Mill, Rodney French Blvd. West & Warren St.
1251	Paul Modes, Inc., Grit St. & Rodney French Blvd. West
1253	Fernandes Super Market, W. Rodney French Blvd. & David St.
13	Page Mill, Cove Rd. & Bonney St.
131	Bristol Electronics, Orchard St. & Rockdale Ave.
1311	Paxon Fabric Corp., 325 Bonney St.
1312	Rochester Clothes, Inc., Orchard St. & Rockdale Ave.
132	Goodyear Rubber Company "B", 555 Orchard St.
133	Goodyear Rubber Company "A", Orchard & Swift Sts.
134	Goodyear Rubber Company "C", Bolton St., foot of Sagamore St.
1341	Big "G" Food Store, Rockdale Ave. & Bolton St.
135	Hemingway Trucking Co., 438 Dartmouth St.
136	Hathaway Warehouse, Hemlock St.
14	Morse Twist Drill Company, Pleasant & Wing Sts.
141	J. J. Gobell Company, South Second & South Sts.
1421	N. B. Gas & Edison Light Co., foot of Pine St.
1422	N. B. Gas & Edison Light Co., South Water & Coffin Sts.
145	New Bedford Ice Co., Inc., foot of Middle St.
149	State Pier, foot of Union St.
15	Machinery Sales Corp., Court & Ash Sts.
1511	House of Correction, Court & Ash Sts.
1512	Whitman Development Co., Emerson St.
1513	Baker Mfg. Co., 204 Court St.
1514	Fernandes Super Market, Rockdale Ave., No. of Hillman St.
1515	Rezendes Furniture Corporation, Kempton St. & Brownell Ave.
16	St. Luke's Hospital, Page & Bedford Sts.
191	Fort Rodman, Rodney French Blvd. & Brock Ave.
1911	U. S. Naval Reserve Center, Fort Rodman
1912	Rodman Job Corps., Fort Rodman & Rodney French Blvd. East
21	Genensky Building "A", North & North Second Sts.
2111	Maritime Terminal, Inc., Whalers Wharf
2112	Maritime Terminal Inc., Whalers Way
212	Cape Cod Sportswear, Wamsutta St., east of Acushnet Ave.
2121	Wamsutta Realty Co., Acushnet Ave. & Wamsutta St.

Box No.	
2122	Winfield Mfg. Co., Logan & No. Front Sts.
2123	Wamsutta Warehouse Co., North Front St.
2124	Wamsutta Realty Co., Acushnet Ave. & Logan St.
213	Grinnell Mill, North Front & Kilburn Sts.
214	Alpine Marine Protein Industries, foot of Washburn St.
215	Fairhaven Mills "A", 85 Coggeshall St.
216	Pierce Mill "A", Belleville Ave. & Sawyer St.
2161	Pierce Mill "B", Belleville Ave. & Deane St.
217	Fairhaven Mills "B", foot of Sawyer St.
221	Bishin's Building, Riverside Ave.
2211	Cameo Curtain Co., foot of Manomet St.
2212	American Press Building, foot of Coffin Ave.
2213	Avila Warehouse Building, foot of Coffin Ave.
2214	Acushnet Van Lines, Inc., 1 Coffin Ave., Rear
2215	Paul Arpin Van Lines, Inc., Coffin Ave.
223	N. B. Rayon Co. "A", Riverside Ave. & Hathaway St.
2231	Acushnet Process "D", Riverside Ave. & Nash Rd.
224	National Silver Co. "A", Belleville Ave. & Belleville Rd.
2242	Nashawena Mill, Conduit St.
2243	Staylastic Smith, Inc., 90 Hatch St.
2244	A. Realty Corp., Bates & Healy Sts.
225	Fibre Products Co., Belleville Ave., foot of Hatch St.
2251	Acushnet Co. "C". Belleville Ave., foot of Hatch St.
2259	Fernandes Super Market, Acushnet Ave. & Rte. 140
226	Acushnet Process Co., Belleville Ave.
2261	Aerovox Corp., "A", Belleville Ave. & Hadley St.
227	Nu-Era Gear Mfg. Co., New Bedford Industrial Park
2271	Decor Plastic Co., New Bedford Industrial Park
2272	Nu-Era Gear Mfg. Co., New Bedford Industrial Park
2273	Electrolab Printed Electronics, New Bedford Industrial Park
2274	Reynolds-DeWalt, New Bedford Industrial Park
2275	J. C. Rhodes Co., New Bedford Industrial Park
2276	Schaefer Marine Products, New Bedford Industrial Park
2277	Edson Corp., New Bedford Industrial Park
228	Polaroid Corp., New Bedford Industrial Park
2281	Polaroid Corp., New Bedford Industrial Park
2282	Polaroid Corp., New Bedford Industrial Park
229	Allen Company, River Rd.
2291	Acushnet Process Co., Slocum St., Acushnet
23	Union Hospital, Acushnet Ave.
231	Pierce Brothers Ltd. Mill, County & Purchase Sts.
2311	County Development Corp., County & Purchase Sts.
2312	U. S. Furniture, Sawyer & Reynolds Sts.
232	Taber Mill, Kay Windsor Frocks, Quansett St.
2321	Alden Corrugated Container Corp., Coffin Ave. & Church St.
2322	Roy Paper Co., Deane & Brook Sts.
233	Hoosac Cotton Mills, Phillips Ave.
2331	Elias Realty Co., Collette & Church Sts.
2332	My Bread Products Corp., Collette St., east of Brook St.
234	Almac's Super Market, Stanley Warehouse, Purchase & Deane Sts.

Box No.	
235	Ethan Ames Associates, Inc., Brook & Deane Sts.
24	Tagus Wholesale Grocery Corp., Weld & Purchase Sts.
242	Insulation, Inc., 423 Coggeshall St., west of Jean St.
243	N. B. Storage Warehouse, Sawyer & Jean Sts.
244	Dawson Brewery, Brook & Holly Sts.
245	Luzo Grocery Co., Inc., Nash Rd. & Church St.
246	U. S. Government Warehouse, Nash Rd. & King St.
251	Revere Copper & Brass Co., North Front St.
252	Hill & Cutler Co., "B", East Pope St.
254	Freight House - Willis St. & Acushnet Ave.
255	Railroad Engine House, south of Wamsutta St.
256	Charles Gillman & Sons, Inc., Pearl St.
257	Giusti Baking Co., Purchase & Wamsutta Sts.
2571	Giusti Baking Co. Warehouse, 8 Hazard St.
259	Meyer Fox Junk, 223 North Second St.
26	Coaters, Inc.. Nash Rd. & Brook St.
261	Chamberlain Mfg. Co., King St.
2611	Coater's Inc., Nash Rd., west of Brook St.
2612	Closter Realty Co., Brook St. & Belleville Rd.
2613	Big "G" Food Store, Church & Carlisle Sts.
28	Continental Wood Screw Co., Mt. Pleasant St.
281	Nauset Warehouse, Nauset St.
2811	Fernandes Super Market, Nauset St.
2812	Arlan's Dept. Store, Shawmut Ave. & Hathaway Rd.
2813	Knowles Loom Reed Works, Myrtle & Van Buren Sts.
2814	Ashley Ford Sales, Inc., Mt. Pleasant St., South of Nauset St.
2815	American Flexible Co., Shawmut Ave.
282	Garbage Plant, Shawmut Ave.
2821	Mass. Air Industries, Shawmut Ave.
2822	Plumbers' Training School, 1852 Shawmut Ave.
29	Lambeth Rope Corp., Tarkiln Hill Rd.
291	J. I. Paulding, King's Highway
2911	Mammoth Mart, King's Highway
292	Babbitt Steam Specialty Co., Mt. Pleasant & Downey Sts.
3	Lund's Corner
31	Acushnet Ave. & Wood St.
311	Acushnet Ave. & Perry St.
3111	St. Joseph's School, Ingraham St.
312	Acushnet Ave. & Hatch St.
313	Acushnet Ave. & Belleville Rd.
315	Howard & Belleville Aves.
3151	Belleville Ave. & Wood St.
3152	Community Rest Home, 29 Tarkiln Hill Rd.
316	Belleville Ave. & Covell St.
317	Belleville Ave. & Hope St.
3171	Rita's Rest Home, Belleville Rd. & Desautels St.
318	Belleville Rd. & Diman St.
319	Acushnet Ave. & Nash Rd.
323	Arlington & Clifford Sts.
324	Shaw & Concord Sts.
325	Arlington & Query Sts.

Box No.	
326	Ashley Blvd. & Shaw St.
3261	Central Ave. & Brook St.
327	Ashley Blvd. & Glennon Sts.
3271	Abraham Lincoln School, Ashley Blvd. & Glennon St.
329	Ashley Blvd. & Nash Rd.
332	Church & Glennon Sts.
3322	Carlisle & Church Sts.
3323	Church & Wood Sts.
334	Nash Rd. & Church St.
343	Carlisle & Milford Sts.
3431	Brooklawn & Maywood Sts.
3432	Charles S. Ashley School, Rochambeau & Carlisle Sts.
345	Ashley Blvd. & Irvington St.
36	N. B. Municipal Airport, Shawmut Ave.
361	Mt. Pleasant St. & Nash Rd.
3611	Mt. Pleasant St. & King's Highway
3612	Mt. Pleasant St. & Tarkiln Hill Rd.
362	Plainville Rd. & LeBoeuf St.
363	Plainville Rd. & Shawmut Ave.
37	Harwich & Conduit Sts.
371	Wood & Felton Sts.
3712	Normandin Junior High School, Felton St.
3713	Jireh Swift School, Lund's Corner
372	Tarkiln Hill Rd. & Felton St.
3721	Caswell & Jarry Sts.
3722	Pine Grove & Jarry Sts.
3723	St. Mary's School, Illinois St., west of Pine Grove St.
3724	Metcalf & Appleton Sts.
373	Branscomb & Orleans Sts.
374	Ashley Blvd. & Wood St.
375	Ashley Blvd. & Tarkiln Hill Rd.
3751	Lafayette St. & Park Ave.
376	Tarkiln Hill Rd. & Prescott St.
3761	Church & Lynn Sts.
3762	Oliver & Brockton Sts.
3763	Lynn & Hawes Sts.
3764	Holyoke & Oliver Sts.
38	Acushnet & Sassaquin Aves.
381	Acushnet Ave. & Peckham Rd.
3811	Sassaquin Ave. & Starling St.
3812	Sassaquin Ave. & Tobey St.
3813	Tobey & Upland Sts.
382	Acushnet Ave. & Braley Rd.
3821	Phillips & Braley Rds.
3822	Acushnet Ave. & Churchill St.
3823	Acushnet Ave. & Mastera St.
3824	Ridgewood Rd. & Pine Hill Dr.
3825	Little Oak Rd. & Greenbrier Dr.
3826	Longview Road & Pine Hill Dr.
3827	Birchwood Drive & Ivy Road
383	Acushnet Ave. & White St.
3831	Laurelwood Drive & Cottonwood Road
3832	Briarwood Drive & Blaze Road

Box No.	
384	Nye's Lane & Acushnet Ave.
385	Acushnet Ave. & Forbes St.
386	Acushnet Ave. & Phillips Rd.
3861	Elwyn G. Cambell School, Phillips Rd.
3862	Church St. & Phillips Rd.
3863	Ashley Blvd. & Chaffee St.
3864	Acushnet Ave. & Joyce St.
3865	Phillips Rd. & Wildwood Rd.
3866	Wildwood Rd. & Belair St.
3867	Wildwood Rd. & Tacoma St.
387	Acushnet Ave. & Dutton St.
3871	St. Theresa School, Acushnet Ave., south of Dewey St.
3872	Acushnet Ave. & Bristol St.
3873	Acushnet Ave. & Marion St.
3874	Becket & Adelaide St.
388	Acushnet Ave. & Ethel St.
3881	Acushnet Ave. & Homestead St.
3882	Acushnet Ave. & Balls Cor.
4	Tinkham & North Front Sts.
41	Hathaway & Diman Sts.
411	Belleville Ave. & Davis St.
4111	Sarah D. Ottiwell School, Hathaway & Diman Sts.
4114	Immaculate Conception School. Davis St., west of Diman St.
412	Acushnet Ave. & Davis St.
413	Ashley Blvd. & Coffin Ave.
4131	Phillips Ave. School, Ashley Blvd.
414	Coffin Ave. & North Front St.
4141	My Bread Baking Co., Coffin Ave.
415	Belleville Ave. & Coffin Ave.
416	Acushnet Ave. & Bullard St.
42	Belleville Ave. & Nye St.
421	Ashley Blvd. & Tallman St.
4211	St. Anthony School, Ashley Blvd. & Nye St.
4212	Ashley Blvd. & Sawyer St.
422	Acushnet Ave. & Sawyer St.
423	Holly & North Front Sts.
43	Acushnet Ave. & Coggeshall St.
431	Belleville Ave. & Coggeshall St.
432	Cedar Grove & North Front Sts.
4332	John H. Clifford School, Ashley Blvd. & Coggeshall St.
434	Acushnet Ave. & Washburn St.
4341	Golub Annex, Acushnet Ave. & Logan St.
435	Hicks & North Front Sts.
441	Brook & Earle Sts.
442	Ashley Blvd. & Earle St.
4422	St. Kilian's School, Ashley Blvd. & Earle St.
451	Mt. Vernon & Highland Sts.
452	Mt. Pleasant & Peckham Sts.
453	Summer & Adams Sts.
454	Mt. Pleasant & Sawyer Sts.
4541	Mt. Pleasant School, Mt. Pleasant & Sawyer Sts.

Box No.	
455	Presidential Heights, Summer St.
4553	Mt. Pleasant St. & Hathaway Rd.
46	Sawyer & County Sts.
461	Coggeshall & Reynolds Sts.
4612	Senior Citizen Housing, Coggeshall & Reynolds Sts.
462	Purchase & Cedar Grove Sts.
4621	Purchase & Weld Sts.
463	County & Clark Sts.
464	Myrtle & Clark Sts.
4641	Knowles Loom Reed Works, Myrtle St.
4642	Clark Street School, Clark & Myrtle Sts.
47	Purchase & Linden Sts.
471	County & Linden Sts.
4711	Holy Name School, County & Linden Sts.
472	Summer & Durfee Sts.
473	Highland & Durfee Sts.
48	Shawmut Ave. & Durfee Sts.
482	Shawmut Ave. & Mt. Vernon St.
4821	Shawmut Ave. & Sutton St.
4822	New Bedford Nursing Home, Shawmut Ave.
484	Shawmut Ave. & Hathaway Rd.
4841	Hathaway Rd. & Whitlow St.
4842	Holiday Inn, Hathaway Rd.
492	Rockdale Ave. & Durfee St.
4921	Hallmark Nursing Home, Rockdale Ave.
4922	Rockdale Ave. & Sawyer St.
4923	Roseanne & Gardner Sts.
494	Rockdale Ave. & Hathaway Rd.
4941	Hathaway Rd. & Sunset St.
4942	Hathaway Rd. & Tradewind St.
5	Parker Street School, Summer St.
51	County & Parker Sts.
511	Hazard & State Sts.
512	Merrimac Street School, State St.
5121	Purchase & Wamsutta Sts.
513	Purchase & Franklin Sts.
5131	Bristol Nursing Home, rear 9 Pope St.
5132	Shuster Co., Purchase St. North of Pope St.
514	Purchase & Willis Sts.
5141	Union Hospital, Willis & Pleasant Sts.
5143	County & Smith Sts.
515	Acushnet Ave. & Wall St.
516	Acushnet Ave. & Maxfield St.
5161	SE Mass. Technological Institute "B", Purchase St., west
5162	SE Mass. Technological Institute "A", Purchase St., east
517	Sycamore & State Sts.
5171	Maxfield & Pleasant Sts.
52	Richmond & Austin Sts.
521	Shawmut Ave. & Maitland Sts.
5211	Horatio A. Kempton School, Shawmut Ave. & Robeson St.
522	Cottage & Robeson Sts.
5221	Sacred Hearts Home, Summer St.

Box No.	
5222	Sacred Hearts School, Robeson St.
523	Summer & Robeson Sts.
5231	County & Merrimac Sts.
524	Cedar & Locust Sts.
525	Shawmut Ave. & Parker St.
526	Chestnut & Willis Sts.
527	Cedar & Smith Sts.
5271	Cedar Street School, Maxfield St.
53	Kempton & Cottage Sts.
531	Kempton & Chancery Sts.
5311	New Bedford Home for the Aged, Middle & Chancery Sts.
532	Kempton & Liberty Sts.
5321	St. Mary's Home, Kempton St.
5322	New Bedford Boy's Club, North & Jenney Sts.
533	Kempton & Florence Sts.
5331	Maxfield & Lindsey Sts.
5333	Central Junior High School, Hathaway Blvd. (A. P. Keith School)
534	Kempton St. & Rockdale Ave.
5341	Thomas R. Rodman School, Mill St. & Rockdale Ave.
5343	Rockdale Ave. & Grant St.
5344	Rockdale Ave. & Nemasket St.
5345	Elizabeth C. Brooks School, Nemasket St.
5346	Nemasket & Cornell Sts.
536	Kempton & Jenny Lind Sts.
5361	Grant & Cornell Sts.
5362	Kempton & Brownell Ave.
5363	Brownell Ave. & Berkley St.
54	Purchase & North Sts.
541	North Water & North Sts.
542	Bridge Park
543	Fish Island
5431	Pope's Island
544	Rodman & Front Sts.
545	City Pier, foot of Hamilton St.
551	County & Maxfield Sts.
5511	County & Hillman Sts.
5523	Carney Academy, Summer & Mill Sts.
552	County & Kempton Sts.
5524	Holy Family School, North & Summer Sts.
553	Pleasant & High Sts.
5531	Purchase & High Sts.
554	Purchase & Elm Sts.
5541	W. T. Grant Co., Purchase St.
5542	Cherry & Webb Co., Purchase St.
5543	C. F. Wing Co., Purchase St.
5544	Bristol Building, Purchase St.
5545	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank, Purchase St.
5546	Saltmarsh's, Purchase St. & Sears Ct.
5547	N. B. Institution for Savings, Purchase & Union Sts.
556	William & North Sixth Sts.
5561	Cummings Building, William St.
5562	Merchants National Bank Building, William St.
5563	Purchase & William Sts.

Box No.	
5564	Our Lady's Chapel, Pleasant St. & Sears Ct.
5565	Southeastern Bank & Trust Co., Pleasant St.
557	County & Morgan Sts.
5571	Summer & Middle Sts.
5572	New Bedford High School, County & Morgan Sts.
5573	Unitarian Church, Union & Eighth Sts.
56	Union & Eighth St.
561	Union & Purchase Sts.
5611	Hutchinson's Bookstore Building, Union St.
5612	N. B. Dry Goods Co. (Star Store), Union St.
5613	Keystone Building, Union St.
5614	Standard-Times Building, Pleasant St.
5615	Coffin Building, Pleasant St.
5616	Vera Building, Union St.
562	William & North Second St.
5621	Old Dartmouth Historical Society, Johnny Cake Hill
5622	Mariner's Home, Johnny Cake Hill
5623	Seaman's Bethel, Johnny Cake Hill
563	Union & Water Sts.
5632	Union & South Second Sts.
57	Cottage & North Sts.
571	Hillman & Ash Sts.
5711	New Bedford Vocational High School, Hillman & Ash Sts.
572	Hillman & Park Sts.
5721	St. Francis of Assisi Church, Mill & Newton Sts.
573	Park & Smith Sts.
581	Union & Ash Sts.
582	Union & Ocean Sts.
583	Union & Rounds Sts.
59	Cottage & Court Sts.
591	Court & Park Sts.
5911	E. R. Hathaway School, Court & Liberty Sts.
592	Court & James Sts.
593	Palmer & Elm Sts.
594	Court & Reed Sts.
595	Buttonwood & Lake Sts.
596	Brownell Ave. & Pinette St.
5961	Pauline St. & Brownell Ave.
6	Pleasant & School Sts.
61	Purchase & Madison Sts.
611	South Second & School Sts.
6111	YMCA, Union & South Water Sts.
6112	N. B. Gas & Edison Light Co., Purchase & Spring Sts.
6114	Boa Vista Towers, South Second St.
6115	Thomas A. Greene School, Purchase & Madison Sts.
612	Walnut & South Water Sts.
6121	Homer's Wharf, Front St.
613	South Water & Coffin Sts.
614	MacArthur Drive & Pine St.
6141	Salt Seafish Co., Howland St.
6142	Tichon Fish Corp., Conway & Hassey Sts.
615	Acushnet Ave. & Cannon St.
6151	St. James School, Purchase & Wing Sts.

Box No.	
616	Bedford & South Sixth Sts.
6162	County & Allen Sts.
6163	St. John the Baptist School, Orchard St.
6165	Jewish Community Center, County & Cherry Sts.
617	Walnut & Seventh Sts.
6173	Havenwood Rest Home, Walnut & Seventh Sts.
6175	Grace Church, County & School Sts.
6176	WTEV Television, Inc., County & Spring Sts
62	Allen & Dartmouth Sts.
621	Bedford & Borden Sts.
622	Ward & Bay Sts.
623	Allen & Page Sts.
624	Allen & Brigham Sts.
6241	Betsey B. Winslow School, Allen & Reed Sts.
625	Allen St. & Rockdale Ave.
63	Hawthorn & Cottage Sts.
631	Hawthorn & Page Sts.
6311	Taber Nursing Home, Taber St., west of Page St
632	Hawthorn & Brigham Sts.
6321	Jewish Convalescent Home, Hawthorn St. east of Tremont St.
633	Ryan & Brownell Sts.
634	Carroll & Reed Sts.
635	Maple & Rounds Sts.
636	Hawthorn St. & Rockdale Ave.
6362	Ryan & Whittier Sts.
6364	Burns & Carroll Sts.
64	Orchard & Clinton Sts.
641	Arnold & Ash Sts.
642	Arnold & Atlantic Sts.
643	Arnold & Rotch Sts.
644	Arnold & Reed Sts.
7	Howland & South Second Sts.
71	Purchase & South Sts.
7111	Acushnet Avenue School, south of Grinnell St.
7112	Thomas A. Donaghy School, Acushnet Ave. & South St.
7113	MacArthur Drive & Conway St.
7114	MacArthur Drive & South St.
7115	Conway & Cape Sts.
712	Potomska & South First Sts.
713	Acushnet Ave. & Rivet St.
7131	Robert C. Ingraham School, Second & Blackmer Sts.
714	South Water & Blackmer Sts.
715	South Water & Division Sts.
716	South Water & Cove Sts.
717	Cove & Viall Sts.
72	County & Grinnell Sts.
721	Rockland & Hall Sts.
7211	St. James Church, County & Rockland Sts.
722	County & Thompson Sts.
7221	Thompson Street School, Thompson & Crapo Sts.
723	County & Blackmer Sts.
724	County & Delano Sts.

Box No.	
725	County & Cove Sts.
73	Washington & Crapo Sts.
731	Orchard & Fair Sts.
732	Briggs & Thompson Sts.
7321	J. B. Congdon School, Hemlock & Thompson Sts.
733	Bolton & Rivet Sts.
734	Crapo & Rivet Sts.
7342	St. Hyacinth School, Rivet & Hyacinth Sts.
735	Crapo & Division Sts.
7351	John B. DeValles School, Katherine St.
736	Cove Road & Rockdale Ave.
7362	Padanaram Avenue, south of Cove Road
741	Dartmouth & Rockland Sts.
742	Dartmouth & Rivet Sts.
7421	George H. Dunbar School, Dartmouth & Dunbar Sts.
743	Dartmouth & Dunbar Sts.
7431	Dartmouth & Jenkins Sts.
7432	Dartmouth St. & Rockdale Ave.
744	Hemlock & Swift Sts.
745	Hemlock & Sagamore Sts.
7451	Hemlock & Rockdale Ave.
7452	Bolton & Norwell Sts.
746	Field & Matthew Sts.
747	Rockdale Ave. & Sharp St.
748	Rockdale Ave. & Luke St.
7481	Rockdale Ave. & Westbrook St.
81	Isolation Hospital, Brock Ave.
811	Brock Ave. & Hudson St.
812	Brock Ave. & Calumet St.
813	Brock Ave. & Butler St.
8131	Brock Ave. & Valentine St.
8132	Butler & Swan Sts.
8133	Wm. H. Taylor School, Brock Ave. & Frederick St.
8134	Roosevelt Junior High School, Dennis St.
814	Brock Ave. & Dudley St.
8142	John Hannigan School, Emery St., west of Brock Ave.
815	Brock Ave. & Warren St.
816	Ruth & Ashley Sts.
8161	St. Anne School, Ruth & Salisbury Sts.
82	Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Brock Ave.
821	Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Willard St.
822	Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Oaklawn St.
8222	Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Coral St.
8223	Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Portland St.
83	Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Cove St.
831	Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Frederick St.
8312	Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Bellevue St.
8313	Aquidneck & Mina Sts.
8314	Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Fort Rodman
8315	Seymour & Fort Sts.

SPECIAL SIGNALS

There are 27 Sirens under the Civil Defense jurisdiction. They are only used with their permission.

22 struck twice at 7:00 a.m. — NO SCHOOL SIGNAL FOR ALL SCHOOLS.

22 struck twice at 7:45 a.m. and 12:30 p.m. — No School for the CLASSES THROUGH GRADE 6.

7 ten-second blasts will recall all off-duty personnel to Second Alarm report.

ANNUAL REPORT

Chief of the Fire Department, for the year ending December 31, 1971.

IN CITY COUNCIL
July 20, 1972

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

Ellen M. Gaughan, City Clerk

A true copy, Attest:

Ellen M. Gaughan, City Clerk

NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITIES

1971

ANNUAL REPORT

BOARD OF HEALTH

Reynolds-DeWalt Printing, Inc., New Bedford, Mass.

ANNUAL REPORT

Board of Health For the Year 1971

IN CITY COUNCIL,

November 9, 1972

Received, placed on file and ordered
printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Cler

Attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Cler

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF HEALTH

New Bedford, Massachusetts

To His Honor, the Mayor and
Gentlemen of the City Council:

Pursuant to provisions of Section 28 Chapter 111 (Tercentenary Edition) of the General Laws, we herewith present to your honorable body the report of the activities of this department for the year ending December 31, 1971.

Respectfully submitted,

MANUEL F. SOUSA, M.D., Chairman
ALICE FRIAS
ARTHUR P. SANTOS

Board of Health

DIRECTORY OF PERSONNEL

December 31, 1971

BOARD OF HEALTH

Manuel F. Sousa, M.D., Chairman
Alice Frias
Arthur P. Santos

ADMINISTRATION

Alphege Landreville, Director of Public Health
Mary E. Leahy, Head Administrative Clerk
Lorette C. Viens, Senior Clerk and Typist
Pauline Mercer, Senior Clerk and Typist
Stasia Brule, Junior Clerk and Typist
Lillian Gordon, Junior Clerk and Typist

MILK AND FOODS

Alphege Landreville, Inspector of Milk and Provisions
Romuald A. Mailhot
Dairy Farm Inspector and Collector of Milk Samples
Bernard G. Cambra, Supervising Laboratory Technician
James J. Schweidenback, Laboratory Technician
Robert L. Bourgeois, Laboratory Technician

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

Mary F. MacFarlane, R.N., Supervisor

Judith Barboza, R.N.
Catherine L. Donohue, R.N.
Judith J. Hart, R.N.
Charlotte M. Mitchell, R.N.
Margaret M. Olivera, R.N.
Evelyn S. Ponichtera, R.N.
Frances S. Sokol, R.N.
Anne M. Pinto, Health Aid

ENVIRONMENTAL SANITATION DIVISION

Francis J. Quinn, Sanitary Inspector
Romuald A. Mailhot, Sanitarian
Jonathan Allen, Sanitarian

TUBERCULOSIS CLINIC

Marcio M. Bueno, M.D., Physician
Leonora G. Perry, R.N., Public Health Nurse
Jacqueline B. Taber, R.N., Public Health Nurse
Mildred D. Murphy, R.N., Public Health Nurse
Joseph Bernardo, X-Ray Technician
Robert B. Tweedie, Pharmacist
Annie R. Cygan, Junior Clerk and Typist
Mary Galvin, Junior Clerk and Typist
Rubena Pennington, Junior Clerk and Typist
Antonio G. Netinho, Junior Building Custodian

PEDIATRIC CLINIC PHYSICIAN

Bernard A. Portnoy, M.D.
Anne D. Saunders, M.D.

DIVISION OF MINIMUM HOUSING STANDARDS

Austin J. Bettencourt, Senior Code Enforcement Inspector
Eva R. Morais, Senior Clerk and Typist
Cynthia Amaral, Junior Clerk and Typist
Arthur F. Almeida, Code Enforcement Inspector
Joseph E. Auger, Jr., Code Enforcement Inspector
Mitchell Koska, Code Enforcement Inspector
George A. Lemieux, Code Enforcement Inspector
Alfred J. Menard, Code Enforcement Inspector
John M. Rego, Code Enforcement Inspector

APPENDIX
STATISTICAL TABLES
INDEX

DIVISION *TABLE*

Administration

Summary of Expenditures for Health Services 1
Summary of Receipts and Reimbursements 2
Recapitulation on Per Capita Basis 3
Milk Division and Laboratory 6
Samples Submitted 7
Water Analysis 8
Bacteriological Examinations 9

Public Health Nursing

Child Health 10
Communicable Diseases 11
Immunizations 12
Private Schools Health Program 13
Distribution of Nursing Activities 14

Environmental Sanitation Division

Sanitary Inspections 18
Tuberculosis 19

Vital Statistics

Birth Statistics 20
Communicable Disease Cases and Deaths 1962-1971 21
Death Statistics 23
Deaths by Age Groups — All Ages 24
International List of Causes of Death 25
Ten Leading Causes of Death 26
Infant Deaths 27
Infant Deaths by Cause 28
Pulmonary Tuberculosis — Comparative Death Rates 29
Division of Minimum Housing Standards 30

* * * * * *

1971 Census (City) — 101,846

This population estimate was used for all statistical purposes.

ADMINISTRATION
FINANCIAL STATEMENT
1971

Table 1

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES FOR HEALTH SERVICES

SERVICE	EXPENDITURES Salaries and Wages	Gen. Expenses	Total	PER CAPITA COST
Public Health Functions				
Administration	$ 40,051.29	$ 3,870.37	$ 43,921.66	$ .431
Building Maintenance	———	2,005.70	2,005.70	.020
Contagious Diseases	10,400.00	5,778.11	16,178.11	.159
Dental Clinic	13,882.80	118.75	14,001.55	.137
Milk, Food and Water	32,168.11	1,407.26	33,575.37	.330
Public Health Nursing	52,497.02	3,815.73	56,312.75	.553
Sanitation	14,480.14	616.40	15,096.54	.148
T. B. Clinic and Program	48,163.88	9,190.76	57,354.64	.563
Total	$211,643.24	$26,803.08	$238,446.32	$2.341
Hospitalization				
Contagious Diseases (including Premature Infants)	———	$ 5,778.11	$ 5,778.11	$ .057
T. B. Hospitalization	———	18,695.29	18,695.29	.183
Total	———	$24,473.40	$ 24,473.40	$ .240
Local Projects Financed By State Funds				
State T. B. Control Program	$ 48,163.88	$ 9,190.76	$ 57,354.64	$ .563
Total	$ 48,163.88	$ 9,190.76	$ 57,354.64	$ .563
GRAND TOTAL	$259,807.12	$60,467.24	$320,274.36	$3.144

Table 2

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS FOR HEALTH SERVICES

SERVICE	AMOUNT	PER CAPITA RATE
Public Health Functions		
Licenses, Permits and Fees	$ 9,352.15	$ .092
T. B. Clinic and Program — Participation by Other Towns	2,763.87	.027
Total	$12,116.02	$ .119
Hospitalization		
Premature Infants	$ 2,126.44	$ .021
Total	$ 2,126.44	$ .021
Local Projects Financed By State Funds		
State T. B. Control Program	$35,343.92	$ .347
Total	$35,343.92	$ .347
GRAND TOTAL	$49,586.38	$ .487

Table 3

RECAPITULATION ON A PER CAPITA BASIS

SERVICE	COST	REIMBURSEMENT	NET
Public Health Functions	$2.341	$ .119	$2.222
Hospitalization	.240	.021	.219
Local Projects Financed By State Funds	.563	.347	.216
Total	$3.144	$ .487	$2.657

Table 6

MILK DIVISION AND LABORATORY

1971

Licenses Issued	
Milk Dealers	20
Frozen Desserts	4
Pasteurization Plants	1
Record of Milk Dealers	
Number selling Certified Milk Pasteurized	0
Number selling Grade A Milk Pasteurized	0
Number selling Special Milk Pasteurized	1
Number selling Homogenized V.D. Pasteurized	21
Number selling Milk Pasteurized	17
Pasteurization Plants serving City	15
Milk Dealers Licenses Revoked	0
Record of Ice Cream Plants	
Number selling Wholesale	0
Number selling Retail	4
Record of Farms	
Number of farms in business in 1971	95
Number of farms in business December 31, 1971	80
Producers' permits revoked	0
Milk excluded from farms (temporarily)	1
Milk excluded from farms (permanently)	1
Record of Inspections	
Milk Pasteurization Plants	32
Ice Cream Plants	26
Dairy Farms	93
Miscellaneous	30

CASH RECEIPTS

Milk Licenses, Dealers	$10.00
Frozen Desserts Licenses	20.00
Pasteurization	10.00
Laboratory Fees	24.00
TOTAL	$64.00

Table 7

MILK DIVISION AND LABORATORY

SAMPLES SUBMITTED

PASTEURIZED	Official	Unofficial	Total
Special	3		3
Milk	298		298
Milk Beverages	84		84
CREAM			
Pasteurized	165		165
TOTALS	550		550

LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS

BACTERIOLOGICAL	Milk	Cream	Milk Beverages	Other	Total
Plate Count	679	330	168		1177
Microscopic	83	39	21		143
Coli Test	415	205	105		725
Sterility	44				44
Penicillin and Inhibitor	626	330	168		1124
CHEMICAL					
Fat	301	165	84		550
Total Solids	526				526
Phosphatase	301	165	84		550
PHYSICAL					
Sp. Gravity	286				286
TOTALS	3261	1234	630		5125

SAMPLES NOT COMPLYING WITH LEGAL STANDARDS

	Cap Violation	Penicillin and Inhibitor	Bacteria	Fat	Total Solids	Misc.	Total
Milk	2	1	13	160	19		195
Milk Beverages			6	47			53
Cream			4	81			85
TOTALS	2	1	23	288	19		333

Table 8

WATER ANALYSIS

1971

Bacteriological	
Number of Samples Examined	1,813
Number of Samples Positive	381
Millipore	1,813
Bacterial Plate Counts	3,626
Completed	4,212
Total Examinations	11,845
Chemical Analysis	
Number of Samples Examined	2,155
Salinity	129
Hydrogen Sulfide	3
Nitrogen Nitrate	2
Copper	7
Hardness	155
Iron	45
Salmonella	1
Hydrogen Ion Concentration pH	1,813
Total Examinations	4,310
Summary	
Total Number of Samples Examined	3,968
Total Number of Examinations	11,806

Table 9

BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS

1971

Parasites and Ova	
Specimens examined	13
Specimens positive	12
(Ascaris lumbricoides, Trichuris trichiura, Enterobius vermicularis)	
Gonococcus	
Specimens examined	45
Specimens positive	24
Specimens negative	21
Tuberculosis	
Specimens examined	200
Specimens cultured	200
Total Cultures inoculated	1,454
Total Smears	1,530
Biochemical tests	263
Specimens positive	34
Specimens negative	166

LABORATORY BIOLOGICAL STATION

1971

A total of 40,700 biological items were dispensed during the year 1971.

Diphtheria & Tetanus Toxoids	1.5cc	122
Diphtheria & Tetanus Toxoids	7.5cc	33
Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis	5cc	1,039
Immune Serum Globulin		468

Old Tuberculin	2cc	115
Polio (10 dose)		16,000
PPD (10cc)		12
Smallpox needles		92
Smallpox Vaccine #3		750
Tetanus Toxoid	5cc	308
Throat Culture Kits		1,396
Tetanus & Diphtheria Toxoid (Adult)		487
Tine Tests		121
Typhoid Vaccine		27
Mumps		3,050
Measles		3,220
Rubella		3,300
Diluents		10,160

Table 10

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

Home Visits — Child Health Guidance	
Under Age 1	1614
Age 1 - 4	1076
Total Home Visits	2690
Well Child Conferences	65
Number of physical examinations and conferences with parents	1001

Table 11

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Visits to Patients

Acute Hepatitis	1
Infectious Hepatitis	15
Serum Hepatitis	1
Typhoid	1
Viral Encephalitis	1
Viral Meningitis	1
Total	20

Table 12

TOTAL IMMUNIZATIONS ADMINISTERED IN CLINIC PROGRAMS

BASIC IMMUNIZATIONS COMPLETED

		Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-17 years	18-20 years	over 20	Total No. of Immunizations
D.P.T.:	1st	115	78	24	—	—	—	—	217
	2nd	107	81	24	—	—	—	—	212
	3rd	108	93	28	—	—	—	—	229
	Booster	10	140	42	—	—	—	—	192
Trivalent Polio:	1st	132	79	39	17	4	2	20	293
	2nd	118	93	48	10	2	—	3	274
	Booster	83	222	103	58	53	46	59	624
Smallpox:	Primary	12	268	81	5	—	—	—	368
	Revac.	—	29	61	80	203	114	1342	1829
Tet. & Diph.:	1st	—	2	51	37	5	—	23	118
	2nd	—	1	24	23	7	—	11	66
	Booster	—	3	31	51	61	44	69	259
Measles		55	153	54	10	2	2	1	277
Mumps		8	366	142	12	4	6	3	541
German Measles		8	255	128	70	10	2	3	476
Typhoid		—	—	4	5	25	20	35	89
Tine Test		17	55	16	1	24	21	13	147
Tetanus		—	—	—	—	—	2	3	5
Totals for year		773	1918	897	379	400	259	1587	6216

Table 13

PRIVATE SCHOOLS — HEALTH PROGRAM

Number of Schools Under Supervision	13
Enrollment	4555
Audiometer Tests	
Number of Children Tested	3806
Number Failing Test	186
Correct Referrals	98
Massachusetts Vision Tests	
Number of Children Tested	4434
Number Failing Test	329
Correct Referrals	241
Conferences	
Nurse-student	186
Nurse-teacher	312
First Aid Rendered	359
Health Counseling	
Individual	700
Group	738
Home Visits	17
Height and Weight Check	2477
Referrals to	
Family Physician	25
Mental Health Clinic	4
St. Luke's Clinic	0
Students Excluded from School	192

Table 14

DISTRIBUTION OF NURSING ACTIVITIES
(by Nursing Days)

Child Health Conferences	65
Symposiums	0
Field Activities	655
Immunization Clinics	95
Office Duties	300
Private School Attendance	540

SPECIAL IMMUNIZATION PROGRAM

Influenza Vaccine Administered:	
Policemen	127
Firemen	124
Total Immunizations	251

NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING SCHOOL PROGRAM

Vaccines Administered:	
Diphtheria-Tetanus	544
Measles	122
Mumps	173
Tri-Polio	514
	1353

Table 18

ENVIRONMENTAL SANITATION DIVISION

Environmental Inspections

Air Pollution	32
Bakeries	27
Bottling Plants	18
Business Establishments	32
Canning Plants	1
Cold Storage Plants	0
Commercial Establishments	20
Convalescent and Nursing Homes	13
Fish Processing Plants	67
Food Service Establishments	910
Food Stores	344
Industrial Plants	12
Manufacturing and Processing Plants	6
Poultry Slaughterhouses	0
Rest Homes	10
Sausage Plants	2
Trailer Camps	7
Miscellaneous	363
Sub Total	1864

Sanitary Code Inspections

	Compliance	Noncompliance	
Structures	76	76	
Dwelling Units	92	91	
Water Supply	3	5	
Toilets	2	3	
Cellars	17	24	
Private Sewage Facilities	97	143	
Sewers	29	32	
Rodents and Insects	99	119	
Yards and Vacant Lots	732	854	
Sub Total	1147	1347	2494
Miscellaneous - Unclassified			9
Total			4367

Foods Condemned

Canned Goods	600 lbs.	
Fish	5000 lbs.	
Meats	20 lbs.	
Provisions	820 lbs.	
Flour	250 lbs.	
Miscellaneous	2399 lbs.	
Total Condemnations		9,089 lbs.

Prosecutions	0
Hearings	1

Table 19

1971
ANNUAL REPORT
of
TUBERCULOSIS CLINIC ACTIVITIES

	Total	N.B.	Dart.	Fhvn.	Matt.	Acush.	Roch.	Freet.	Other
70 mm films taken in clinic	5,451	3,593	679	600	100	243	9	31	196
14 x 17 films (large)	2,788	2,180	199	226	37	94	2	11	39
Total number of patients seen by doctor	743	532	82	79	8	19	1	3	19
Number of patients first seen at clinic	798	572	86	87	8	20	1	3	21
Active cases of Pulmonary Tuberculosis discovered									
Primary									
Minimal 1 Female									
Moderately Advanced 2 Male 1 Female									
Far Advanced 2 Male 3 Female									
Cases reported to Board of Health	9	8				1			
Sputum examinations advised	105	98	3	2		2			
Number of clinics	102								

Table 19 continued

TUBERCULOSIS REGISTER AND ANNUAL REPORT

The Tuberculosis Register is enclosed. It lists 110 individuals who have had active Tuberculosis during the last 5 years. Eight persons reactivated in 1971.

1. Register:
    24 New cases reported
        10 Hospitalized: 6 at N.C.H., 1 at Univ. Hosp., 1 at Lakeville, 1 at Prov. V.A., 1 at Frances P. Memorial
        14 At home: 6 Clinic, 8 Private
    7 Old actives at home: 4 Clinic, 3 Private
    9 Quiescent
    4 Inactive less than 1 year
    14 ” 1 to 2 years
    14 ” 2 to 3 ”
    13 ” 3 to 4 ”
    9 ” 4 to 5 ”
    13 Undetermined
    3 Unlocated
    ———
    110

2. New cases reported
    10 Female
        4 Minimal — age 47 (2), 58, and 68 years
        2 Mod. adv. — age 30 and 64 years
    14 Male
        4 Minimal — age 28, 34, 42, and 78 years
        8 Mod. adv. — age 38, 53, 57, 59, 60, 62, 65 and 66 years
        2 Far adv. — age 52 and 60 years

3. 17 Aliens, diagnosis Pul. Fibrosis or T.B. suspects were permitted by Immigration to enter the U.S. to reside in New Bedford.

4. TB Testing
    Clinic: 1297 Mantoux tests. 324 Reactors = 25%
    School Programs 1970-1971
        3166 Tine tests: 72 Reactors (18 coalesced).
        54 Mantoux tests. 17 Reactors.
        35 Total Mantoux reactors and coalesced tines.
        Parents and siblings of above children are included in Clinic Mantoux tests.

Table 19 continued

5. Chemotherapy 1971 1224 Individuals

New Bedford residents 916 = 75%

Area residents 308 = 25%

Acushnet	41
Dartmouth	101
Fairhaven	122
Fall River	2
Freetown	7
Lakeville	1
Marion	2
Mattapoisett	22
Norton	1
Rochester	2
Somerset	1
Westport	3
Middletown, R. I.	1
Newport, R. I.	1
Pawtucket, R. I.	1
	308

6. Pharmacy

Tuberculostatic drugs dispensed during 1971

INH 100 mg.	7135 bottles	100 tablets each
INH 50 mg.	55 bottles	100 tablets each
Pyridoxine 50 mg.	2526 bottles	100 tablets each
Myambutol 400 mg.	571 bottles	100 tablets each
Seromycin 250 mg.	55 bottles	40 tablets each
Neopasalate	38 bottles	1000 tablets each
Trecator 250 mg.	1 bottle	100 tablets each
Pasna Tri-pack "300"	52 boxes	90 packs each
Streptomycin 1 gm.	489 Tubex	

Table 20

BIRTH STATISTICS

Live Births in New Bedford (crude)	2292
Non-resident live births in New Bedford	618
Resident Live Births outside of New Bedford	29
Live Births corrected for residence	1703
Birth Rate per 1000 population in New Bedford (crude)	22.5
Birth Rate per 1000 population, corrected for residence	16.7
Premature Births	109
Stillbirths in New Bedford (crude)	25
Non-resident stillbirths in New Bedford	9
Stillbirths, corrected for residence	16
Stillbirth rate per 1000 total births in New Bedford (crude)	10.9
Stillbirth rate per 1000 total births, corrected for residence	9.4

Table 21

REPORTABLE DISEASE CASES AND DEATHS 1962-1971

C — Cases	1962		1963		1964		1965		1966		1967		1968		1969		1970		1971		10 Yr. Rate	
D — Deaths	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D
Actinomycosis	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Animal Bite	—	—	—	—	345	0	370	0	345	0	374	0	386	0	349	0	450	0	432	0	305.1	0
Anthrax	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brucellosis (Undulant Fever)	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chickenpox	147	0	53	0	74	0	40	0	42	0	24	0	721	0	11	0	28	0	5	0	114.5	0
Cholera	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diarrhea of the Newborn	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diphtheria	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dysentery, Amebic	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dysentery, Bacillary (Shigellosis)	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.1	0
Encephalitis (specify if known) Viral	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0.4	0
Food Poisoning																						
a. Botulism	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b. Mushrooms and other poisonous vegetable and animal products	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
c. Mineral or organic poisons as arsenic, lead, etc.	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.2	0
d. Staphylococcal	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
German Measles (Rubella)	11	0	68	0	37	0	9	0	52	0	2	0	17	0	13	0	14	0	2	0	22.5	0
Glanders	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hepatitis, Viral (includes Infectious and Serum Hepatitis)	—	—	3	0	4	0	2	0	29	0	70	0	40	0	30	0	21	0	18	0	21.7	0
Impetigo of the Newborn	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leprosy	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.1	0
Leptospirosis (including Weil's Disease)	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lymphocytic Choriomeningitis	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malaria	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Measles	273	0	25	0	32	0	221	0	6	0	0	0	3	0	56	0	3	0	0	0	61.9	0

	1962		1963		1964		1965		1966		1967		1968		1969		1970		1971		10 Yr. Rate	
	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D
Meningitis (B. Influenzal, Meningococcal, Pneumococcal, Streptococcal and other forms)	6	0	7	0	3	2	6	0	2	0	2	2	1	0	6	0	4	0	1	0	3.8	0.4
Mumps	66	0	126	0	15	0	19	0	121	0	37	0	57	0	46	0	6	0	1	0	49.4	0
Ophthalmia Neonatorum	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0
Plague	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poliomyelitis	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0
Psittacosis	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rabies — Human	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rickettsialpox	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Salmonellosis (except Typhi and Paratyphi)	3	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1.1	0
Salmonellosis: Typhi and Paratyphi (Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fevers)	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0.4	0
Smallpox (Variola)	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Smallpox Vaccination Reactions-Generalized Vaccinia, Eczema Vaccinatum	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Streptococcal Infections (including Erysipelas, Scarlet Fever, Streptococcal Sore Throat, etc.	97	0	102	0	27	0	16	0	0	0	13	0	17	0	17	0	10	0	0	0	29.9	0
Tetanus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trachoma	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trichinosis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tuberculosis	38	0	32	3	34	2	15	1	25	2	16	2	12	0	12	0	16	1	23	0	22.3	1.1
Tularemia	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Typhus Fever (including Brill's Disease)	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Whooping Cough (Pertussis)	2	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2.6	0
Yellow Fever	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	644	0	431	3	571	4	699	1	629	2	543	4	1257	0	546	0	558	1	484	0	636.2	1.5

Table 23

DEATH STATISTICS
(exclusive of stillbirths)

Deaths in New Bedford (crude)	14
Non-resident deaths in New Bedford	3
Deaths corrected for residence	11
Death rate per 1000 population, in New Bedford (crude)	14
Death rate per 1000 population, corrected for residence	10

COMPARATIVE DEATH RATES

Year	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	19
Crude Rate	14.1	14.7	14.4	14.1	13.5	13
Corrected Rate	10.8	11.5	11.1	11.0	10.6	1

Table 24

DEATHS BY AGE GROUPS — ALL AGES 1971

	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		Totals	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
r 1 day	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	8	6
ays	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	8	1
ays	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
s-1 wk.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
veeks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
veeks	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
s.-1 mo.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
nonths	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
nonths	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
nonths	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
nonths	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
s.-1 yr.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ears	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
ears	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
ears	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ears	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
years	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
yrs.	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
yrs.	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	7	3
yrs.	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	7	1
yrs.	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2
yrs.	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	1
yrs.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1
yrs.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	2	0	11	7
yrs.	5	2	0	2	1	0	2	2	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	2	4	3	2	3	2	2	0	2	18	21
yrs.	3	5	2	2	4	2	1	2	6	2	1	2	5	1	1	2	4	3	2	1	3	2	6	1	38	25
yrs.	8	3	13	4	3	2	5	3	5	2	5	0	6	5	6	2	4	1	4	0	4	3	4	4	67	29
yrs.	8	5	6	6	9	3	7	0	8	4	5	0	8	4	6	2	6	2	11	2	10	2	3	3	87	33
yrs.	9	4	5	5	12	6	8	7	14	4	10	5	12	7	4	3	12	0	4	4	3	5	7	6	100	56
yrs.	11	9	8	9	6	9	11	6	7	4	14	7	2	9	13	4	11	7	5	11	15	7	15	11	118	93
yrs.	8	8	10	7	14	7	11	15	11	11	9	12	10	8	12	9	11	10	14	5	7	5	20	14	137	111
yrs.	8	6	4	10	4	10	8	8	12	6	6	9	3	10	7	9	3	11	12	5	8	13	9	10	84	107
yrs.	8	6	6	8	5	12	3	6	4	6	4	11	4	6	2	6	3	6	5	17	0	4	4	8	48	96
yrs.	0	7	3	3	2	6	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	5	2	4	2	0	3	5	2	7	1	4	17	44
0 yrs.	1	2	0	2	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	10	0	1	1	6	12
rs. & over	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	6	12
	134		125		127		109		121		108		119		113		111		124		109		141		1441	
- Female	74	60	64	61	67	60	59	50	76	45	59	49	60	59	63	50	65	46	64	60	59	50	75	66	785	656
orn	3	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	2	1	3	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	2	15	10
e	73	59	59	60	64	59	58	50	76	44	58	47	59	57	60	50	62	45	64	57	58	49	71	63	762	640
ed	1	1	5	1	3	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	1	2	3	0	3	1	0	3	1	1	4	3	23	16
n	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
w	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Resident	18	8	19	14	17	15	18	7	19	12	20	11	18	13	17	18	14	8	15	9	11	10	10	17	196	142

nated Population	101,846	General Death Rate	14.1
Resident Deaths	338	Adjusted Death Rate	10.8

Table 25

INTERNATIONAL LIST OF CAUSES OF DEATH, SIXTH REVISION

(ABBREVIATED LIST OF CAUSES OF DEATH)		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.
020-029	Syphilis and its Sequelae	1	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	2
030-138	Septicemia	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	0
140-205	Malignant Neoplasms	25	20	15	14	18	20	24	21	14	20	9
260	Diabetes Mellitus	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
290-293	Anemias	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0
330-334	Cerebro Vascular Lesions	20	13	14	17	13	15	21	12	11	18	12
410-416	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	0	4	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
420-422	Arteriosclerotic and Degenerative Heart Disease	47	50	62	37	54	41	46	40	35	41	44
430-434	Other Diseases of Heart	6	7	7	6	9	8	6	8	8	7	6
440-443	Hypertension with Heart Disease	1	2	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	2
444-447	Hypertension without mention of Heart	0	1	2	1	0	1	1	3	1	0	0
490-493	Pneumonia	9	9	4	5	6	4	2	5	9	7	3
500-502	Bronchitis	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
540-541	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
560-561 570	Intestinal Obstruction and Hernia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
581	Cirrhosis of Liver	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	0	2	4
590-594	Nephritis and Nephrosis	1	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
750-759	Congenital Malformations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
760-762	Birth Injuries, Postnatal Asphyxia and Atelectasis	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
763-768	Infections of the Newborn	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
774	Immaturity Unqualified	1	1	0	1	2	1	1	4	1	1	0
769-773 775-776	Other Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
780-795	Senility without mention of Psychosis, ill-defined and Unknown Causes	4	4	6	1	2	3	1	2	12	6	9
Residual	All other Diseases except Arteriosclerosis	7	6	2	10	5	2	7	9	11	6	10
450	Arteriosclerosis	1	0	0	3	1	2	1	3	2	4	1
E810-E835	Motor Vehicle Accidents	4	2	3	2	3	3	4	1	2	1	2
E800-E802 E840-E965	All Other Accidents	1	2	3	2	0	1	1	1	1	2	2
E970-E979	Suicide and Self-inflicted Injury	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1
E980-E985	Homicide	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
		134	125	127	109	121	108	119	113	111	124	109

Table 26

TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH

Detailed List Numbers	Cause of Death	Number of Deaths	Rate per 100,000 Population
410-416 420-422 430-434	Diseases of the Heart	637	625.5
140-205	Malignant Neoplasms	226	221.9
330-334	Cerebro Vascular Lesions	188	184.6
Residual	All other diseases except Arteriosclerosis	83	81.5
490-493	Pneumonia	72	70.7
780-795	Senility without mention of Psychosis	52	51.1
E810-E835	Motor Vehicle Accidents	30	29.5
450	Arteriosclerosis	20	19.6
E800-E802 E840-E965	All Other Accidents	18	17.7
774	Immaturity Unqualified	16	15.7

Table 27

INFANT DEATHS (1)

Infant deaths in New Bedford	30
Infant death rate per 1000 live births	13.1

AGE GROUPINGS OF INFANT DEATHS

Time of Death	Infant Deaths in New Bedford
Within One Day	21
One Day to One Week	4
One Week to One Month	2
One Month to One Year	3
Total	30

NEONATAL DEATHS (2)

Neonatal deaths in New Bedford	27
Neonatal death rate per 1000 live births	11.8

(1) Deaths under one year of age
(2) Deaths under one month of age

Table 28

INFANT DEATHS BY CAUSE

Detailed List Numbers	Cause of Death	Number
774	Immaturity	12
769-776	Respiratory Distress Syndrome	5
760-762	Cerebral Anoxia	3
763-768	Crib death — probable Pneumonitis	2
760-762	Intracranial Hemorrhage	2
763-768	Pneumonia	2
763-768	Viral Pneumonitis	2
769-773	Hyaline Membrane Disease	1
760-762	Asphyxia Neonatorum	1
		30

Table 29

PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS — COMPARATIVE DEATH RATES

(Rate Per 100,000 Population)

Year	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1961
Rate	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	2.01	3.92

Table 30

DIVISION OF MINIMUM HOUSING STANDARDS

The Division of Minimum Housing Standards of the Board of Health is comprised of one Director, six Code Enforcement Inspectors, one Senior Office Clerk, and one Junior Office Clerk.

The function of this Department is to effect compliance within the City of New Bedford with the provisions of Article II of the Sanitary Code of the Department of Public Health of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

The following is a breakdown of activities for the year 1971:

Areas inspected were West End (Study Unit 5) and Parker-Mt. Vernon (Study Unit 13).

Coding Inspections	
In (a) Structures	4130
(b) Dwelling Units	6873
Rechecks on Inspections	4038
Violations found on Inspections	1091
In (a) Structures	526
(b) Dwelling Units	1078
*Compliances (Violations Corrected)	6180
In (a) Structures	1977
(b) Dwelling Units	6167
Investigation of Complaints	404
Removal of Abandoned Autos	167
Appeals	0
Court Cases	6
Condemned Units	70
Rehabilitated Units	16

*NOTE: This figure includes compliances on complaints, and compliances on accumulated outstanding violations.

The work load is based on:

1. Systematic code inspection of areas as scheduled by the Planning Department in conjunction with the Workable Program.
2. Enforcement Activity:—periodic rechecks on notices sent out as a result of above inspections.
3. Investigation of complaints from the general public, tenants, City agencies, anti-poverty agencies, and property owners.
4. Inspections for Welfare Department.
5. Inspections for the Leased Housing Program under the New Bedford Housing Authority.
6. Removal and disposal of abandoned automobiles.
7. Board of Health hearings requested by Code violators.
8. Court activity.
9. Cooperation with other agencies.

GENERAL PROCEDURE

Three inspectors were assigned to systematic coding inspections of areas scheduled for inspection in 1971. These men also investigated complaints received from their assigned areas.

Three other inspectors were assigned to follow-up on notices already sent to owners; investigation of complaints received from other areas; and inspections requested by other agencies.

Office procedure as established has been effective in communicating with property owners, tenants, and other involved persons; using the mails, telephone and personal contact.

Personal contact with property owners, tenants, complainants, and others, is emphasized and essential in carrying out our work.

ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY

To effect compliance with Article II of the Sanitary Code, periodic recalls are made to follow up on first notices and violation notices sent to owners or others involved.

Every effort is made to do this within 30 to 45 days, and sooner when required by emergency situations.

After the routine procedure has failed to effect compliance, the Director, as authorized agent of the Board of Health, may enforce the provisions of Article II of the Sanitary Code in the manner provided for in said Sanitary Code.

INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS

The number of complaints received this year increased approximately ten per cent over those of last year.

Complaints continue as a result of rental increases, increased demands of tenants, resulting eviction notices, shortage of adequate housing units, and referrals from agencies such as the Welfare Department, Onboard Neighborhood Centers, Onboard Legal Services, and Multi-Service Center.

INSPECTION FOR WELFARE DEPARTMENT

These inspections are requested by the Welfare Department before a recipient moves into another dwelling unit. This procedure has helped in the efforts of both departments to improve housing standards and also to insure that a recipient does not move into a sub-standard dwelling unit.

INSPECTION OF LEASED HOUSING UNITS

These inspections are requested by the New Bedford Housing Authority to ensure that these units meet Minimum Standards of Fitness for Human Habitation before they are rented.

REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF AUTOMOBILES

There was a slight increase in this activity over last year. A total of 167 abandoned cars were disposed of this year at no cost to car owners or property owners.

This was accomplished using the services of two salvage firms, at no cost to the City of New Bedford.

COURT ACTIVITY

A criminal complaint brought against code violations, through the Court, is filed as a last resort after all other efforts have failed to gain compliance.

Six court cases were disposed of satisfactorily.

COOPERATION WITH OTHER AGENCIES

This Department worked closely with other City Departments, Welfare Departments, New Bedford Housing Authority, New Bedford Redevelopment Authority, Onboard Centers, Onboard Legal Services, Concentrated Code Project, Housing 70 Corporation, and Model Cities.

CONCLUSIONS

A. Although enforcement activity has been successful in effecting compliance with the Sanitary Code, some violations are outstanding because of the following reasons:

(1) Older structures in the City, single family and multiple dwelling units, which met **minimum standards** a year or more ago, have deteriorated to a point where they are now in violation because of plumbing defects, electrical defects, and the need of interior and exterior maintenance.

As stated in a General Accounting Office study published in January 1972, "replacement of much of the City's aged housing stock eventually will be needed . . ."

(2) Shortage of tradesmen to do work required; and the difficulty of obtaining a tradesman to do a small electrical or plumbing job.

(3) Transfer of property from one owner to another hampers enforcement activity in that we have to again start our notification process from the beginning.

(4) Investigation of complaints from tenants because of rent increases, eviction notices, etc., usually results in violations being recorded.

(5) Other outstanding violations are in process of being corrected through procedures outlined under General Procedure.

B. Now the general public is more aware of Minimum Housing Standards and is insisting on higher quality living conditions.

C. Most property owners realize that they must maintain their property in good repair and are cooperative with this Department. However, there still remain some owners who have to be forced to comply with the Code.

ANNUAL REPORT

FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

NEW BEDFORD MODEL CITIES ADMINISTRATION

FOR THE

Year Ending 31 December 1971

ANNUAL REPORT
Model Cities Administration
New Bedford, Massachusetts
For the Year Ending 31 December 1971

CONTENTS

1. Letters of Transmittal
2. Model Neighborhood Area Map
3. Organization Charts
4. Members of the Model Cities Planning Council
5. Model Cities Administrative Staff
6. Narrative Reports
    a. Program Highlights
    b. Third Action Year Narrative
    c. Recommendations
7. Cost Control Statements
    a. All Projects
    b. Program Administration
    c. Community Involvement
8. Statement of Financial Condition

City of New Bedford
MODEL CITIES ADMINISTRATION
488 Pleasant Street (temporary)
New Bedford, Massachusetts 02740
(617) 997-3148

1. LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

31 December 1971

Honorable George Rogers, Mayor
Mayor-Elect John A. Markey
Honorable Members of the City Council,
and Councillors-Elect
Municipal Building
New Bedford, Massachusetts

It is with pleasure that I submit to you the Annual Repo of the Model Cities Administration for the year 1971. This the fourth report to be developed outlining the activities of th Program for the City's fiscal and program year.

This past year was the most significant for the Mod Cities Program in its history. Nearly all projects attained the scheduled rates of activity, and were generally achieving in portant results for the Model Neighborhood Areas.

Efforts to reorganize the Program along lines of strengt ening its management were accelerated, and coordinated close with those of the City Administration. Numerous steps wer simultaneously taken to develop citizen participation, especiall within the Community Involvement Component. These tw areas will receive increased attention in the coming year, wit a view toward modifying them to meet changing Program r quirements, as a result of both local and Federal directives.

We were especially pleased this year with the detaile attention given to significant Program matters by the Cit Council and Model Neighborhood residents during the pr sentation of the Third Action Year Plan, and for the effor

t forth by various Project Directors in behalf of their agen-
es. It is my opinion that the Program is most fortunate in
ving available this wide range of talent, professionalism, and
ncern. We look forward to the further contributions these
forts will make toward the development of our City.

Finally, I would like to thank Mayor George Rogers for
s support of the Program during his term of office, and the
ty Councillors who will not be on the Council next year.
e look forward to serving Mayor John Markey and his Ad-
inistration, and take this opportunity to express our appre-
ation to him and all concerned for the spirit of cooperation
own in this transition period since the November election.

We again look forward to the New Year and to working
th you.

Sincerely,
MODEL CITIES
ADMINISTRATION
Richard A. Pline,
Director

City of New Bedford

MODEL CITIES ADMINISTRATION
488 Pleasant Street (temporary)
New Bedford, Massachusetts 02740
(617) 997-3148

1. LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

31 December 1971

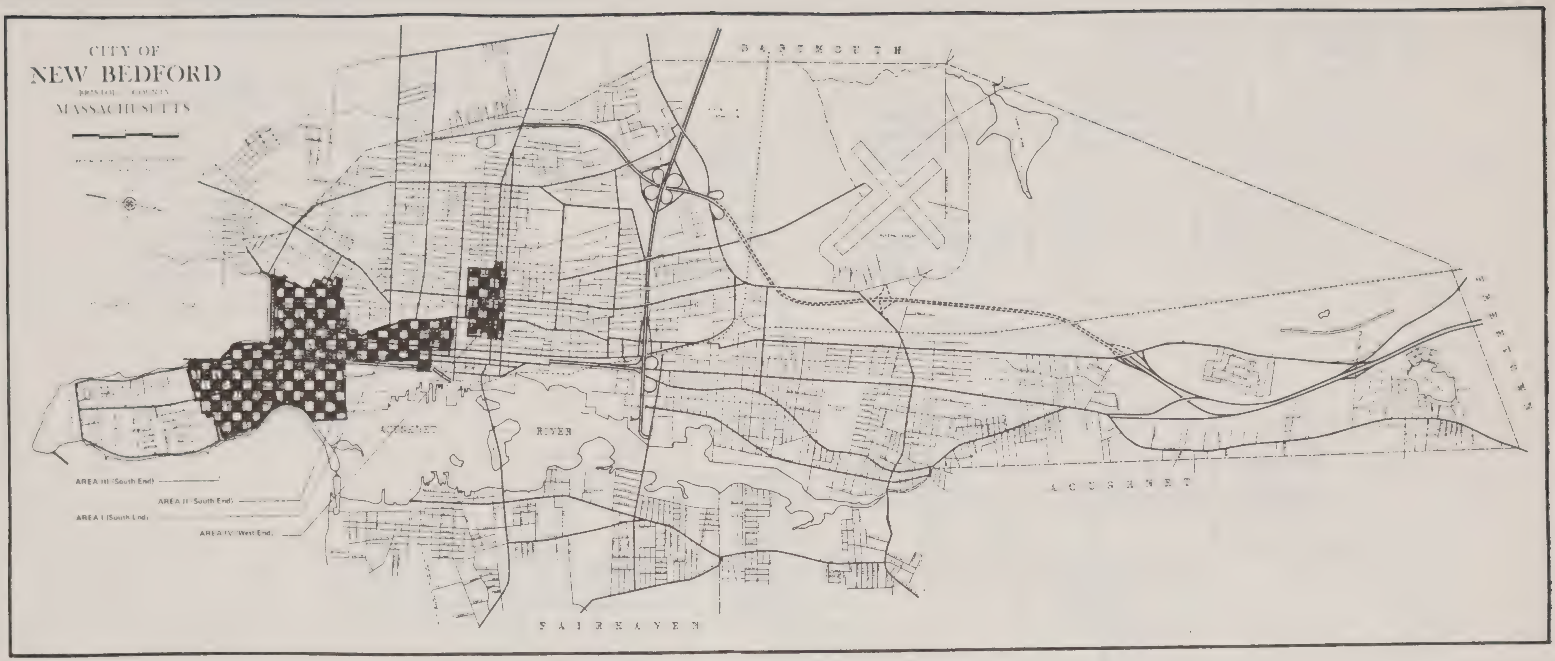
To: Members of the Model Cities Planning Council

Attached is a copy of the Model Cities Administration's Annual Report for 1971, the fourth such report to be submitted to you, the Mayor, and the City Council.

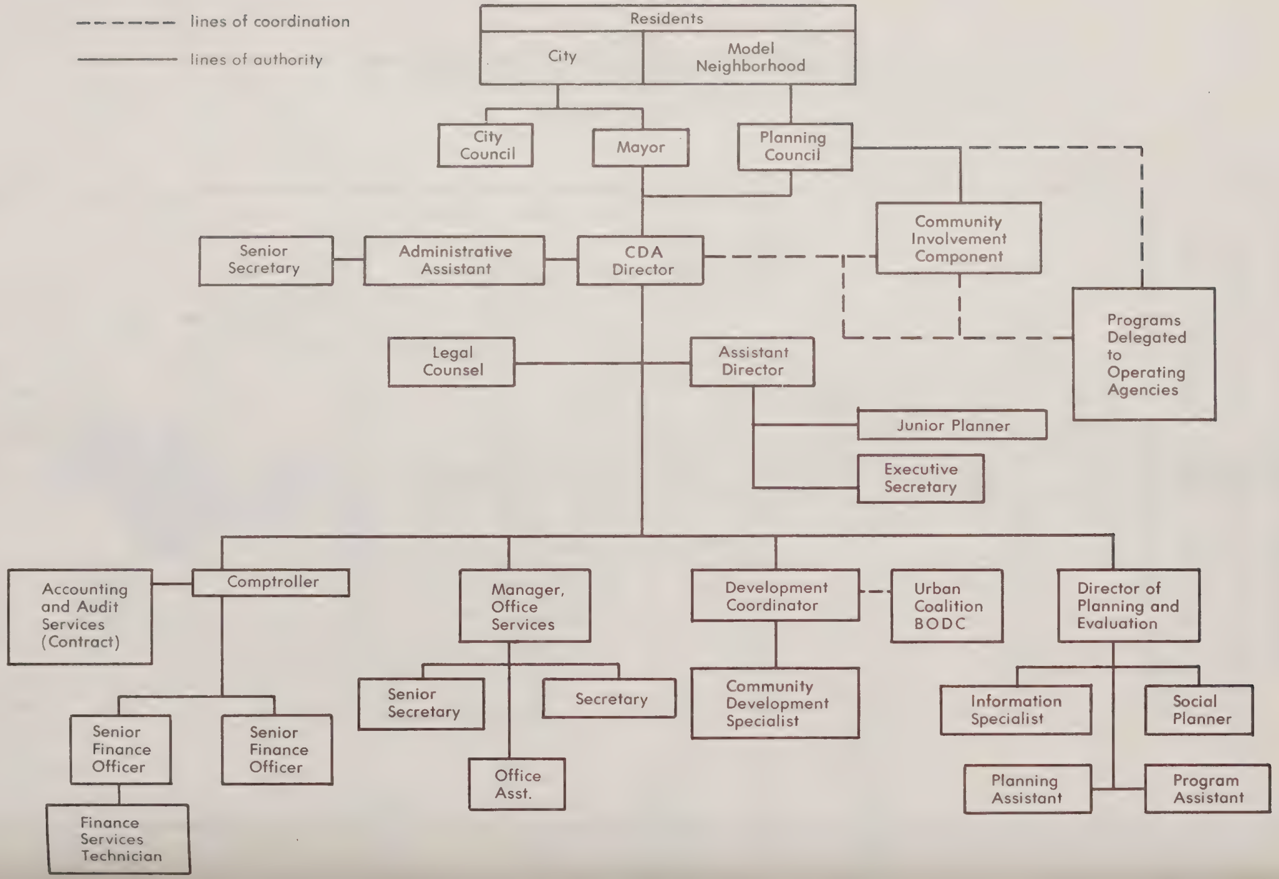
I hope you will give it careful consideration and discuss its recommendations thoroughly at your meetings.

We are appreciative of your assistance and response during the past year, and look forward to greater progress in the coming year.

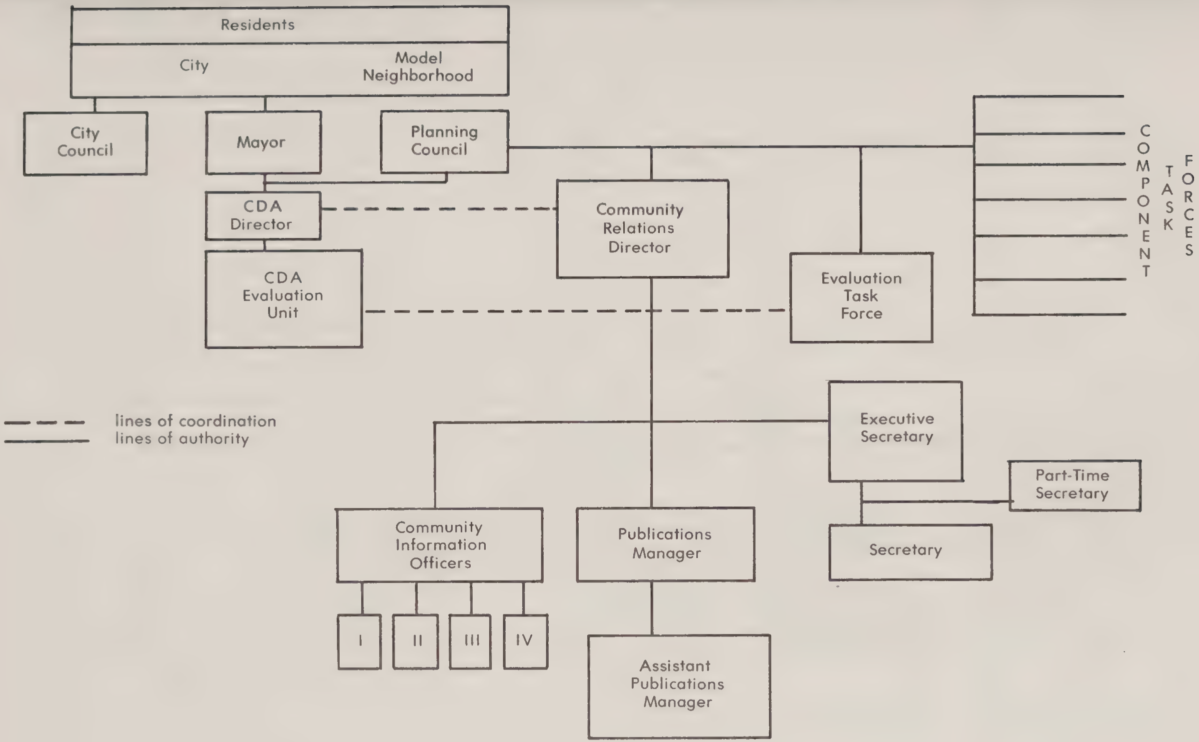
Sincerely,
MODEL CITIES
ADMINISTRATION
Richard A. Pline,
Director


CITY OF
NEW BEDFORD
BRISTOL COUNTY
MASSACHUSETTS
DARTMOUTH
FREETOWN
ACUSHNET
ACUSHNET
RIVER
FAIRHAVEN
AREA III (South End)
AREA II (South End)
AREA I (South End)
AREA IV (West End)

2. MODEL NEIGHBORHOOD AREA MAP

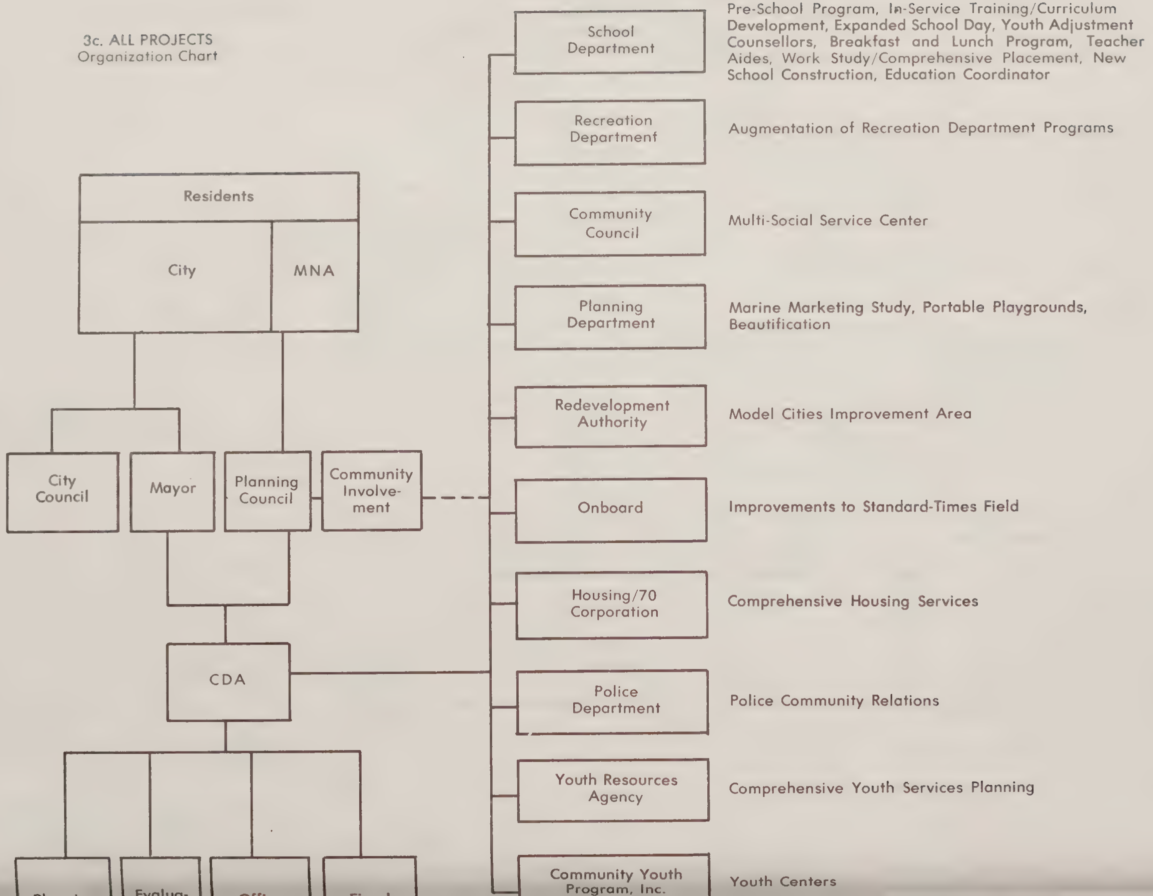

lines of coordination
lines of authority
Residents
City
Model Neighborhood
City Council
Mayor
Planning Council
Community Involvement Component
Senior Secretary
Administrative Assistant
CDA Director
Programs Delegated to Operating Agencies
Legal Counsel
Assistant Director
Junior Planner
Executive Secretary
Accounting and Audit Services (Contract)
Comptroller
Manager, Office Services
Development Coordinator
Urban Coalition BODC
Director of Planning and Evaluation
Senior Secretary
Secretary
Community Development Specialist
Information Specialist
Social Planner
Senior Finance Officer
Senior Finance Officer
Office Asst.
Planning Assistant
Program Assistant
Finance Services Technician

3a. CDA ADMINISTRATION


Residents
City
Model Neighborhood
City Council
Mayor
Planning Council
CDA Director
CDA Evaluation Unit
Community Relations Director
Evaluation Task Force
COMPONENT TASK FORCES
Executive Secretary
Part-Time Secretary
Secretary
Community Information Officers
I
II
III
IV
Publications Manager
Assistant Publications Manager
lines of coordination
lines of authority

3b. COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT COMPONENT
Organization Chart

3c. ALL PROJECTS
Organization Chart


Residents
City
MNA
City Council
Mayor
Planning Council
Community Involve-ment
CDA
Evalua-
School Department
Pre-School Program, In-Service Training/Curriculum Development, Expanded School Day, Youth Adjustment Counsellors, Breakfast and Lunch Program, Teacher Aides, Work Study/Comprehensive Placement, New School Construction, Education Coordinator
Recreation Department
Augmentation of Recreation Department Programs
Community Council
Multi-Social Service Center
Planning Department
Marine Marketing Study, Portable Playgrounds, Beautification
Redevelopment Authority
Model Cities Improvement Area
Onboard
Improvements to Standard-Times Field
Housing/70 Corporation
Comprehensive Housing Services
Police Department
Police Community Relations
Youth Resources Agency
Comprehensive Youth Services Planning
Community Youth Program, Inc.
Youth Centers

4. MEMBERS OF THE MODEL CITIES PLANNING COUNCIL*

(as of 31 December 1971)

Area I

Felix Monteiro	526 Purchase Street
Leonard F. Rocha	211 Acushnet Avenue
Antone DeCruz	217 Pleasant Street
Domingo DePina	134 South Second Street

Area II

Frank Baptiste	39 Mosher Street
Julio Macedo	89 Mosher Street
Manuel Macedo	89 Mosher Street
Louis Perreira	185 Crapo Street

Area III

Cheryl Alexander	31 Social Street
Manuel Rego, Jr.	89 Norman Street
Irene Richard	75 Emma Street
Antone Viera	10 Harmony Street

Area IV

Mary Costa	166 Mill Street
Marion Henderson	340 Kempton Street
William Greene	164 Emerson Street
Peter Antone	80 Morgan Street

At Large

Heriberto Alfaro	191 Cove Street

*All positions unsalaried. All terms expire in February 1972.

5. MODEL CITIES ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

(as of 31 December 1971)

PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

Richard A. Pline salary: $18,500	Director
Norman E. Nichols salary: $13,000	Comptroller
John E. LaBrode salary: $9,500	Community Development Specialist
Walter Conward salary: $8,000	Junior Planner
Carol Ferreira salary: $4,680	Secretary
Lorraine C. Fortier salary: $6,000	Planning Assistant
Marlene E. Monterio salary: $8,500	Administrative Assistant
Donna Dias salary: $5,200	Senior Secretary
Barbara Castro salary: $6,760	Manager, Office Services
Maureen Normandin salary: $7,750	Senior Finance Officer
Russell J. Whyte salary: $14,000	Assistant Director
Gloria Clark salary: $12,500	Director of Planning & Evaluation
Jonathan Howland salary: $13,165	Model Cities Development Coordinator
Carolyn Dlouhy salary: $5,200	Program Assistant - Planning & Evaluation
Lorraine Pothier salary: $6,240	Finance Services Technician

Pauline Cardoza salary: $7,000	Senior Finance Officer
Randall M. Soares salary: $2/hr.	Office Aide (Part-Time)
Rubye Finger salary: $11,550	Social Planner
June Monteiro Salary: $5,200	Senior Secretary
Louise Robinson salary: $6,500	Executive Secretary
Robert Meggison salary: $7,000	Junior Planner

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

John P. Gonsalves salary: $11,025	Community Relations Director
Raymond A. Jenkins salary: $8,268.75	Publications Manager
George A. Carmo salary: $7,717.50	Assistant Publications Manager
Donna M. Foisy salary: $6,825	Executive Secretary
Rosetta Soares salary: $3.50/hr.	Secretary (Part-Time)
Oswald Castro salary: $7,500	Community Information Officer
Edward Lopes salary: $7,500	Community Information Officer
John B. Cruz salary: $7,500	Community Information Officer
David Gomes salary: $7,500	Community Information Officer
Lorraine Carney salary: $3.50/hr.	Secretary (Part-Time)

6. NARRATIVE REPORTS

SUMMARY

This section presents basic information on the progress of the Model Cities Program in the Year 1971, including program highlights, a summary of the Third Action Year Plan and recommendations.

a - PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS

Mayor Rogers was notified by letter from Secretary Hyde on 26 February 1971 of the approval of the Second Action Year Program and a letter from the Boston Regional Office dated 29 March 1971 transmitted the executed Grant Agreement.

The CDA completed a list of objectives for the Second Action Year. These objectives were reordered and modified, and progress toward meeting them was evaluated during the year.

In response to HUD's request for clarification of roles and responsibilities of the various parties locally involved in the Model Cities Program, a document entitled, "Functional Relationships in the Model Cities Program", was developed and agreed to by Mayor Rogers, the CDA Director, the Model Cities Planning Council, and the Community Relations Director. After approval, the document was forwarded to the HUD Regional Office for review. It describes in some detail the missions of the CDA and the Community Involvement Component, including the elected Planning Council, and outlines procedures to be followed with respect to Program planning and selection of personnel.

In the Second Year, 17 Agreements with nine separate Operating Agencies, were required. All Work Plans were modified extensively for the Second Year in order to reduce the iarrative portion, and develop a more accurate system of objectives and criteria for evaluation as well as evaluation procedures.

In compiling data for compliance with CDA Letter #11, t was found that current employment in all Model Cities-unded activities totals approximately two hundred and twenty (220) full-time and part-time employees. It was found that pproximately seventy-nine (79) percent of these employees vere residents of the Model Neighborhood Area.

An extensive document was written and submitted to HUD oncerning relocation procedures and data for the Second Action ear. This statement updates the previously-approved plan of une 1970, and incorporates the provisions of the Uniform elocation Assistance and Real Properties Acquisition Act of 970, as well as the projected relocation in the West End Urban enewal Project.

A training program designed to upgrade MNA resident mployees was funded with PSC monies through the Southastern Regional Planning and Economic Development District. Supervisory and Human Relations training sessions were nitially conducted for those personnel to whom the resident rainees were responsible. An evaluation training course was onducted by the consultant firm, Economic and Social Developnent Institute (ESDI) to provide the training required by UD. Continuous planning was developed on a concentrated asis with the advent of CDA staff restructuring. Planning taff members on the para-professional level were assigned to vork in specific project and program areas so that a greater legree of professionalism would be developed.

ROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS

Only a brief description of projects and activities from he Second Year Plan will be given. These activities are covered n more detail in quarterly reports which have been submitted reviously.

INFORMATION AND EVALUATION

As most of the Model Cities Projects achieved optimum levels of performance beginning in the Second Action Year, it became possible and essential to initiate a systematic program for the assessment of project efficiency in achieving objectives. The development of such a program was undertaken by CDA and project staffs with the assistance of the consulting firm, Economic and Social Development Institute. With a full compliment of staff, an efficient information and evaluation system became operational during the latter part of the year.

RECRUITMENT

The policies developed and followed by the Model Cities Administration and component projects have been aimed toward placement of Model Neighborhood Area residents in positions at all levels in the Program. The CDA and all other Model Cities projects have made every effort to comply with the HUD directive, CDA Letter #11, which, mandates MNA resident employment whenever feasible.

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

In response to the demands of the "Model Cities Ten", a separately-funded administrative adjunct to the elected Model Cities Planning Council was established during the First Action Year and became fully operational during the Second Action Year. Effected during the Second Action Year was the restructuring of the Planning Council's meeting schedule and the formation of community task forces. Community Involvement staff members also assisted in the organization of Parent-Teacher Associations in two MNA schools.

YOUTH RESOURCES AGENCY

The Youth Resources Agency became fully staffed during the first quarter of the Second Action Year. Provided to all new staff members was an extensive training program in the multi-faceted operations of Y.R.A. projects. Completed during the year were the initial stages of planning for a community-based, residential center for troubled youth.

HOUSING/70 CORPORATION

The Housing/70 Corporation continued its Homeownership and Rehabilitation Loan and Grant Program during the Second Year. Major accomplishments included the acquisition of 2.8 acres of severely blighted residential property in the South Water Street area and the demolition of structures existing on that property. This action was conducted in anticipation of the construction of 60-80 new dwelling units. The project also assisted in the relocation of those forced to vacate by the demolition.

CONCENTRATED CODE ENFORCEMENT

During the Second Action Year, HUD granted final approval for the initiation of a housing rehabilitation program within the MNA. The C.C.E. target area includes sections of two MNA sub-areas and contains 2,225 dwelling units, a figure representative of slightly more than one-third (1/3) of all the units within the MNA. Projections based on initial on-site inspections indicated that 890 of these units would eventually be rehabilitated.

AUGMENTATION OF RECREATION

Within the four MNA sub-areas, the Model Cities Recreation Project developed and implemented a twelve month program of leisure-time activities which included baseball, softball, football, and basketball.

Undertaken also during the Second Action Year was the physical rehabilitation of the Standard Times Field. Improvements completed included the installation of lighting, spectator accommodations, and the general upgrading of existing fields.

PORTABLE PLAYGROUNDS

Improvements were made on a) Bonney Street Tot Lot, b) Acushnet Avenue Tot Lot, and c) Francis Playground. A new tot lot located on Mott Street was designed and built. Plans were developed and included in the Third Year Plan to combine the administration of this project with other closely-related projects.

BEAUTIFICATION

Several hundred trees were planted throughout the MNA in accordance with a design completed during this year. Plans were formulated to expand the scope of this project to include other street amenities and to concentrate activities in one or more "Impact Areas".

MULTI-SERVICE CENTER

The Multi-Service Center is an ongoing project which continued to provide, during the Second Year, a variety of rehabilitative and referral services to the residents of the four Model Neighborhood Areas. Services provided by the Center included welfare assistance, psychiatric consultation, home management assistance, speech therapy, newcomers' orientation, and medical consultation.

EDUCATION COMPONENT

Funded by the New Bedford Model Cities Program are seven education projects which are jointly administered by the Model Cities Education Coordinator and the New Bedford School Department, with the cooperation of individual project directors. Operational changes in the education projects that occurred during the Second Action Year are as follows:

Two Pre-School Day Care portable classrooms, accommodating a total of thirty children, became operational.

Relocated to more spacious quarters at the DeValles School, was the In-Service Training and Curriculum Development Program which established a Curriculum Resource Center at the DeValles School, and a High Intensity Skills Center at the Carney Academy.

The Youth Adjustment Program continued to broaden its outreach activities for its programs of pupil appraisal, counseling, information dissemination, placement, and follow-up.

Kitchen construction for the Breakfast & Lunch Program was completed during the Second Year with a resultant expansion of hot lunch services.

Thirty-five MNA residents were employed as School Aides during the Second Year, providing supportive services to fifty-eight professional instructors in seven MNA schools. In an effort to further develop the para-professional competence of the School Aides, a comprehensive training program was initiated which stressed instruction in human relations, basic tutoring skills, and elementary educational psychology.

The Work Study Program was able to maximize its impact on school dropouts through the initiation of a Vocational Training Project. This component also became operational on a twelve month basis, thus ensuring continuing client contact and follow-up.

A comprehensive analysis of the educational needs of the MNA and the City was completed during this period by the consulting firm of Booz, Allen, and Hamilton. Its trenchant insights and suggestions provided a sound basis for the planning of both new school construction and curriculum revision.

PERSONNEL CHANGES

S. Henry Kaplan, Program Development Specialist, resigned and was later replaced by Gloria J. Clark. Cynthia Deslauriers, Manager, Office Services, resigned and was replaced by Barbara Castro, formerly Secretary to the Education Coordinator. Louise Robinson, formerly Executive Secretary at Housing/70 Corporation, was appointed Executive Secretary to the Assistant Director. Carolyn Dlouhy was appointed part-time Swain School Work/Study Student and was later hired full-time as Program Assistant. Margaret Call, SMU Work/Study Student, later resigned during the year. Cynthia Soares, Finance Services Technician, resigned to accept a position as Fiscal Officer in the Education Coordinator's Office. She was replaced by Carol Pittsley. Lorraine Fortier, Senior Secretary, was upgraded to Planning Assistant and was replaced by Donna Dias. Deborah Alves, Clerk-Typist, resigned and was replaced by Catherine Graca, Secretary, by upgrading her to Senior Secretary. Barbara Lopes, Clerk-Typist, was upgraded to Secretary, and her vacant position was filled by June Monteiro, a former part-time employee in the Education Coordinator's Office. Catherine Graca, Senior Secretary, later resigned to accept a position in private industry and was replaced by upgrading June Monteiro. James Magnett, Jr. was appointed Information Specialist and later resigned from his position at the end of the year. Diane Harris, Finance Services Technician, resigned to accept a position as Fiscal Officer at the Youth Resources Agency and was replaced by Pauline Cardoza who was later upgraded to Senior Finance Officer. Donald Fernandes, Finance Services Technician, resigned and was replaced by Lorraine Pothier. John LaBrode, Junior Planner, resigned to accept a position as Planner for Housing/70 Corporation and was later rehired by the CDA as Community Development Specialist.

Robert Alves, Junior Planner, resigned and was replaced by Walter Conward. Jonathan Howland assumed new duties as Development Coordinator and Gloria Clark was appointed Director of Planning and Evaluation. Mr. Howland later resigned. Robert Meggison was appointed Junior Planner and was assigned to the Community Involvement Component. George Lavoie, Office Assistant from the Model Cities Work/Study Program, resigned to attend Emery Business School and later joined the U.S. Army. He was replaced by Randall Soares. Barbara Lopes, Secretary, resigned to attend Fisher Junior College and was replaced by Carol Ferreira. The following three Work/Study Students were hired for the summer: Susan Pimental, from SMU, was assigned to the Fiscal Office. Charlene Roderick and Dennis Rose, from the University of Massachusetts, were assigned to the CDA. All three students returned to school in the Fall.

6b - THIRD ACTION YEAR NARRATIVE

X SUMMARY OF THIRD ACTION YEAR PLAN

INTRODUCTION

The Third Action Year Plan, developed on schedule and submitted to the City Council by Mayor George Rogers, was approved by the New Bedford City Council on 23 November 1971. It contains fifteen (15) projects representing strengthening of activities which have, for the most part, reached large scale development during the Second Action Year. The Second Action Year represented the first full year of continuous project development. The year was one which saw relatively stable conditions in the City and the MNA with the exception of worsening economic conditions produced by national events.

New Bedford's Comprehensive City Demonstration Program began with a Planning Grant in March 1968. The Program was submitted to HUD in May 1969, and the First Action Year began on 1 February 1970.

The Model Neighborhood Area of New Bedford consists of four (4) sub-areas totaling approximately 19,000 persons. It is comprised of two (2) non-contiguous parts — the South End Area of approximately 56 acres and the West End Area of approximately 85 acres. The West End Area is a designated Urban Renewal Project which has entered the execution phase during the Second Action Year. The population of the City of New Bedford is 101,777 persons, as determined in the 1970 census.

Two distinctive characteristics of the New Bedford MNA are; its ethnic mix and its increasing population. The increase is caused by immigration. Approximately half of MNA residents are of Portuguese descent and represent a variety of Portuguese cultures. In addition, there is a Puerto Rican population of about 1,200. With the inclusion of the West End Area in the First Action Year, the MNA now encompasses most of the non-white population of the City, which is estimated to be approximately twelve (12) percent.

While the MNA is an area composed of many neighborhoods which are divided by physical, language, or other differences, it is similar in terms of its generally strong family structure and common problems in employment, education and housing.

CITIZEN INVOLVEMENT

The Third Action Year Plan was developed with the assistance of Task Forces, Operating Agencies, and with technical assistance from a variety of public and private agencies. The results of all these efforts were assembled by the CDA staff, then studied and approved by members of the Model Cities Planning Council, who have been elected from the MNA. The Planning Council is the designated citizen participation policy body for the Program. The Second Action Year represented the first full year of operation of the Community Involvement Component, organized in the First Action Year to provide an increased budget and staff, responsible to the Planning Council, to carry out major citizen activities of community organization and information.

In accordance with revised HUD policies on responsibilities for operation of the Program, a tri-partite agreement was negotiated early in the Second Action Year to define the responsibilities and operation of the three (3) major participants in the Program — the Mayor, the CDA, and the Planning Council. The agreement is entitled, "Functional Relationships in the New Bedford Model Cities Program", and was promulgated by an Executive Order of the Mayor. The by-laws of the Planning Council were amended in order to update a number of considerations and to set the date for the next Mini-Election for May 1972, thus allowing for this process to take place in warmer weather. It is thought this is a necessary requirement to facilitate proper participation. In addition, the Planning Council has provided for the appointment of one or more at-large members with full voting privileges so as to provide for more specific representation of minority communities.

STRATEGY

The concept of "Impact Areas" developed in the First Action Year remains the basic strategy for the Second Action Year. The Impact Areas are in effect small urban villages and relate closely to the several ethnic communities which exist in the MNA. At least three (3) such areas have been identified and intensive planning and program development have been underway for each of them.

The major priorities outlined in the City's Comprehensive Demonstration Program of 1969 remain the same — housing, education, and economic development. However, health and social services have been elevated to the status of a major priority for the Third Action Year. Other related priorities are seen as complimenting these four (4) major priorities. Projects and activities in the Third Action Year Plan are designed and interrelated around this system of priorities. These priorities for the Model Neighborhood Area are consistent with views of the City as a whole.

MAJOR PRIORITIES

Housing/Physical Environment

The physical environment of the Model Neighborhood Area is a product of another era. The width of the streets, the presence of factory complexes among residential areas, the types of housing and the absence of amenities reflect a period when textile industries dominated the City's economy. This is not to say that the basic structure of the MNA was or is poor. What the area lacks most is investments, both public and private. Little in the way of new housing or community facilities has been constructed in the MNA for decades. No coordinated effort for the preservation, redevelopment, or upgrading of the Area has existed in recent years.

The Model Cities Program is approaching the task of upgrading physical environment of the MNA in a variety of ways, utilizing a number of techniques. Two (2) housing programs sponsored by Model Cities, Housing/70 Corporation and the Concentrated Code Enforcement Program are engaged in housing rehabilitation, homeownership, technical assistance, and the construction of new housing. Loans are offered at low interest rates allowing MNA residents who otherwise would not be able to rehabilitate or own a home to do so. Now housing construction will be subsidized in order to reduce rents for low and moderate income families. Approximately 80 units of new housing are planned in the first Impact Area on South Water Street.

It is estimated that approximately $2.4 million has been invested in housing as a result of Model Cities programs to date. This figure should reach $5.6 million by the end of Year II. Through the Recreation and Beautification Programs, Model Cities has planted trees in the MNA, built playfields and tot lots, increased the amount and amenities of open space and will engage in street scape improvements. The Environmental and Economic Improvements Project in the Third Year Plan has been developed to combine three (3) formerly separate projects to create a more flexible activity which should provide for more visible and effective physical development of the Area.

The impact of the Model Cities Program on the local economy mostly results from the purchase of goods and services and direct employment of residents. Total expenditures by programs funded wholly or in part by Model Cities will reach over $4 million during the Third Action Year. In addition to the direct impact of the Model Cities programs, employment, and purchasing powers, the CDA has provided for assistance to the Business Opportunities Development Center of the Urban Coalition through CDA staff participation; namely, the Development Coordinator and Community Development Specialist.

EDUCATION

The New Bedford Model Cities Education Component has planned, developed and implemented approximately ten (10) projects in the New Bedford Public Schools. The Operating Agency is the New Bedford School Department. A Breakfast and Lunch Program currently feeds approximately 2,000 children daily and operates a pilot breakfast program in three (3) of the seven (7) MNA schools. The project provides food services for the elderly and other schools. The Pre-School Day Care Program serves 30 MNA children in two (2) centers. In Year III, the project will expand to 60 children through the addition of two (2) centers. The In-Service Training and Curriculum Development Program operates from a modern, well-staffed and well-equipped center in the DeValles School. It is a resource for students, administrators, parents and teachers. The School Aides Project currently employes 35 aides who are receiving training and college credit courses. They assist classroom teachers in basic school subject areas. In Year III, five (5) additional aides will be hired and trained. The Work Study and Comprehensive Placement Program provides counseling and job placement, and arranges scholarship assistance to MNA high school students. Over 250 students have been placed in jobs to date. Over 2,400 counseling appointments have been kept. The Elementary School Guidance and Youth Adjustment Counseling Project places counsellors in MNA schools and provides contact with families through para-professionals. The case load is currently over 360, serving over 300 families. The Expanded School Day Project has provided cultural enrichment programs and field trips for children on afternoons when teachers are in training. This project will be sponsored by the YWCA in Year III under the title, New Horizons Program. This represents an expansion of the project to serve more children and to extend programs into the summer. The Education Coordinator's Office diversifies funding, provides administrative assistance to the School Superintendent's office, the CDA, City Departments, and Education Project Directors. It also provides supervision, coordination, and fiscal assistance to the Education Projects.

HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

The Model Cities Program providing major services in these areas is the Multi-Service Center, sponsored by the Community Council of Greater New Bedford, Inc., a non-profit organization representing private and public agencies and institutions, and is closely affiliated with the United Fund. Services of the Center will be expanded in Year III to provide two (2) Satellite Centers in other portions of the MNA as well as diagnostic medical services, in addition to services presently available. The case load to date is over 400 and 1,500 cases are projected for Year III. Direct services by telephone have exceeded 11,000 cases. A Health Planner will be added to the staff of the Multi-Service Center thereby increasing the capacity of the Center to develop additional health services and test new ways of delivering them.

RELATED PRIORITIES

Crime and Delinquency

The major project in this component is the Youth Resources Agency which studies, coordinates, and develops projects related to the early detection and treatment of delinquency. The Agency has received funding from the Governor's Committee on Law Enforcement and Adminstration of Criminal Justice. In addition to maintaining its own case load of young people in need of services, or who have been referred from other agencies, the Youth Resources Agency has provided planning and other assistance to youth projects operating in the City and the MNA. It has developed a Community Residential Center which will provide a temporary, comprehensive living environment for twelve (12) to fifteen (15) young people in need of supervision, without disruption of their school and social life. This project is expected to be fully operational during the Third Action Year.

RECREATION

Four (4) playgrounds were developed during the First and Second Action Years to provide additional playing space. A fifth area, a large playfield, was developed to provide for expansion of softball, football, and basketball leagues. Portions of the field were lighted. Plans for Year III include the further development of these areas and the addition of several smaller areas in specific locations.

The Community Youth Program, which operates four (4) Centers, was transferred to other funding although coordination will be carried on through the CDA and the Youth Resources Agency, with respect to serving MNA young people.

STATEMENT BY MAYOR GEORGE ROGERS

"In my review of the Third Action Year Plan, I have found that it makes significant advances over last year and provides for meeting a number of needs which were brought to the attention of my office, Model Cities Agencies, and the City Council during the year. I am happy to report that a number of activities were accelerated during the past year and that several operational hurdles have been overcome. These steps have been taken with the assistance of many City Departments, residents of the Area, and others. I believe these efforts will result in improved services and benefits to the Model Cities Area, and the City in the Third Action Year."

SUMMARY OF APPROVED THIRD ACTION YEAR PROGRAMS

Model Cities Administration
New Bedford, Massachusetts
November, 1971

Project/Activity Title	*Purpose*	*Operating Agency*	*Estimated Total Budget*	*Supplemental Funds Allocated*
Housing Office (Comprehensive Housing Assistance)	To provide financial counselling and resources for the development of new and improved housing	Housing/70 Corporation	$3,142,287	$ 300,000
Model Cities Improvement Area	To plan and execute NDP project for new housing construction, rehabilitation and new school	Redevelopment Authority	1,250,000	250,000 (Carry over)
Concentrated Code Enforcement	To provide inspection, advice and funds for improving housing in parts of Areas II and III of the MNA	Concentrated Code Enforcement Agency	204,189	34,700
Environmental and Economic Improvements	Carry out specific physical development projects, provide assistance to Business Opportunities Development Center and coordinate economic development impact in the MNA	City Planning Department and City Agencies	84,000	84,000
Education Coordinator	To provide administration and coordination of Model Cities sponsored education programs	School Department	99,426	76,514

School Planning/ Construction	To plan, design, and build new schools	School Department	1,114,071	525,000 (Carry-over)
Pre-School Day Care	Assist MNA families in preparing 3-5 yr. old children for entry into elementary system and close adjustment gap	School Department	217,179	157,000
In-Service Training/ Curriculum Development	To raise. teacher's skills, and adjust curriculum to MNA needs	School Department	168,013	146,500
Youth Adjustment Counsellors (Elementary School Guidance)	To provide adequate education and motivation counselling for MNA students at elementary level	School Department	90,160	67,780
Breakfast & Lunch Program	To prevent inadequate diet from inhibiting full intellectual development of MNA students	School Department	412,337	170,508
School Aides	Assist teachers with classroom activities and in communicating problems to the home; develop para-professional positions	School Department	197,692	180,692
Work Study/Comprehensive Placement	Para-professional positions to develop visible "Pay off" to reduce drop-out rate through producing part-time jobs and placement in good positions	School Department	141,387	51,028

Project/Activity Title	*Purpose*	*Operating Agency*	*Estimated Total Budget*	*Supplemental Funds Allocated*
Greene School	To continue experimental work of this "magnet" school	School Department	Included in City budget and budgets above	
Multi-Service Center	Develop an integrated social service system; expanded assistance to MNA families	Community Council of Greater New Bedford, Inc.	320,074	288,000
New Horizons	To provide concentrated cultural enrichment opportunities for MNA children on a year round basis	YWCA	30,756	30,756
Augmentation of Recreation Department Programs	To provide increased personnel and programs for more recreation in MNA	Recreation Commission	92,000	92,000
Youth Resources Agency	Develop an Agency which can provide intensive detection, treatment and living-in facilities for youth which will help them avoid committing criminal acts. Establish a Community Residential Center	Youth Resources Board	242,182	60,700
Program Administration	To operate administration, planning and evaluation aspects of the Program	Model Cities Administration	225,000	180,000

Community Involvement	To achieve effective citizen participation in the Model Cities Program	Model Cities Planning Council	123,822	123,822
Information/Evaluation Systems	Operate effective information and provide basis for Program decision-making	Model Cities Administration	65,000	65,000
		TOTALS:	**$8,219,575**	**$2,109,000**

6c. RECOMMENDATIONS

The United States Department of Housing and Urban Development sponsored a HUD Project H-1636 (A Management Diagnostic Analysis, Diagnostic Survey Report), which was carried out in five (5) New England States by Arthur D. Little, Incorporated in collaboration with Circle Associates. A report was submitted to the New Bedford CDA in December, outlining certain recommendations for internal and external operations which are listed below:

Recommendations for Internal Problems

1. We have recommended that the "evaluation" function of the Planning and Evaluation Department be split up, with the project monitoring remaining within the CDA and project impact evaluation being transferred to the New Bedford City Planning Department. We regard any present deficiencies in project monitoring to be the temporary resultant of the relative newness of this function in the CDA. We believe this situation to be a rapidly improving one, but requiring additional remedial action at this time. On the other hand, we feel that the complexities of project impact evaluation could be better dealt with by the City Planning Department.

2. The CDA staff is too small to efficiently carry out its current load of planning, management and evaluation functions. On the one hand, staff expansion would encounter hostility from both the MNA residents and from the City Council. On the other hand, the Circle/ADL team believes that the CDA would be more effective anyway if it confined itself to special projects administration and divested itself of all non-management oriented functions. Accordingly, we have also recommended that the "planning" function be split up, with project development remaining in the CDA and with comprehensive project planning being transferred to the City Planning Department. With this transfer of both the comprehensive planning and impact evaluation functions to the City Planning Department, the CDA would be left with sufficient staff

for dealing with the remaining project development, project management, and project monitoring functions.

Recommendations for External Problems

1. The New Bedford MNA is a fragmented, disorganized neighborhood lacking even the minimum community leadership necessary for adequate participation in the complex Model Cities process. The use of the dramatic, issue-oriented, militant community organization tactics which are clearly required to rally such an unorganized community runs counter to the current philosophical values of Model Cities as we understand them. These values therefore preclude our making recommendations for dealing with this crucial problem other than those non-militant kinds which have already been tried by the New Bedford CDA with little success.
2. We have, however, been able to identify a mechanism which would address itself directly to the problems of guaranteeing Mayoral involvement and the coordination of Model Cities actions with those of other related agencies; and indirectly, but effectively, to reducing the hostility of the City Council. We recommend that a Coordinating Committee be established which would be chaired by the Mayor and would include the Directors of the five HUD sponsored agencies in New Bedford: Model Cities, City Planning, Concentrated Code Enforcement, Redevelopment Authority and Housing Authority. This "cabinet" committee would coordinate member agencies' day to day administrative decisions on issues having inter-agency impact. Interestingly enough, this idea was independently conceived by the HUD Area Office. It has already taken steps to establish the project application function of this committee; whereas we have directed our efforts towards identifying the day to day administrative functions and structural requirements.

Special Recommendation to HUD

Expand professional development and training programs for the staffs of Model Cities and other HUD-sponsored agencies in New Bedford.

7a. U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
COST CONTROL STATEMENT

Model Cities Grant Agreement or Contract Number ME-20-005

New Bedford, Massachusetts As of January 31, 1972

COST CATEGORY	BUDGET ESTIMATES		COSTS INCURRED	
(List each Project and Activity separately) (For Planning please list each Budget Activity Classification)	Total Amount Per Latest Approved Budget	Cumulative Estimate Through Current Quarter	Total Cumulative Through Reported Month	Total For Reported Month
Community Involvement	196,091	196,091	194,805	4,283
Marine Marketing	10,000	—0—	—0—	—0—
CVP: T & TA	19,351	—0—	19,351	—0—
Comprehensive Housing Office	882,187	882,187	768,677	21,221
Improvement Area	350,000	—0—	—0—	—0—
Pre-School Program	98,799	98,799	88,852	(393)
In-Service Training	212,378	212,378	194,690	11,998
Expanded School Day	25,857	25,857	25,426	(81)
Youth Adjustment Counsellors	88,036	88,036	82,303	5,056
Breakfast & Lunch Program	206,850	206,850	202,397	(3,070)
Teacher Aides	236,134	236,134	217,655	10,917
Work Study Comprehensive Placement	88,697	88,697	83,154	3,316
New School Construction	575,000	—0—	29,000	—0—
Educational Coordinator	81,998	81,998	76,897	5,509

Improvements to Standard-Times Field	73,240	73,240	72,269	5,887
Portable Playgrounds	84,422	84,422	84,422	(140)
Augmentation of Recreation	93,000	93,000	87,916	2,993
Multi-Social Service Center	205,463	205,463	195,535	8,856
Beautification	48,147	48,147	48,147	167
Youth Resources Agency	94,350	94,350	77,101	23,020
Police/Community Relations	7,000	—0—	7,000	—0—
Community Youth Program	131,000	131,000	131,000	—0—
Rodent Control	3,000	3,000	3,000	—0—
Concentrated Code Enforcement	35,000	35,000	35,000	1,249
Special Monitoring/ Evaluation Project	12,000	12,000	19,466	3,096
Environmental & Economic Improvements	—0—	—0—	3,288	3,288
Sub Totals	3,858,000	2,896,649	2,747,351	107,167
Program Administration (Supplemental Phase Only)	360,000	360,000	454,734	15,176*
GRAND TOTAL	4,218,000	3,256,649	3,202,085	122,343

* Includes 20% City Share.

Model Cities Administration

7b. COST CONTROL STATEMENT

Program Administration — Contract Number ME 20-005

New Bedford, Massachusetts   As of January 31, 1972

Account	Account Title	Year I Expended	YEAR II Latest Approved Budget	YEAR II Total for Reported Month	YEAR II Cumulative Through Reported Month	YEAR II Unexpended Funds	Total Year I Year II Expended Funds
1401	Salaries	150,166	159,393		159,393		309,559
1402	Fringe Benefits	14,062	11,306		11,306		25,368
1403	Consultants	15,321	15,705		15,705		31,026
1404	Travel	5,135	4,805		4,805		9,940
1405	Space	15,987	10,681		10,681		26,668
1406	Supplies	2,916	7,863	(4,734)	7,863		10,779
1407	Equipment	11,418	3,219		3,219		14,637
1408A	Telephone & Telegraph	5,077	3,739		3,739		8,816
1408B	Training	138	1,883		1,883		2,021
1408C	Postage & Printing	4,325	4,844		4,844		9,169
1408E	Delivery Service	455	1,562		1,562		2,017
	TOTALS	225,000	225,000	(4,734)	225,000		450,000

Model Cities Administration

7c. COST CONTROL STATEMENT

Community Involvement — Contract Number ME 20-005

New Bedford, Massachusetts As of January 31, 1972

Account	Account Title	Year I Expended	YEAR II Latest Approved Budget	YEAR II Total for Reported Month	YEAR II Cumulative Through Reported Month	YEAR II Unexpended Funds	Total Year I Year II Expended Funds
CI-1401	Salaries	42,893	68,819		68,819		111,712
CI-1402	Employee Benefits	4,351	5,626		5,626		9,977
CI-1403	Consultants	130	274		274		404
CI-1404	Travel	396	1,571		1,571		1,967
CI-1405	Space	3,931	8,927		8,927		12,858
CI-1406	Supplies	13,602	12,751	(4,748)	12,751		26,353
CI-1407	Equipment	4,781	2,028		2,028		6,809
CI-1408A	Planning Council Stipends	9,855	10,905		10,905		20,760
CI-1408B	Telephone	594	958		958		1,552
CI-1408C	Planning Council Expenses	2,319	293		293		2,612
CI-1408D	Training	199	888		888		1,087
	TOTALS	83,051	113,040	(4,748)	113,040	—0—	196,091

U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

8. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL CONDITION

Grant Agreement or Contract Number ME 20-005

City of New Bedford, Massachusetts

As of January 31, 1972

ASSETS

Cash		
Cash	$40	
Petty Cash	50	
Total Cash		$90
Accounts Receivable:		
Accounts Receivable—Planning Grant		
Accounts Receivable—Supplemental Grant	2,138	
Accounts Receivable—Program Administration Grant		
Accounts Receivable—City Contribution for Program Administration	947	
Accounts Receivable—City Contribution for Planning Grant		
Accounts Receivable—Other	13	
Total Accounts Receivable		3,098
Advances:		
Advances to Operating Agencies		
Advances to Citizen Participation Organizations		
Advances to Others[1]		
Total Advances		—0—
Cost Control:		
Cost Control—Planning Grant		
Cost Control—Supplemental Grant (except relocation payments)	2,747,351	
Cost Control—(relocation payments)		
Cost Control—Program Administration	454,734	
Total Cost Control		3,202,085
TOTAL ASSETS		3,205,273

LIABILITIES AND EQUITY

Current Liabilities:		
Accounts Payable—Planning Grant		
Accounts Payable—Supplemental Grant	3,188	
Accounts Payable—Program Administration		
Accrued Liabilities—Planning Grant		
Accrued Liabilities—Supplemental Grant		
Accrued Liabilities—Program Administration		
Total Current Liabilities		3,188
Deferred Credits:		
Unearned Planning Grant		
Unearned Supplemental Grant		
Unearned Program Administration Grant		
Unearned City Contribution Program Administration		
Unearned City Contribution Planning Grant		
Total Deferred Credits		$ –0–
TOTAL LIABILITIES		$ 3,188
Equity:		
Planning Grant		
Supplemental Grant	2,747,351	
Program Administration Grant	363,787	
City Contribution Program Adminstration	90,947	
City Contribution Planning		
Total Equity		3,202,085
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		$3,205,273

[1] Explain

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

INSPECTOR OF WIRES
POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEM
STREET LIGHTS

TO THE CITY COUNCIL

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

For the City of New Bedford

Massachusetts

BAKER PRINTING
1972

New Bedford, Massachusetts

August 8, 1972

To the City Council of the City of New Bedford:

Gentlemen:

I respectfully submit the annual reports for the following departments for the year 1971:

Inspector of Wires
Street Lights
Police Signal System

INSPECTOR OF WIRES

Inspections for the year numbered 5044, an increase of 873 over 1970. There were 1660 reports of defective wiring sent to owners, tenants and electricians. This department is seriously concerned about defective wiring and every effort is given by the inspectors to see that these conditions are remedied. Among the most frequent causes of building fires in the United States, "Electrical" is number one.

There were 83 petitions from the New Bedford Gas and Edison Light Company and the New England Telephone Company for new poles and underground ducts which were approved and sent to the City Council. These petitions involved 126 poles, 10,705 feet of underground duct, and 21 manholes.

Stephen Lopes was appointed an Assistant Inspector of Wires in April and resigned in June. Edward R. Lopes was appointed to the position on June 19th. Robert Bonville was also appointed as an Assistant in December.

Some of the larger electrical installations inspected were as follows:

First National Stores (2)
Shawmut Village
New Bedford Hotel
Veterans Building
Whaling Museum
Boa Vista high rise apartments
Frionor freezer plant

Plans and specifications were prepared for new electrical systems in the following schools:

Charles S. Ashley School
Hannigan School
Congdon School
Phillips Ave. School
Carney Academy
Greene School

Hawes Electric Company was awarded the contract for the electrical installation at the Roosevelt Jr. High School.

The City of New Bedford Christmas Display was erected again on the Harold H. J. Clasky Memorial Park. Students from the Electrical and Carpentry Departments of the New Bedford Vocational High School contributed their skills along with the following City Departments:

Department of Public Works, Fire Department, Police Signal System, Building Department and the Water and Park Departments.

The following is a breakdown of the work completed this year:

2W receptacles	3680
3W receptacles	727
New buildings	95
110V motors	11
220V motors	8

440V motors	0
550V motors	59
Sockets	3
Switches	1751
Meterloops	9
Intercom systems	0
Traffic lights	0
New services	115
Underground services	3
Service breakdowns	3
Services reconnected	6
Service changeovers	74
Oil burners	72
Oil pumps	0
Circulators	70
Gas burners	240
Gas pumps	4
Incinerators	0
Gas dryers	55
Fixtures	1699
Fluorescent fixtures	255
Air conditioners	52
Washers	69
Disposals	0
Dishwashers	9
Fire alarm systems	0
Gas dryers	2
Floodlights	54
Freezers	0
Fans	163
Fires	218
Medicine cabinets	75
Electric ranges	11
Outside signs	30
Inside signs	0
Sump pumps	1
Timeclocks	3
Telephone booths	3
Electric heaters	26
Burglar alarms	4

Water heaters	9
Nursery schools	2
Christmas Dec.	1
Demolitions	61
Emergency lighting	0
Alterations	8
Swimming pools	19
Boarding homes	10
Repairs	64
Transformers	0
Thermostats	2
Church Fairs, Circus, Carnival	5
Inspections	5044
Elevators	0
Emergency generators	0
Billboards	2
Trailers	1
Re-inspections	44
Advisory	41
Requests for inspection	2727
Permits to electricians	771
Permits to owners	19
Reports of defective wiring	1660
Yellow Tags	726
Green Tags	186
Blue Tags	79
Red Tags	35
Permits issued to N. B. Gas and Edison Light Co.	855

The operating expenses for the year were:

Encumbrances	$ 10.00
General Expenses	1,631.57
Salaries and Wages	46,077.71
New Equipment	2,931.68
Christmas Decorations	4,975.56
Totals	$55,626.52

STREET LIGHTING

The budget for the year was increased to $274,000.00, an increase of $20,000.00 over 1970. The work of replacing all the 1000 lumen lights with 2500 lumen lights was completed early this year. Late in the year new mercury lighting was ordered for Hathaway Blvd., Liberty St. and Parker St. and the Industrial Park. New mercury lights were Installed on Kempton Street from Emerson Street to Tremont Street; Eighth Street from Spring Street to Elm Street; Sawyer Street, east and west of Acushnet Avenue and on Coggeshall Street from Belleville Avenue to Purchase Street. Additional lights were installed in all sections of the city where needed.

At the end of the year there were 6393 street lights in operation. The following is a breakdown of the cost and the number of lights now in operation:

4154 - 2500 lumen O. H. Open	@	34.80	per year
15 - 2500 lumen O. H. Enclosed	@	37.80	per year
877 - 2500 lumen Post Top	@	37.80	per year
4 - 2500 lumen U. G. Open	@	79.80	per year
37 - 2500 lumen U. G. Enclosed	@	82.80	per year
1 - 2500 lumen U. G. Enclosed - New Loc.	@	117.72	per year
71 - 4000 lumen O. G. Enclosed	@	45.00	per year
43 - 4000 lumen Post Top	@	45.00	per year
5 - 4000 lumen U. G. Enclosed - New Loc.	@	124.92	per year
61 - 4000 lumen U. G. Enclosed	@	90.00	per year
78 - 6000 lumen O. H. Enclosed	@	51.00	per year
44 - 6000 lumen Post Top	@	51.00	per year
33 - 6000 lumen U. G. Enclosed	@	96.00	per year
1 - 6000 lumen U. G. Enclosed - New Loc.	@	131.04	per year
27 - 7000 lumen O. H. Enclosed	@	63.00	per year
7 - 7000 lumen U. G. Enclosed	@	108.00	per year
1 - 7000 lumen U. G. Enclosed - New Loc.	@	143.04	per year
10 - 10,000 lumen O. H. Enclosed	@	72.00	per year
1 - 11,000 lumen U. G. Enclosed	@	121.20	per year
384 - 20,000 lumen O. H. Enc. C. I. Mercury	@	81.00	per year
341 - 20,000 lumen U. G. C. I. Mercury	@	126.00	per year
16 - 20,000 lumen U. G. C. I. Mer. New Loc.	@	160.90	per year
4 - 21,000 lumen O. H. Enclosed fl.	@	96.00	per year
175 - 21,000 lumen U. G. Enclosed fl.	@	141.00	per year
3 - 21,000 lumen U. G. Encl. fl. New Loc.	@	175.92	per year

The expenses for the year were: $271,076.82

POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEM

Ronald P. Yates returned to the department on June 19th under a provisional appointment as a Police Signal System Electrician. Kenneth M. Tripp was appointed provisionally in July as as Assistant Police Signal System Electrician. Gerard Bentley resigned as an Assistant in June.

There are 49 intersections equipped with traffic signals including 5 new intersections that were completed this year. 684 traffic signal lamps were replaced, 149 repairs were made and the equipment at 17 intersections were painted.

A new floodlight was installed at Buttonwood Park skating pond. The new garage at Buttonwood Park was wired. Electrical maintenance work was also done for the Park Department, Airport and the Department of Public Works.

The following is a report of the work performed this year:

Police Station #1	22 repairs
Police Station #5	6 repairs
Police boxes	2 repairs
Pedestals	7 repairs
Underground cable	9 repairs
Overhead lines	35 repairs
Traffic Signals	149 repairs
Traffic Signal Inspections	29

The operating expenses for the year were as follows:

Encumbrances	$ 18,960.30
General Expenses	52,987.98
Salaries and Wages	30,683.05
New Equipment	3,576.00
Total	$106,207.33

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER E. MONT
Inspector of Wires
Supt. of Police Signal System
Supt. of Street Lights

ANNUAL REPORT

Inspector of Wires,
Superintendent, Police Signal System
and Street Lights
— 1971 —

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 17, 1972

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
City Clerk

SEVENTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF PARKS

OF THE

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

For the Year Ending December 31, 1971

THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY / PRINTERS
NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 02742

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

		Term Expires
HARRIE W. JOHNSTON		1974
WILLIAM SMITH		1973
FRANK VIEIRA		1972
CARL R. ANDERSON	(Hold-over)	1971
MANUEL P. S. MACEDO	(Hold-over)	1970

ORGANIZATION

Chairman
FRANK VIEIRA

Superintendent
EDWARD J. LOWNEY

Assistant Superintendent
LEO J. CIBOROWSKI

Head Administrative Clerk
and
Clerk of the Board
HELEN K. AGUIAR

Secretary
WILLIAM SMITH

Junior Clerk and Typist
RITA F. PINTO

PARK KEEPERS

EDWARD McCONVILLE - BROOKLAWN PARK
GILBERT REGO - HAZELWOOD PARK

OFFICE OF THE PARK BOARD

Room 215 Municipal Building
New Bedford, Massachusetts

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

December 31, 1971

To the Honorable City Council

Gentlemen:

The Seventy-Eighth Annual Report of the Board of Park Commissioners on Parks, together with reports on Bath Houses, Playgrounds, and Militia under the control of this Board, is herewith presented in accordance with the provisions of law for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1971.

The Board held twelve regular and four special meetings during the year. Organizing in May, 1970, for the ensuing year, they elected Frank Vieira as chairman and William Smith, secretary.

John W. Clauretie of 546 County Street was awarded the Buttonwood Park concession for one year, beginning June 1, 1971 and ending May 30, 1972. His bid of Three Thousand Dollars, ($3,000.00) was the sole offer.

The Brooklawn Park concession was also awarded to Mr. Clauretie for one year beginning June 1, 1971, and ending May 30, 1972, for his bid of Two Hundred Dollars ($200.00). There were no other bidders.

A permit for refreshment concession rights at Victory Park Warming House was awarded to Lloyd B. Miller of 1598 Purchase Street for the period of June 1, 1971, through May 31, 1972, for his bid of Eighty-five Dollars ($85.00). Mr. Clauretie, the only other bidder, submitted an offer of $1.00.

Concession rights for the Municipal Beach East, Rodney French Boulevard, was awarded to Mr. Clauretie for his bid of Five Hundred Dollars ($500.00) for a five-(5)-year term, payable annually, from June 1, 1971, through May 31, 1976. There were no other bidders.

Joseph Pinto, Jr. of 71 Bonney Street was awarded a license for the privilege of offering pony rides in Buttonwood Park for his bid of One Hundred Dollars ($100.00) for a period of one year from July 3, 1971, through July 1, 1972. Mr. Pinto will also remit to the City of New Bedford 10% of all gross receipts.

Licenses were awarded to the Greater New Bedford Little Baseball League for use of diamonds No. 1 - 2 and 3 at Mt. Pleasant Field. The licenses for a five-year term beginning September 1, 1971, through August 31, 1976, for the three fields were combined under one contract.

Fortin Electric, Inc., of 130 Glennon Street was awarded the contract for the lighting of one Basketball Court at the Knowlton School and one Softball Field at Brooklawn Park. The only bid, was for Ten Thousand-Nine-Hundred Dollars ($10,900.00).

The contract for an ornamental fountain to be erected in the Harold H. J. Clasky Memorial Park was awarded to the Colab Construction Company of Boston, Mass. for its bid of Two Thousand-Nine Hundred-Fifty Dollars ($2,950.00). The firm was the sole bidder.

A contract for the installation of lighting the No. 4 Little League diamond at Brooklawn Park was awarded to Hayden & Sons Electrical, Inc., of 486 Second Street, Fall River, Mass. for their bid of Seven Thousand-One Hundred-Fifty Dollars ($7,150.00). The winning bid was the lowest of five.

The entrance to Brooklawn Park at Irvington and Concord Streets was blocked off and a sign indicating that the park roadway was not a through way was placed at the Ashley Boulevard entrance.

Plots 136A (Lots 473 to 784) in the Sassaquin area, acquired by the department in 1963, were transferred to the City Property Committee to convey same to the School Department for a new elementary school. The site, situated off Braley Road, is located in what the Park Department is transferring into Pulaski Park. The land in question had been taken by eminent domain for a playground and recreational purposes. However, as it had never been dedicated for park purposes, permission of the legislature to transfer the land to the City Property Committee was not required.

The Water Department was given authority to run a 12" water pipe over Marine Park and to locate, construct, operate, and maintain water lines and to remove other fixtures and appurtenances impeding the transmission of water over, under, across and upon land in Marine Park according to plans laid out by Camp, Dresser and McKee and dated September, 1970.

Board members approved plans and specifications prepared by the architectural firm of Ecodesign, Inc., of 180 Franklin Street, Cambridge, Mass. for a Zoological building complex, a separate Veteran's building, a sea lion pool and retaining wall at Buttonwood Park.

Almy & Chase General Contractors & Engineers, Inc. of Portsmouth, Rhode Island, was awarded the contract for the construction of the Zoological complex and the Veteran's Building for their bid of Two Hundred-Six Thousand-Six Hundred Sixty-Three Dollars ($206,663.00). The firm was also awarded the contract to build the Sea Lion Pool and the Retaining Wall at Buttonwood Park for their bid of Seventy-Eight Thousand-Eight Hundred Dollars ($78,800.00).

A mini-bike program at Victory Park, the rules and regulations for which were drawn up by Asst. City Solicitor Raymond C. Lantz, Jr., was approved. The program, supervised by the Recreation Department, aided by an advisory Body of South End Parents, ran Monday through Saturdays from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

The U. S. Army Reserves Officers Training Corps program at New Bedford High School was granted permission to use the flag pole area at Buttonwood Park for their annual ROTC Field Day.

The Bristol County Dog Training Club of Massachusetts, Inc. was granted permission to use the Warming House at Buttonwood Park for a Rabies Clinic.

The Polish and American Veteran's Association was granted permission to hold church services at their monument at Brooklawn Park on Memorial Day.

The use of Baseball and Softball Diamonds by various Leagues and Schools during the 1971 season was granted.

The Committee of the Feast of the Blessed Sacrament was granted use of the Riverside Playground, Belleville and Coffin Avenues, on July 30, 31 and August 1, for a fireworks display.

Free concerts, sponsored by Garry Rego, were played at the Buttonwood Park Warming House every Sunday from 1 to 4 p.m.

This activity supplemented the City's recreational program during the summer months.

A section of Brooklawn Park was granted to the Charity Brotherhood of the Holy Ghost for its Annual Fiesta June 19 and 20.

American Legion Post One made use of Riverside Playground on July 1 for its Annual Circus.

White's Farm Dairy was granted use of Brooklawn Park April 11 for its Annual Easter Egg Hunt.

A flea Market was operated at Marine Park June 24-27 in conjunction with the Whaling City Festival.

The National March of Dimes Foundation was granted use of the Warming House at Buttonwood Park to sign marchers up for a "walk-a-thon" May 8.

The Board of Park Commissioners thanks the Mayor and the City Council for their interest and encouragement and also thanks the heads of the city departments who contributed in any way to make the work of the Park Department a success.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK VIEIRA, *Chairman*
WILLIAM SMITH, *Secretary*
HARRIE W. JOHNSTON
CARL R. ANDERSON
MANUEL P. S. MACEDO
BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Receipts

Appropriations		
Salaries		$ 88,436.20
Supplement Appropriations (salary increase)	$ 9,180.00	
		$ 97,616.20
Labor		$176,999.84
Supplement Appropriations (salary increase)	$ 15,097.80	
		$192,097.64
General Expense		$ 37,950.00
Reimbursement . . . re: telephone	$ .60	
Petty Cash	25.00	
		$ 37,975.60
Park Capital Improvements		$ 56,269.52
New Equipment		4,058.40
Buttonwood Park — Improvement Loan Non-Revenue		76,004.70
Total Appropriations		$464,022.06

Pensions — Certified by Head of Department — No Appropriations (Approved by Mayor)

Concession Privileges — Brooklawn Park	$ 200.00
Concession Privileges — Buttonwood Park	$ 3,000.00
Concession Privileges — Victory Park	$ 85.00
Concession Privileges — Pony Rides	$ 127.75
Rental of Municipal Golf Course 1971	$ 2,500.00
Rental of House on Municipal Golf Course	$ 240.00
Rental of House at Hazelwood Park	$ 750.06
Restitution and Claim Settlements (re: motor vehicles and property)	$ 421.39

Expenditures

Office	$ 34,389.88
Veteran's Memorial Park at Buttonwood	88,451.65
Buttonwood Park Zoo	18,585.84
Greenhouse	23,013.28
Harold H. J. Clasky Memorial Park	24,227.70
Brooklawn Park	64,053.93
Hazelwood Park	57,888.41
Ashley Park	1,262.36
G.A.R. Memorial Park (Bridge Park)	471.44
Kenneth E. Beauregard Memorial Park	52.20
Marine Park	2,729.74
Victory Park	338.55
Playgrounds	4,520.00
Bath House	1,403.92
Rifle Range	522.61

Whaling City Country Club	15.02
Veteran Plots	91.80
City Hall — Landscape Project	171.95
Model Cities	942.50
Hurricane Dike	153.54
North End Guild	1,279.90
Pulaski Park	748.91
	$325,315.13
Snow Removal	— 280.87
	$325,034.26
New Equipment	4,058.40
Park Capital Improvements	10,201.26
	$339,293.92
Encumber "Medical Bill"	7.00
	$339,300.92
Unexpended Balance — Park	2,648.18
Unexpended Park Capital Improvements	46,068.26
	$388,017.36
Buttonwood Park Improvement Loans (Non-Revenue)	76,004.70
	$464,022.06

OFFICE

Personal Services	
Salaries	$ 32,508.72
Contractual Services	
Communications	$ 77.04
Services Rendered and Supplies (typewriters)	98.40
Printing	218.54
Travel	266.50
Car Allowance	540.00
Supplies	
Stationery — Office Supplies	$ 316.03
Directory — Newspaper	111.00
Xerox Copies	150.96
Sundry Charges	
Membership Dues	$ 77.69
Petty Cash	25.00
	$ 34,389.88

VETERAN'S MEMORIAL PARK AT BUTTONWOOD

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages	$ 77,003.37
Contractual Services	
Communications	398.66

Motor and Equipment Repairs	1,802.03
Public Utility	2,342.30
Other	176.30
Supplies	
Athletic	509.50
Botanical and Horticultural	88.77
Medical Supplies, Drugs, Chemicals	224.83
Fuel	358.20
Motor, Gasoline, Oil, Tires	2,232.36
Janitor Supplies	592.97
Tools	334.34
Other	14.75
Park Police Clothing Allowance	200.00
Materials	
Lumber	454.86
Machine and Metal	391.61
Mason and Roads	481.78
Paints, Oils, etc.	183.37
Other	324.83
Garage	336.82
	$ 88,451.65

BUTTONWOOD PARK ZOO

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages	$ 11,965.78
Contractual Services	
Equipment Repair	40.65
Sheep Shearing	14.00
Supplies	
Forage	5,667.74
Hay	531.44
Peanuts	44.10
Tools	32.92
Janitor Supplies	16.64
Materials	
Lumber	38.93
Paints, Oils, etc.	4.43
Machine and Metal	229.21
	$ 18,585.84

GREENHOUSE

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages	$ 20,393.54
Contractual Services	
Public Utility	586.79
Motor Repairs	29.15
Freight	104.50
Supplies	
Botanical and Horticultural	520.22

Fuel	1,012.18
Tools	14.51
Other	7.06
Materials	
Paints, Oils, etc.	151.27
Machine and Metal	3.80
Lumber	190.26
	$ 23,013.28

HAROLD H. J. CLASKY MEMORIAL PARK

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages	$ 22,461.31
Contractual Services	
Communications	193.80
Motor Repair and Supplies	212.82
Public Utility	754.12
Other	34.82
Supplies	
Janitor	43.61
Motor Supplies — Tires — Battery	33.31
Medical Services and Supplies	15.63
Tools	136.16
Botanical and Horticultural Supplies	39.22
Other	30.88
Park Police Clothing Allowance	100.00
Materials	
Machines and Metal	145.93
Paints, Oils, etc.	14.35
Other	11.74
	$ 24,227.70

BROOKLAWN PARK

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages	$ 54,766.52
Compensation	3,784.56
Contractual Services	
Communications	302.86
Motor and Equipment Repairs	579.12
Public Utility	1,538.33
Other	72.65
Supplies	
Athletic	454.28
Botanical and Horticultural	90.16
Tools	504.80
Medical Supplies	23.28
Forage	48.56
Fuel	659.12
Gasoline, Oil	664.50
Janitor Supplies	52.86

Park Police Clothing Allowance	200.00
Other	65.38
Materials	
Lumber	41.87
Machine and Metal	173.64
Paints, Oils, etc.	31.44
	$ 64,053.93

HAZELWOOD PARK

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages	$ 52,202.55
Contractual Services	
Communications	242.75
Repairs	714.64
Public Utility	1,699.09
Other	16.00
Supplies	
Athletic	259.15
Fuel	720.57
Motor	54.89
Medical Supplies	75.75
Botanical and Horticultural Supplies	104.44
Janitor Supplies	33.74
Tools	219.90
Park Police Clothing Allowance	100.00
Other	64.48
Materials	
Machine and Metal	114.39
Paints, Oils, etc.	117.50
Youth Center	1,148.57
	$ 57,888.41

ASHLEY PARK

Contractual Services	
Public Utility	$ 630.60
Other	25.95
Supplies	
Athletic	159.84
Motor	20.00
Fuel	254.89
Tools	7.10
Botanical and Horticultural	33.32
Other	25.45
Materials	
Lumber	71.56
Machine and Metal	26.01
Paints, Oils, etc.	7.64
	$ 1,262.36

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC PARK
(Bridge Park)

Personal Services	
Wages	$ 471.44

KENNETH E. BEAUREGARD MEMORIAL PARK

Contractual Services	
Public Utility	$ 52.20

MARINE PARK

Personal Services	
Wages	$ 2,729.74

VICTORY PARK

Personal Services	
Wages	$ 107.70
Contractual Services	
Communications	52.25
Supplies	
Fuel	110.95
Other	33.90
Materials	
Machine and Metal	33.75
	$ 338.55

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUND PLAYGROUNDS

Personal Services	
Wages	$ 3,770.35
Supplies	
Athletic	63.99
Machine and Metals	656.32
Paint	29.34
	$ 4,520.00

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUND BATH HOUSE

Personal Services	
Wages	$ 1,403.92

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUND
RIFLE RANGE

Personal Services	
Wages	$ 511.68
Contractual Services	
Public Utility	10.93
	$ 522.61

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUND
WHALING CITY COUNTRY CLUB

Contractual Services	
Public Utility	$ 15.02

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUND
VETERAN PLOTS

Personal Services	
Wages	$ 17.20
Supplies	
Botanical and Horticultural	9.60
Plaque	65.00
	$ 91.80

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUND
CITY HALL — LANDSCAPE PROJECT

Personal Services	
Wages	$ 171.95

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUND
MODEL CITIES

Personal Services	
Wages	$ 942.50

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUND
HURRICANE DIKE AREA

Personal Services	
Wages	$ 153.54

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUND NORTH END GUILD

Personal Services	
Wages	$ 1,279.90

PAID FROM PARK DEPARTMENT FUND PULASKI PARK

Personal Services	
Wages	$ 748.91

PARK — NEW EQUIPMENT

Receipts

Appropriations (appropriated and approved by the Mayor)	$ 4,058.40

Expenditures

One — 1971 — ¾ Ton International Pick-up Truck	$ 3,594.00
Ten — Picnic Grills	464.40
	$ 4,058.40

PARK CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Receipts

Appropriations	$ 56,269.52

Expenditures

Electrical Wiring Youth Center—Hazelwood Park	$ 1,264.97
Irrigation System Hazelwood Park	2,779.42
Chain Link Fence Duck Pond Brooklawn Park	906.50
Color — Coating — Tennis Courts Buttonwood Park	968.50
Paving Roadways and Sealer Buttonwood Park	3,164.14
Lights — (various parks)	1,006.09
Miscellaneous — advertising	111.64
	$ 10,201.26
Unexpended Balance	46,068.26
	$ 56,269.52

BUTTONWOOD PARK IMPROVEMENT LOAN NON-REVENUE

Receipts

Appropriated		$ 76,004.70
Commonwealth of Massachusetts	$ 24,752.61	
Non-Revenue Reimbursement of Natural Resources	51,252.09	
Plantland Construction Inc. General Contractors		75,659.37
Daniel E. Connell Architect		320.00
George Caldwell Co. Pipes and Fittings		25.33
		$ 76,004.70

PLAYGROUND DIVISION FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Receipts

Appropriations		$ 700.00
Transferred from Credit of Sale of Real Estate	$ 9,750.00	
		$ 10,450.00

Expenditures

Contractual Services	
Public Utility	$ 1,449.59
Equipment Hire	296.00
Property Maintenance	853.10
Supplies	
Fuel	250.89
Athletic Supplies	535.85
Tools	15.81
Materials	
Lumber	274.30
Paint	176.22
Cement	181.05
Chain Link Fence	1,106.98
Machine and Metal	236.12
Portable Bleachers	1,486.96
Drinking Fountain	630.30
Checker Tables	626.40
Paving Basketball Court (Monte Playground)	1,057.88
	$ 9,177.45
Unexpended Balance	1,272.55
	$ 10,450.00

LIGHTING ALL PLAYGROUNDS

NON-REVENUE

Appropriations	$ 50,572.20

Expenditures

Contractors	
Hayden & Sons Electrical Co.	$ 34,500.00
Fortin Electric Co., Inc.	10,900.00
Advertising	63.70
Electrical Supplies	78.73
	$ 45,542.43
Unexpended Balance	5,029.77
	$ 50,572.20

BATH HOUSE DIVISION

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Receipts

Appropriations	
General Expense	$ 1,500.00
Total Appropriations	1,500.00
Concession Privileges — East Beach	500.00
Outdoor Phone — East and West Beach	95.85
Claim Settlements	131.48

Expenditures

Contractual Services	
Public Utility	237.37
Property Maintenance	92.72
Ad and Telephone	48.90
Tire Repair and Gas	13.10
Equipment Hire	272.00
Supplies	
Medical Supplies and Oxygen	95.28
Materials	
Lumber	12.15
Janitor Supplies	276.82
Tools	220.49
Paint	208.52
Machine and Metal	13.62
	$ 1,490.97
Unexpended Balance	9.03
	$ 1,500.00

MILITIA

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Receipts

Appropriations		
General Expense	$	850.00
Total Appropriations	$	850.00

Expenditures

Contractual Services		
Communications	$	114.00
Public Utility		10.01
Services Rendered		500.00
Supplies		
Flags	$	131.05
Materials		
Property Maintenance	$	3.28
	$	758.34
Unexpended Balance		91.66
	$	850.00

RIFLE RANGE

New Bedford Rifle Range facilities were again used this past year by the 211th Army National Guard upon its return from active duty. Firing programs for small arms qualifications and familiarization were conducted for the entire battalion. This year local police departments in addition to holding their regular classes for new recruits introduced a new program covering Riot Control and use of different types of equipment in their arsenal. Civilian usage of the rifle range by permit also increased this year.

The continuous use of the range necessitated more frequent repair of target racks in addition to routine cutting of brush and grass, necessary to keep the range in safe condition.

In closing I would like to express my gratitude to you and your personnel for the cooperation and interest given me in the maintenance of the Range throughout 1971.

Respectfully submitted,

ARTHUR LEE, SMC. USN, Retired
Range Control Officer

PARK DEPARTMENT

December 31, 1971

To the Honorable Board of Park Commissioners

Gentlemen:

Many new projects were completed in 1971. I feel that this was made possible because the Park Board is vitally interested in improving our present park operations and making the city parks attractive to the taxpayers who must eventually pay the necessary bills for these new projects.

Some of the improvements completed in 1971 include:

Basketball courts installed at Pulaski Park, Pine Hill Acres, and Mott Street Playground.

New chain link fence around the duck pond at Brooklawn Park.

A new blacktop road from the monument to the tennis courts at Buttonwood Park.

Gas heat was added to the Elephant house and maintenance shop at Buttonwood Park.

Two recreation centers were established, one at Hazelwood Park and one at Brooklawn Park.

Five tennis courts were repainted at Buttonwood Park in a joint effort by the department and the New Bedford Tennis Association.

Fifteen new picnic grills were installed in the three large parks.

New sprinkler system was installed at the Bowling Greens at Hazelwood Park.

A total of thirty-seven trees were planted in the parks.

Many new projects are in the planning for 1972 and we expect completion of same late in 1972.

I sincerely appreciate the efforts of all concerned — particularly the members of the Park Board, Mr. Leo J. Ciborowski, Assistant Supt. of Parks, and Mrs. Helen K. Aguiar, Head Administrative Clerk.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD J. LOWNEY, *Supt. of Parks*

DEPARTMENT OF PARKS
ANNUAL REPORT

For the year ending December 31, 1971

IN CITY COUNCIL

December 14, 1972

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN
City Clerk

A true copy attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN
City Clerk

FORTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

PLANNING BOARD

NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

For the Year 1971

PLANNING BOARD REPORT

City of New Bedford
March 17, 1972

To the City Council of the City of New Bedford.

Gentlemen:

The Planning Board submits its Annual Report for the year ending December 31, 1971.

Twelve meetings were held during the past year for the purpose of holding hearings on changes on the zoning map. Twenty-one petitions for proposed zoning changes, one resolution and one ordinance change were received for consideration by the Planning Board.

A summary of the cases with the action of the Board therein is set forth in the following table.

George H. Brightman
Secretary

PETITIONS FOR ZONING CHANGES

	Location	*From*	*To*	*Recommendation by Board*	*Date of Meeting*
1.	Change in zoning classification of Lot no. 49 as shown on the City of New Bedford Plat #104. The aforementioned lot being situated on the southerly side of Phillips Avenue and has a frontage on Phillips Avenue of 93.60 feet. This petition is for the purpose of enabling the owner of said premises to use the same in conformity with the provisions of Title 9, Section 9-239,, Subsection (5) of the New Bedford City Code.	Residence C	Business	Granted	January 25, 1971
2.	Change in zoning classification of Lot no. 47 as shown on the City of New Bedford Plat #104. The aforementioned lot being situated on the northerly side of Coffin Avenue and has a frontage on Coffin Avenue of forty (40) feet. This petition is for the purpose of enabling the owner of said premises to use the same in conformity with the provisions of Title 9, Section 9-239, of the New Bedford City Code.	Residence C	Business	Granted	February 22, 1971
3.	Change in the zoning classification of property beginning at the intersection of the northerly line of Barret Avenue with the westerly line of Purchase Avenue:	Residence B	Residence C	Postponed Granted	February 22, 1971 March 22, 1971

PETITIONS FOR ZONING CHANGES

Location	*From*	*To*	*Recommendation by Board*	*Date of Meeting*
Thence running westerly along the northerly line of said Barrett Avenue about two hundred ten and 78/100 (210.78) feet to its intersection with the easterly line of lot numbered 91 on a plan of Nashville Heights recorded in Bristol County (S.D.) Registry of Deeds in plan book 4, page 58. thence running northerly along the easterly line of said lot numbered 91 about 100 feet to the intersection common to lots 91, 92, 105, and 106 on said plan; thence running westerly along the northerly lines of lots numbered 91 and 90 on said plan about 50 feet to the intersection common to lots numbered 89, 90, 108, and 107 on said plan; thence running northerly along the easterly line of said lot numbered 108 about 100 feet to the southerly line of Newcombe Avenue; thence running easterly along the southerly line of Newcombe Avenue about 100 feet to lot numbered 103 on said plan; thence running southerly along the westerly lines of lots numbered 103				

and 102 on said plan about 50 feet to the intersection common to lots numbered 102, 101, and 104 on said plan;

thence running easterly along the southerly line of lot numbered 102 about 115.43 feet to the westerly line of said Purchase Avenue, and; thence running southerly along the westerly line of Purchase Avenue about 156.72 feet to the point of beginning.

Beginning at the southeasterly corner of the premises to be described, and at the southwesterly corner of land now or formerly of Cecilia V. Poczatek on the northerly side of Barrett Street, about two hundred ten and 78/100 (210.78) feet westerly from Purchase Street;

thence running northerly by said last named land one hundred (100) feet for a corner;

thence running westerly by said last named land fifty (50) feet for a corner;

thence running southerly by land of Lawrence W. Caton, Jr. and Helen Caton one hundred (100) feet to said Barrett Street, and,

thence running easterly by said Barrett St. fifty (50) feet to the point of beginning.

PETITIONS FOR ZONING CHANGES

	Location	*From*	*To*	*Recommendation by Board*	*Date of Meeting*
4.	Change in the zoning classification for the lots of land included in the area beginning at the s.w.c. of Robert Street and Nemasket Street and running southerly along Robert Street to Fairmount Street; thence westerly from Fairmount St. to Cornell St. thence continuing southerly on Cornell St. to Winslow St.; thence westerly along Winslow Street to its terminus on Oesting St. and continuing in a westerly direction along the southerly line of Lot 3, Plot 54 of the Assessor's Plans to the easterly line of Route 140; thence northerly along the easterly line of Route 140 to the south line of Nemasket Street; thence easterly along the south line of Nemasket St. to Robert St. to the point of beginning. Being more specifically designated on the Assessor's Plan of the City of New Bedford as Plot 68, Lots 8 77, 84, 76, 85, 86, 87, 83, 79, 82, 81, 78, 80, 16; Plot 62, Lots 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 2, 192, 191, 195, 175, 174, 172, 173, 171, 170, 197, 194, 193, 238,	Residence B	Residence A	Granted	March 22,1971

	469, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 127, 128, 189, 203, 204, 205, 206, 154, 153, 152, 151, 150, 149, 148, 147, 146, 145, 144, 130, 190, 191, 200, 201, 230, 202, 133, 134, 135, 136, 138, 139, 140, 198, 142, 143, 131 1, 4, 132, 176; Plot 55, Lots 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 246, 248, 249, 245, 244, 243, 241, 169; Plot 61, Lots 5 and 6; Plot 54, Lot 3.				
5.	Change in the zoning classification of Plat 111, Lot 21, as well as lots 22, 23, 103, and 104. (n.e.c. of Acushnet Ave. & Shaw St.)	Residence B & C	Business	Granted	March 22, 1971
6.	RESOLUTION OF THE NEW BEDFORD PLANNING BOARD AMENDING THE "MASTER PLAN FOR 1980" AND APPROVING THE WEST END URBAN RENEWAL PLAN. WHEREAS, the Planning Board has approved the Master Plan for 1980 which includes a plan for Future Land Use and Circulation; and WHEREAS, the West End Urban Renewal Project includes a portion of the City adjacent to the Central Business District; and WHEREAS, said Urban Renewal Plan does not conform specifically with the land use designation set forth on the plan for "Future Land			Granted	March 22, 1971

PETITIONS FOR ZONING CHANGES

Location	*From*	*To*	*Recommendation by Board*	*Date of Meeting*
Use and Circulation", contained in the Master Plan for 1980; and WHEREAS, the Planning Board has reviewed the West End Urban Renewal Plan: NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PLANNING BOARD OF THE CITY OF NEW BEDFORD the following; 1. That the West End Urban Renewal Plan Concerning land use and circulation as it relates to the plan for Future Land Use and Circulation are based upon local survey by the New Bedford Redevelopment Authority; and 2. That the West End Urban Renewal Plan is in the best interest of the City of New Bedford and will not substantially derogate the objectives and plans as contained in the Master Plan for 1980; and 3. That the redesignation of land use from low density residential to low-medium density residential is hereby accepted and approved for that portion of the project area bounded by the western boundary to Cottage Street on the east.				

	4. That the redesignation of land use from medium density residential to include a school-park and commercial complex is hereby accepted and approved for that portion of the project bounded on the east by Cottage Street and on the west by County Street. 5. That the redesignation of land use for retail and commercial to medium density residential with business bordering County Street and Sixth Street is hereby accepted and approved for that portion of the project between County Street and the eastern boundary. 6. That the circulation plan relative to Route 6 as contained within the project boundary be modified so as to retain the existing status except for the widening of Kempton Street and the closing of Ash and Chestnut Streets. 7. That the uses indicated herein be incorporated in requisite changes in zoning for this area.				
7.	Change in the zoning classification of the area of real estate situated on the north side of Allen Street between County Street and Green Street in order to conform to all buildings in the immediate area and also to have a uniformity in zoning. Plot 41, Lot 70.	Residence B	Business	Postponed Denied	March 22, 1971 April 26, 1971

PETITIONS FOR ZONING CHANGES

	Location	*From*	*To*	*Recommendation by Board*	*Date of Meeting*
8.	Change in the zoning classification of Plat 130C, Lot 659; s.s. of Dewey Street, west of Ashley Boulevard.	Residence B	Business	Granted	April 26, 1971
9.	Change in the zoning classification of property at the s.w.c. of Purchase Avenue and Nash Road extended westerly to include the balance of Lots 7 and 8 on Assessors' Plat 102.	Residence B	Business	Granted	April 26, 1971
10.	ORDINANCE - AMENDING THE ZONING ORDINANCE REGARDING OFF-STREET PARKING AND OFF-STREET LOADING REQUIREMENTS, INDUSTRIAL A DISTRICTS AND INDUSTRIAL B DISTRICTS. Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows: SECTION 1. That Title 9 of the New Bedford City Code be amended by inserting in section 9-246 an additional item, as item 5 therein as follows: (5) Special permits issued by the City Council in conformity with Section 9-207C. SECTION 2. That Title 9 of the New Bedford City Code be amended by striking therefrom section 9-253 and substituting therefor the following section:			Tabled	April 26, 1971

Section 9-253 Uses

Within any Industrial "B" District, as indicated on the building zone map, any use otherwise lawful shall be permitted except a building or structure intended or designed to be used in whole or in part for residential purposes. This section is not intended to prohibit the issuance of special permits by the City Council in conformity with Section 9-207C.

SECTION 3. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws. (Ter. Ed.)

11. Change in the zoning classification of the land on the north side of Newcombe Street, 240′± west of Purchase Avenue, being Lot 15, and the southerly portion of Lot 6 as shown on Plat 102.	Residence B	Business	Granted	May 24, 1971
12. Change in the zoning classification of the land east of Caroline Street on the discontinued Park Street between Parker and Tilton; Plat 70, Lot 213.	Residence B	Residence C	Granted	May 24, 1971
13. Change in the zoning classification of the premises on the south side of Durfee Street and the east side of Liberty Street, Plat 75, Lot 11, consisting of 43,730 sq. ft., and Plat 75, Lot 529, consisting of 16,500 sq. ft.	Residence B	Business	Postponed Denied	June 28, 1971 July 26, 1971

PETITIONS FOR ZONING CHANGES

Location	*From*	*To*	*Recommendation by Board*	*Date of Meeting*
14. Change in the zoning classification of property now existing on Plat 132, Lot 364 and Lot 6 on Phillips Road to be extended to 135′ depth from Phillips Road.	Residence B	Business	Granted	July 26, 1971
15. Change in the zoning classification of real estate beginning at the n.e.c. of the premises at a point in the west line of Ashley Blvd. - said point being the s.e.c. of land now or formerly of Henry Patnaude et Ux. and Herve N. Patnaude et Ux.- thence westerly in line of said last named land 220 feet to a point for a corner; thence southerly 190 feet; thence easterly 115 feet to the said west line of Ashley Blvd., thence northerly in said west line of Ashley Blvd. 190 feet to the point of beginning. Being Lot 678 on Plat 130C on file with Assessors' Office for City of New Bedford for 1971.	Residence B	Business	Granted	August 27, 1971
16. Change in the zoning classification of property now existing on Plat 82, Lot 104 on Hathaway Blvd. to be extended to include all of Lot 104 and Lot 105, Plat 82 on Hathaway Blvd.	Residence B	Business	Granted	September 27, 1971

17. Change in the zoning classification of the property hereinafter listed by Plat and Lot numbers to be changed; Plat 123B, Lots 62, 63, 97-147, 206-273, 328-379, 408-496, 501-575; Plat 125B, Lots 25-50, 120-145, 166-191, 236-256, 263-281, 306. Also that the 100 foot wide strip of land presently zoned Industrial "A" and which borders the above listed group of lots on the west also be rezoned to Industrial "B".	Residence B, Business & Industrial A	Industrial B	Postponed Postponed Granted	September 27, 1971 October 18, 1971 November 22, 1971
18. Change in the zoning classification of the lot on the east side of Acushnet Ave. and the north side of Nye's Lane known as Plot 132, Lot 44 and Plot 134, Lot 164.	Residence **B**	Business	Granted	November 22, 1971
19. Change in the zoning classification of the lot numbered 73 as shown on the City of New Bedford Plot No. 100, the aforementioned lot being situated on the northerly side of Coffin Avenue and having a frontage on Coffin Avenue of 50 feet.	Industrial B	Residence C	Postponed Postponed	November 22, 1971 December 27, 1971
20. Change in the zoning classification of that portion of Lot 50 on the sec of Kempton & Francis Streets to be extended from a point located on the east side of Francis Street, 80 feet south on said Francis St. to a point 209 feet from said sec and the south line of Kempton Street, which is the	Residence A	Business	Denied	November 22, 1971

PETITIONS FOR ZONING CHANGES

Location	*From*	*To*	*Recommendation by Board*	*Date of Meeting*
southerly line of Lot 7 of said Plot 50; thence turning and running east 120 feet and; thence turning and running north 89 feet to a point. thence turning and running easterly 39.8 feet to a point; thence turning and running north 40 feet to a point 80 feet from the said southerly line of Kempton Street so that the following numbered parcels of land are fully zoned as "Business". Plot 50, Lots 6, 235, 231, 232 and 7.				
21. Change in the zoning classification of land beginning at the intersection of the south line of Ruth Street with the west line of Rodney French Boulevard thence westerly in said south line of Ruth Street 377.39 feet to a point; thence southerly 75 feet in line of land now or formerly of this grantor to a point; thence continuing southerly in the same line 130.31 feet in line of land now or formerly of the Wilcox Manufacturing Company to land formerly of the City of New Bedford;	Industrial B	Residence C	Postponed	December 27, 1971

	thence easterly in line of last named land 77 feet; thence southerly in line of last-named land 51.85 feet; thence easterly in line of last-named land 502.89 feet to said west line of Rodney French Blvd.; and thence northerly in said west line of Rodney French Blvd. 327.53 feet to the point of beginning. The property encompasses 2.75 acres (119.741 sq. ft.) bordering the westerly side of East Rodney French Blvd. a distance of 321.33 feet. The parcel has additional frontage of 377.39 feet on the southerly line of Ruth Street (2.75 acres).				
22.	Change in zoning classification of Plot 103 Lot 119 and Lot 125 be extended twenty (20) feet. Specifically that the business zone on the west side of Ashley Blvd. between Earle and Davis St. be extended westerly to the full depth of the lots.	Residence C	Business	Postponed	December 27, 1971

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

General Expense

Appropriation	$15,266.55

Expenses:

Dues—Southeastern Regional Planning and Economic Development District 1971

Deposits 1971

Carried forward January 1, 1971	39.87
Deposits received in 1971	900.00
	939.87

Expenses:

Supplies	$ 2.60
Advertising	311.50
Stenographer	100.00
Printing and Binding	121.84
Subscrip., Dues & Ref. Bks.	50.00

Total Expenses	$ 585.94
Balance	$ 353.93
Less: Auditor's Adjustment	$ 173.92
Carried Forward Jaunary 1, 1972	$ 180.01

PERSONNEL OF THE BOARD

George Rogers	Mayor and Chairman
Benjamin B. Baker	City Planner and Chairman Ex-officio
Alfred C. Anderson	Commissioner of Public Works and Secretary
Ralph E. Moore	Superintendent and Inspector of Buildings
Lawrence W. Caton	Councillor
David R. Nelson	Councillor
Dr. Manuel Sousa	Member, Board of Health
Carl Anderson	Member, Park Board

Respectfully Submitted,

Benjamin Baker
Chairman - Ex-officio

FORTY-SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF APPEALS

NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

For the Year 1971

BOARD OF APPEALS

City of New Bedford
March 17, 1972

To the City Council of the City of New Bedford.

Gentlemen:

The Board of Appeals submits it Annual Report for the year ending December 31, 1971.

Meetings were held on the first and third Wednesdays of each month except when there were no appeals.

Forty-two appeals, under the Zoning Ordinance were received for consideration during the year. Fifteen of these appeals were granted, four were denied, and sixteen were granted conditionally, two were withdrawn, one was cancelled, two were discontinued, one was referred to the building department for further action and one was given an extension of time.

A summary of the cases, with the action of the Board is set forth in the following table.

Francis B. Finni
Clerk

*Granted Conditionally

BOARD OF APPEALS

No.	Nature	Location	District	Date of Hearing	Action
1713	Complaint that garage was not removed as specified in meeting held June 1966.	60 Orchard St.		March 17, 1971	Building Superintendent will look into the matter.
1793	Permission for Extension of time regarding previous grant.	53 Church St.	Industrial B	January 20, 1971	Granted to March 31, 1971
	Permission for Extension of time regarding previous grant.			March 17, 1971	Granted to April 30, 1971
1839	Permission to erect a multi-family dwelling.....	w.s. of Bonney St.	Industrial B	December 2, 1970 January 20, 1971 February 17, 1971	Postponed Denied pending opinion Leave to withdraw (denied)
1840	Permission to use a bldg. for retail stores on the ground floor and office rental on the second floor.	145-149 Union St.	Business	January 20, 1971	Granted
1841	Permission to allow a 5′ setback along the bulkhead and 10′ setback on the side lots.	e.s. Hassey St. w.s. So. Terminal Bulkhead	Industrial B	February 3, 1971	Granted
1835	Permission for Extension of time a variance granted Sept. 2, 1970.	s.w.c. Myrtle & Nauset	Industrial B	February 3, 1971	Granted
1842	Permission to erect a freezer.	nec Whaler's Way & N. Front St.	Industrial B	February 17, 1971	Granted
1843	Permission to erect an addition 24′x28′ on garage.	251 Walnut St.	Residence A	February 17, 1971	Granted

1844	Permission to use the premises for a Mental Health facility.	70 Hicks St.	Industrial A	March 3, 1971 March 17, 1971	Tabled Granted
1845	Permission to use the premises for a residence for the elderly.	178 Hawthorn St.	Residence A	March 17, 1971	Granted*
1846	Permission to erect an addition. (Union Hospital Premises).	4499 Acushnet Ave.	Residence A	April 7, 1971 May 19, 1971	Postponed Withdrawn
1847	Permission to conduct an antique business.	3823 Acushnet Avenue	Residence B	April 7, 1971 April 21, 1971	Decision Delayed Withdrawn
1848	Permission to subdivide the premises.	51, 55, & 59 Jouvette Street	Residence C	April 7, 1971	Granted
1849	Permission to erect an office and garage.	1476 Purchase Street	Ind. & Bus.	April 7, 1971	Granted
1850	Permission to alter the third floor for an apartment.	202 Grinnell Street	Residence B	April 21, 1971	Granted*
1851	Permission to erect a building at the rear of 1480 Rodney French Blvd.	1480 Rodney Fr. Blvd.	Industrial A	April 21, 1971	Granted
1852	Permission to make alterations to the first, second and third floors to provide two additional apartments.	30 Chestnut Street	Residence B	May 5, 1971	Granted
1853	Permission to alter the third floor to provide an additional apartment.	111 Summer St.	Residence B	May 5, 1971	Denied
1854	Permission to convert the third floor for an additional apartment.	21 Page St.	Residence B	May 5, 1971	Denied
1855	Permission to erect an addition to a printing shop	12 King Street	Industrial A	May 19, 1971	Granted
1856	Permission to use a garage for aquarium for selling fish.	229 Wood Street	Residence B	June 2, 1971	Granted

BOARD OF APPEALS

*Granted Conditionally

No.	Nature	Location	District	Date of Hearing	Action
1857	Permission to use an office in a residence for a doctor.	331 Union Street	Residence A	June 2, 1971	Granted*
	Permission for extension of time to use an Insurance Office.			December 1, 1971	Denied
1858	Permission to operate a lodging house.	556 County Street	Residence B	June 2, 1971	Granted*
1859	Permission for a variance on the east side of Second St., south side of School St., north side and west side of J.F.K. Memorial Highway.	e.s. of Second Street s.s. of School Street n.s. and w.s. of J.F.K. Memorial Highway	Residence C	May 19, 1971	Discontinued
1860	Permission for a variance.	n.s. Walnut Street e.s. Acushnet Avenue s.s. School Street w.s. Second Street	Residence C	May 19, 1971	Discontinued
1861	Permission to use a house for six families.	148 Maxfield Street 75 Walden Street	Residence B	June 16, 1971	Granted
1862	Permission to operate a fish market and store	151-153½ Crapo St.	Residence C	June 16, 1971	Granted*
1863	Permission to use an accessory Bldg. for a medical Office.	3388 Acushnet Avenue	Residence B	July 14, 1971 October 6, 1971	Postponed Cancelled
1864	Permission to use the premises for open air parking	350 Farm Street	Residence B	July 14, 1971	Granted*
1865	Permission for a change in use of office for a labor union.	27 Hope Street	Residence C	July 14, 1971	Granted*
1866	Permission to convert a two family house to 4 apartments	77 North Street	Residence B	July 21, 1971	Granted*

1867	Permission to makealterations to convert a two family dwelling to three apartments	277 Princeton Street	Residence B	July 21, 1971	Denied
1868	Permission to use the premises for the sale of wholesale restaurant supplies.	480 Union Street	Bus. & Res. B	August 4, 1971	Granted
1869	Permission to construct a building.	66-60 Second Street 41-45 Bethel Street	Industrial A	August 18, 1971	Granted*
1870	Permission to add five feet on each side of sunporch.	n.w.c. County & Locust Streets	Res. A & B	August 11, 1971	Granted
1871	Permission to use the premises for a taxi stand.	112 Deane Street	Res. C & Bus.	September 1, 1971	Granted*
1872	Permission to erect an addition to a television store.	732 Mt. Pleasant St.	Industrial A	October 6, 1971	Granted
1873	Permission to erect an addition to office and garage	374 Myrtle Street	Industrial B	October 20, 1971	Granted*
1874	Permission to erect a building	e.s. King St., between Belleville Rd. and Nash Road.	Industrial A	November 3, 1971	Granted*
1875	Permission to erect a nursing home.	39/County Street	Residence A	December 1, 1971	Granted
1876	Permission to move existing wood frame garage and attach to house.	1101 Pequot Street	Residence B	December 1, 1971	Granted
1877	Pemission to use the premises as a fish market and store.	63 Fruit Street	Residence C	December 15, 1971	Granted*

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Carried Forward January 1, 1971		$ 108.23
Deposits		3,900.00
		$4,008.23
Expenses:		
Advertising	$ 460.25	
Stenographer	220.00	
Printing and Binding	1,583.10	
Postage and Supplies	30.36	
Mass. Federation of Planning Boards	15.00	
Subscription— Dues and Reference Books	$ 80.00	
Total Expenses		$2,388.71
Balance		1,619.52
Less: Auditor's Adjustment		1,289.32
Carried forward January 1, 1972		$ 330.20

PERSONNEL OF THE BOARD

Baptiste Balestracci	Chairman
Francis B. Finni	Clerk
Emeric H. Chenel	Member
Ovila Rock	Member
Seraphim Marote	Member

Associate Members:

Robert Xifaras, Daniel DeBrosse, Andre Kasap

Mr. Ralph E. Moore, Superintendent of Buildings, attended each meeting of the Board of Appeals during the year and furnished pertinent information relative to the types of buildings and construction as required by his Department.

Respectfully submitted,

Francis B. Finni
Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

Board of Appeals and Planning Board, for the year 1971

IN CITY COUNCIL

June 22, 1972

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN
City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN

City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

of the

CHIEF OF POLICE

of the

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

Massachusetts

For the year ending December 31, 1971

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

January 1, 1972

To the Honorable John Markey, Mayor
and the City Councillors of the City of New Bedford

Gentlemen:

Herewith is submitted the Annual Report of the condition and doing
Police Department for the year 1971.

On December 31, 1971, the Department consisted of:

Chief of Police	1
Deputy Chief of Police	1
Captains	9
Lieutenants	11
Sergeants	33
Supv. of Motor Equipment	1
Sergeant of Police Women	1
Policewomen	3
Patrolmen	200
Matrons	6
Switchboard Operators	3
Headclerk	1
Principal Clerks	3
Junior Clerks	4
Senior Bldg. Custodian	1
Junior Bldg. Custodians	3
Janitress	2
Garage Mechanic	1
Garagemen	1
Police Cadets	6
Meter Maids	6
Total	297

PERSONS CHARGED WITH OFFENSES DURING THE YEAR

Arrested, taken into custody	3,305
Summoned	273
Total	3,578

Males arrested	2,713
Females arrested	417
Under 17 years of age	448

PERSONS CHARGED BY MONTH
(No Traffic)

	Total	Male	Female
January	248	213	35
February	233	200	33
March	272	231	41
April	278	253	25
May	283	246	37
June	279	247	32
July	330	293	37
August	348	308	40
September	309	260	49
October	342	266	76
November	283	232	51
December	373	315	58
Totals	3,578	3,064	514

ARRESTS FOR OFFENSES

	Male	Female	Total
Murder & Non-negligent manslaughter	3	0	3
Manslaughter by negligence	1	0	1
Forcible Rape	11	0	11
Robbery	49	4	53
Aggravated Assualt	85	11	96
Burglary, Breaking & Entering	297	11	308
Larceny-Theft (Not Auto)	229	99	328
Auto Theft	123	5	128
Other Assaults	199	43	242
Arson	5	2	7
Forgery and Counterfeiting	21	7	28
Fraud	104	52	156
Stolen property-receiving, buying, etc.	53	5	58
Vandalism	72	10	82
Weapons-carrying, possession, etc.	21	1	22
Sex Offenses (ex. forcible rape)	50	18	68
Narcotic Drug Laws	277	80	357
Gambling	72	6	78
Offenses against family & children	69	2	71
Driving under influence	152	10	162
Liquor laws	3	0	3
Drunkeness	802	64	866
Disorderly conduct	196	46	242
All other offenses (except traffic)	170	26	196
Prostitution	0	12	12
Totals	3,064	514	3,578

FINES PAID IN THIRD DISTRICT AND SUPERIOR COUR

Assault and Battery	$ 1,660.00
Assault with Dangerous Weapon	350.00
Assault & Battery on a Police Officer	200.00
Disorderly Conduct	3,460.00
Disposal of Rubbish	0
Drug Violations	0
Drunkenness	1,525.00
Fire Prevention Law	0
Gambling	12,700.00
Interfering with a Police Officer	80.00
Larceny	715.00
Liquor Law Violation	100.00
Motor Vehicle Law	22,945.00
Property Damage	100.00
Sex Offenses	0
Trespass	90.00
Weapon Carrying	125.00
Parking Violations	35,000.00
Neglect of Family	500.00
Miscellaneous	1,410.00
	$80,960.00

DISPOSITION OF COURT CASES

Filed	507
Suspended Sentence Revoked & Dismissed	1
Suspended Sentence and Filed	69
Probation and Filed	7
Fined and Paid	402
Fined and Appealed	0
Committed in Lieu of Fine	20
Suspended Sentence Stricken off and Committed	11
Fine-Penal Institution and Committed	0
Penal Institution and Suspended	149
Penal Institution and Committed	174
Released	475
Adjudged Not Guilty	125
Probation	42
Dismissed	717
Nolle Prossed	37
No Bill	2
Continued	840
	3,578

CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSES PART I CLASSES	Offenses Reported or known to Police	Unfounded False or Baseless Complaints	Number of Actual Offenses Column 2 minus Column 3	Number of Offenses Cleared by Arrests this Year: Total Offenses Cleared	Number of Offenses Cleared by Arrests this Year: By arrest of Persons under 18 years of age
1. Criminal Homicide					
a. Murder & Non-negligent Manslaughter	2	0	2	1	0
b. Manslaughter by negligence	11	4	7	6	0
2. Forcible Rape Total	12	0	12	11	1
a. Rape by Force	10	0	10	10	1
b. Assault to Rape - Attempts	2	0	2	1	0
3. Robbery Total	173	4	169	26	8
a. Armed - any weapon	42	0	42	15	6
b. Strong arm - no weapon	131	4	127	11	2
4. Assault Total	794	4	790	667	55
a. Gun	22	0	22	16	0
b. Knife or cutting instrument	33	0	33	22	3
c. Other dangerous weapons	59	1	58	26	3
d. Hands, fists, feet, etc. Aggravated	6	0	6	3	2
e. Other assaults Not Aggravated	674	3	671	600	47
5. Burglary Total	2579	13	2566	300	68
a. Forcible Entry	2067	9	2058	264	63
b. Unlawful entry - no force	248	4	244	25	2
c. Attempted Forcible Entry	264	0	264	11	3
6. Larceny - Theft except auto					
a. $50 and over in value	1494	6	1488	113	23
b. Under $50 in value	1315	1	1314	153	53
7. Auto Theft	1269	22	1247	55	22
GRAND TOTAL	7649	54	7595	1332	230

RETURN C
ANNUAL RETURN OF PERSONS CHARGED

UNIFORM CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSES	Persons Arrested	Persons Summoned	Total Persons Charged	Adults Guilty of Offenses Charged	Adults Guilty of Lesser Offenses	Acquitted or Dismissed	Referred Juvenile Court
1. Criminal Homicide							
a. Murder & Non-Negligent Manslaughter	3	0	3	0	2	3	0
b. Manslaughter by Negligence	1	0	1	0	0	2	0
2. Forcible Rape	11	0	11	2	0	1	0
3. Robbery	53	0	53	10	4	11	12
4. Aggravated Assault Return B-4a	89	7	96	25	7	49	10
5. Burglary - Breaking or Entering	306	2	308	116	1	52	62
6. Larceny - Theft (except auto theft)	271	57	328	96	0	76	99
7. Auto Theft	122	6	128	48	0	29	42
TOTAL, PART I CLASSES	856	72	928	297	14	223	225
PART II CLASSES							
8. Other Assaults (Return B-4e)	138	104	242	70	0	148	23
9. Arson	7	0	7	5	0	0	4
10. Forgery and Counterfeiting	28	0	28	12	0	1	0
11. Fraud	143	13	156	66	0	31	4
12. Embezzlement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13. Stolen Property - Buying - Receiving, etc.	55	3	58	23	0	[illegible]	[illegible]

RETURN C (Continued)
ANNUAL RETURN OF PERSONS CHARGED

UNIFORM CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSES	Persons Arrested	Persons Summoned	Total Persons Charged	Adults Guilty		Acquitted or Dismissed	Referred Juvenile Court
				of Offenses Charged	of Lesser Offenses		
14. Vandalism	74	8	82	39	0	25	14
15. Weapons - Carrying, Possession, etc.	20	2	22	12	1	9	2
16. Prostitution & Commercialized Vice	12	0	12	0	0	0	0
17. Sex Offenses (Except 2 & 16)	65	3	68	45	0	20	7
18. Narcotic Drug Laws	357	0	357	144	0	87	18
19. Gambling	78	0	78	33	0	11	0
20. Offenses against the family and children	41	30	71	27	0	29	0
21. Driving under the Influence	162	0	162	97	0	54	0
22. Liquor Laws	2	1	3	3	0	0	0
23. Drunkenness	866	0	866	712	0	52	9
24. Disorderly Conduct	236	6	242	110	0	61	59
25. Vagrancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26. All other Offenses (Except Traffic)	165	31	196	56	0	65	81
TOTAL PART II (Except Traffic)	2449	201	2650	1452	1	612	223
GRAND TOTAL	3305	273	3578	1749	15	835	448

MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS

Arrests on Warrants	964
Arrests on Summonses	628
Arrests without Warrants or Summonses	2,716
Lodging House Applications	83
Common Victualler Licenses	48
Soft Drink Applications Investigated	0
Special Police Applications Investigated	134
Accidents Reported	3,278
Ambulance Calls	2,440
Automobiles Stolen	1,247
Automobiles Recovered	1,042
Bicycles Stolen	691
Bicycles Recovered	170
Breaks Reported	2,566
Buildings Found Open and Secured	221
Cases Investigated	20,751
Damage to Property Reported	1,605
Dangerous Buildings Reported	0
Dog Bites	428
Dangerous Wires Reported	74
Defective Streets, Sidewalks, etc.	235
Defective Hydrants and Water Pipes	92
Dead Bodies Found	105
Disturbances Surpressed	3,609
Dog Notices Served	28
Dog Licenses Investigated	428
Dogs Killed	4
Fires Attended	1,051
Juror Lists Investigated	0
Larcenies Reported	1,499
Lost Persons Found and Returned	152
Messages Delivered	1,675
No-Fix Parking Tags Issued	34,808
Parking Tags Issued	37,851
Prowlers and Suspicious Persons	1,281
Rescued from Drowning	0
Street Obstructions Reported and Removed	140
Sick and Injured Persons Assisted	2,064
Witnesses Summoned	1,365

CONSOLIDATED FIGURES FOR ENTIRE DEPARTMENT

1,247	Automobiles Stolen - Valued at	$955,978.60
1,052	Automobiles Recovered - Value at	790,383.50
	Miscellaneous Property Stolen	646,103.83
	Miscellaneous Property Recovered	55,831.70
691	Bicycles Stolen - Valued at	39,030.00
127	Bicycles Recovered - Valued at	9,004.00
2,566	Cases of Breaking & Entering & Attempts	

CONSOLIDATED FIGURES FOR ENTIRE DEPARTMENT
(Continued)

Cases of Breaks through Locked Doors
Cases of Breaks through Unlocked Doors
Cases of Attempted Breaks

CONSOLIDATED RADIO SERVICE REPORT

Arrests with Summons & Warrants	892
Arrests without Summons or Warrants	2,052
Auto Accidents Investigated	3,399
Stolen Autos Recovered	1,052
Auto-Traffic Complaints Citations	930
Stolen Bicycles Recovered	334
Breaks, Burglaries Called to	2,510
Buildings found oper-Secured	201
Cases Investigated	12,268
Damage to Property Reported	1,602
Dangerous Wires Reported	75
Defective Streets Reported	225
Defective Wires Reported	0
Disturbances Surpressed	3,606
Fires Attended	1,140
First Aid Given	201
License Applications - Investigated	272
Lost Persons Found	120
Messages Delivered	1,636
Miscellaneous	12,444
Prowlers and Suspicious Persons	1,244
Requisitions	98
Sick and Injured Persons Assisted	1,896
Suicides and Dead Bodies	118
Thefts	1,473
Witnesses Summoned	1,420

Value of Property Recovered	$328,089.68
Messages, sent out	45,295

Mileage -	Car No. 1	43,449
	Car No. 2	54,031
	Car No. 3	53,981
	Car No. 4	45,943
	Car No. 5	54,499
	Car No. 6	52,337
	Car No. 7	53,526
	Car No. 8	53,013
	Car No. 9	58,443
	Car No. 10	52,575
	Spare Car	51,984
	Total Mileage	575,234

REPORT OF THE DETECTIVE DIVISION

Arrests with Warrant		393
Arrests without Warrant		730
Individuals Arrested		486
Cases Investigated		3,821
Property Recovered		$100,850.18
Cash	$20,364.04	
Merchandise	$80,486.14	

REPORT OF THE ORGANIZE CRIME INTELLIGENCE UNIT

Arrests made with Warrants	742
Arrests made without Warrants	364
Body Warrants Obtained	43
Guns Confiscated (7 Rifles, 4 Shotguns, 12 Handguns)	23
Individual Persons Arrested	380
Liquor Law Violations Brought before Licensing Authority	3
Liquor Establishments Closed for Violations	3
Property Recovered (Stolen, etc.)	$8,650.00
Search Warrants Obtained	181
Speaking Engagements	29
Total Cases Investigated	760
Total Charges Placed on all Defendants	1,106
U. S. Currency Confiscated	$44,808.00
Assistance Rendered Other Law Enforcement Agencies in Search and Investigation	33
On the Job Training Given to Local Police Department Relative to Investigation Techniques Relative to Narcotic Investigation Total Officers	21

REPORT OF THE JUVENILE DIVISION

Juveniles Arrested on Summons	227
Juveniles Arrested on Warrants	16
Juveniles Arrested without Summons or Warrants	4
Total	247

Juveniles Interviewed	783
Adults Interviewed	30
Cases Investigated	406
Homes Visited in Regards to Juveniles	144
Damage to Property (Restitution Made)	$455.71
Stolen Property (Restitution Made)	$452.95
Stolen Property Recovered	$1,587.38

REPORT OF THE POLICEWOMEN DIVISION

Investigations (Adult cases 211, Juvenile cases 86, Neglected Children cases 11)	308
Arrests made with a Warrant	9
Individuals Arrested	27

REPORT OF THE POLICEWOMEN DIVISION
(Continued)

Conferences	1,800
Missing Persons Reports Taken	20
Victims of Criminal Assault taken to Doctor	6
Trips Out of Town to Return Female Prisoners	9
Sworn Statements Taken	14

1971	Prisoners	Juveniles	Insane	Lodgers	Lost Children	Total
anuary	34	2	4	1	0	41
ebruary	22	2	3	1	0	28
arch	37	3	2	4	1	47
pril	27	3	0	1	0	31
ay	27	7	3	1	1	39
une	31	3	3	5	2	44
uly	43	6	2	5	1	57
ugust	42	12	1	6	0	61
eptember	39	8	3	0	1	51
ctober	47	7	3	5	0	62
ovember	38	10	1	3	0	52
ecember	57	5	2	4	0	68
Totals	444	68	27	36	6	581

REPORT OF THE TRAFFIC DIVISION

Arrests	34
Arrests with Summons	120
Total Arrests	154

AUTOMOBILE VIOLATIONS RECORD

	Traffic	Headquarters	Station #5	Other	Total
Parking Law Violations	29,374	3,578	1,838	-	34,790
Citations	104	703	457	22	1,286
Registry Action (No Citation)					25
					36,101

CITATIONS ISSUED

Traffic	104
Headquarters	703
Station #5	457
Other	28
Total	1,292

RECOMMENDED DISPOSITION OF CITATIONS

Arrests	351
Court	867
Warnings	66
Void	8
Total	1,292

PEDESTRIAN VIOLATION NOTICES ISSUED

Traffic	4
Others	0
Total	4

MISCELLANEOUS (TRAFFIC)

Auto Transfers	12,513
Fires Attended	24
Cases Investigated	114
Auto Accidents Investigated	158
Sick Persons Assisted	30
Summons Served	10
Arrests Made	34
Details - Men at High School Daily	2

TRAFFIC VAN INVESTIGATIONS

Summons Served	110
Accidents Investigated	253
Cases Investigated	521
Fires & Bomb Scares	34
Messages Delivered	228
Sick Persons Assisted	57
Burglar Alarms	22
Details (School - Funerals)	297
Autos Towed	10
Licenses Investigated	25

REPORT OF THE FIREARMS IDENTIFICATION BUREAU

LICENSES ISSUED

a. To Purchase..... 129	Total	730
b. To Carry........ 601		
1. New Licenses...251...Renewals...350		
c. Firearm Identification Cards Issued		540

INVESTIGATIONS

a. Applicants Investigated	654
b. Interviews (Character & Background)	2,199
c. Applicants Refuses	
1. Firearm Identification Cards...24	
Licenses to Carry...23	

MISCELLANEOUS

a. Firearms Confiscated, Impounded, Being Held Turned in, Etc...	106
b. Firearms sent to the Department of Public Safety for Checking...	79
c. Firearms sent to the Department of Public Safety for Disposal	54

MISCELLANEOUS
(Continued)

d.	Firearms & Firearm Records requested to be checked by the Department of Public Safety Via Phone	53
e.	Training Instruction Classes in Firearms, Gasses, Use of Baton and Sticks, Riot Control, Hand to Hand Combat, Etc...	212 Hours
f.	Firearms Identification Cards Revoked	10
g.	Licenses to Carry Firearms Revoked	1

DEALERS LICENSES ISSUED

A.	Class "A"	7
B.	Class "B"	2
C.	Class "C"	4
D.	Ammunition Sales	1

Cash Turned in to the City Treasurer for the Year 1971.....	$2,435.00

REPORT OF THE BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION

Total Number of Criminal Fingerprint Card Sets on File		25,190
Prisoners Fingerprinted in 1971	(Males)	450
	(Females)	122
Total Number of Individual Fingerprint Impressions on File		251,900
Criminal Records Furnished to Other Departments		595
Fingerprint Impressions Taken for the Purpose of Comparison		71
Total Number of Fingerprint Impressions taken throughout 1971		36,771

INCOME RECEIVED FOR SERVICES RENDERED AND MONIES TURNED OVER TO THE CITY TREASURER

Fingerprint Service Rendered for Federal and National Defense Purposes		22
Fingerprint Service Rendered for Federal Civil Service Purposes		11
Fingerprint Service Rendered for Miscellaneous Purposes (Brinks, Etc.)		11
Fingerprint Service Rendered for Naturalization and Alien Purposes		
	(Male)	205
	(Female)	182
	Total	431

Cash Receipts Turned in to the City Treasurer	$873.00

CASES INVESTIGATED

Articles Processed at Bureau of Identification for Latent Print Purposes		173
Dwelling Houses Entered	(Nighttime and Daytime)	1,495
Buildings Entered	(Nighttime and Daytime)	1,027
Automobiles Entered and Stolen		937
Latent Prints Obtained as the Results of the Above Investigations		39
Latent Prints Identified as Persons Actually Responsible for the Offenses Committed		9

CASES INVESTIGATED
(Continued)

Latent Prints Identified as Persons with Legal Access to the Premises Investigated	14
Latent Prints Remaining to be Identified as of December, 1971	16

PHOTOGRAPHY

Film 4" x 5" Exposed	1,141
Prisoners Photographed (Male & Female)	572
Crime Scenes Photographed and Negatives Used	211
4" x 5" Negatives of Latent Prints and Miscellaneous	289
Photographs of Persons Assaulted	20
Automobile Accidents Photographed	30
New Photos in Physical Characteristics File	572
Total Photos in Physical Characteristic File	7,479
New Photos in Narcotic Violators File	258
Total Photos in Narcotic Violators File	757
4" x 5" Mug Photo Prints Made	4,722
Mug Photos Furnished to Other Departments, Bureaus and Personnel	2,175
8" x 10" Enlargements of Crime Scenes; Persons assaulted	176
4" x 5"; 8" x 10"; and 5" x 7" Enlargements of Fingerprints, Etc.	410

REPORT OF THE BICYCLE ROOM

127 Bicycles Recovered & Returned to Owners with a Value of	$9,004.00
290 Bicycles Reported Stolen with a Value of under $50.00	$10,086.00
401 Bicycles Reported Stolen with a Value of over $50.00	$28,939.00
Total Number of Bicycles Reported Stolen	691
Deposited City Hall June 9, 1971 from Bicycle Auction	$428.00
Cash Received from Sale of Registration Plates	$212.50
Deposited City Hall from Receipts of Registration Plates	$190.00

REPORT OF THE RECORD BUREAU

Reports Processed	16,750
Accidents Reports Processed	3,270
Teletype Messages Sent	5,452
Warrants Recorded	1,500
Request for Police Reports	5,200
Money Returned to City Treasurer	$12,348.00

PERSONNEL OF THE DEPARTMENT

CHIEF
Joseph A. Pelletier

DEPUTY CHIEF
Albert R. Beauregard

PUBLIC RELATIONS
Captain Harry Kenyon

PLANNING AND INSPECTION
Sergeant Samuel Baty

EDUCATION, TRAINING, & PERSONNEL
Captain Thomas F. Flood

CAPTAINS

Albert B. Anselmo
David M. Aulisio
Roger Gissinger
Frederick Mulcairns
William Trought, Jr.
Frank J. Tumienski
Frederick Wood

LIEUTENANTS

Leo A. Berube
Augustus J. Correia
August C. Dauplaise
Leonard DeCunha
Manuel Faria
Antero S. Gonsalves
Edmund A. Harrington
William F. Hopkins
John Kaczorowski
Arthur T. Oliveira
Carlton J. Ramshead

PERSONNEL OF THE DEPARTMENT

SERGEANTS

Joseph Antonietta
Antone R. Baptiste
Arthur A. Belli
Francis P. Benedetti
Richard A. Benoit
Ernest A. Berube
Manuel C. Botelho
Rene B. Boutin
James Bramwell
Thomas Brightman
Maurice J. Croteau
Raymond Eugenio
Henry Fernandes
Edward Forand
Charles Freitas
Clovis A. Gauthier
Joseph Hathaway
John F. Jesse
Wilfred Lague
Gilbert Larson
Egidio Mello
Guy Oliveira
William Pimpao
Joseph H. Powers
William Rhodes, Jr.
Lionel R. Rochefort
Jack Sylvia
Richard Sylvia
Norman Turcotte
Antone Ventura
Joseph Vincent
George R. White

SUPERVISOR OF MOTOR VEHICLES

George Eccleston, Jr.

POLICEWOMEN

Sergeant Marguerite K. Macey
Jill R. Nicholas
Mary L. Parr
A. Janet Treadup

PATROLMEN

Francisco Affonso
Robert P. Aguiar
Lawrence L. Albanese
Harry F. Albino
Ronald Alfonse
Marcelino G. Almeida
George Ambra
Robert A. Andrade
Robert J. Araujo
Davis Balestracci
John Balut
Bonaventura Barboza, Jr.
Raymond F. Barlow
William Baron
Armand W. Bergeron
Richard A. Bielawa
Richard Bielski
Godfrey Blouin
Antoine J. Bonneau, Jr.
Frederick Borges
Eugene J. Botelho
Carl P. Boudreau
Paul J. Boudreau
Benjamin J. Bramwell
Gelose F. Brault
Francis P. Britto
Albert S. Broadland
Walter Bruce, Jr.
Albert E. Buckles, Jr.
Frederick C. Bucklin
Gilbert Cabral
Ronald R. Cabral
Robert M. Cardoza
Augustine N. Caron
Edmund J. Caron
Francis A. Carr
Fred Caton, Jr.
Frederick C. Catterall, Jr.
Roger L. Chevalier
Thomas J. Conley
Don B. Cook
Paul J. Corchado
Arnold M. Correia
John O. Correira, Jr.
William H. Correia
Manuel F. Costa
Robert J. Costa
Roger L. Cote
Edmund F. Craig, Jr.
Jack Crompton
Joseph W. Croteau
Clifford H. Crowley
Jose F. Cruz
Thomas daCosta
William W. Davidian
Donald DeCouto
Raymond W. Demers
Irving L. Denault
Alfred U. Desroches
Robert E. Devlin
John F. Dextradeur
Roland R. E. Dumas
Robert L. Eccleston
Carl R. Edwards
David J. Encarnacao
Joseph M. Encarnacao
Richard J. Enos
William Enos
Ernest F. Ferreira
Joseph F. Ferreira
George H. Flugel
Peter Fraga
John Francisco
Ernest R. Frechette
Louis Freitas
Raymond Furtado
Walter J. Gaj
George O. Galipeau
Leopold H. Galonska
Gordon P. Garcia
Robert K. Gearhart
Mariano E. Gentili
Louis D. Ghilardi
Antone J. Gibau
Ellsworth J. Gibbs
Kenneth W. Gifford
Ralph Gioiosa
Herve Girouard
Filento A. Goes
Antonio S. Gomes
Gilbert W. Goodman
Kenneth J. Gormley
Charles S. Goulart, Jr.
Arthur A. Grimley
Carlton B. Haworth
George D. Helme
Robert G. Helme, Jr.
Dennis Henrigues
Ronald Herbert
Fred C. Hill

PATROLMEN

Henry M. Hill, Jr.
Joseph J. Hinchliffe
Leonard T. A. Hirst
John D. Hoffman
John P. Hopkins
Richard A. Horn
Gino Iacoponi
Gilbert Jesus
Walter S. Jones
William J. Kean
George P. Konstantakos
Leo R. Lapre
Bradford J. Leal
Paul H. Leclair
Conrad A. Letendre
Matthew F. Linhares
John Lomas
Lester Lucas
John L. Lunny
Milton M. MacDonald
Bruce E. Machado
Dorius T. Masse
Antone Medeiros
Francisco I. Medeiros
Leroy Medeiros
Norman Medeiros
Edward Mello
Ernest B. Mello
Gabriel D. Mello
Jayme M. Mello
Jorge C. Mello
Allen E. Mills
Carl K. Moniz
Joseph Moniz III
Richard J. Moniz
Isadore P. Monteiro
Kenneth G. Monteiro
John J. Mullen
Horace R. Neagus
Richard Netinho
James L. Neves
George W. Newton
Henry J. Nichols
Richard C. Nobre
Richard Nobrega
Kenneth C. Offley
Dennis Oliviera
Titonio Oliviera
Bradford E. Paiva
Joseph J. Patla
Arthur R. Peirce
Frank R. Perry
George J. Petitjean
Paul G. Picard
Anthony P. Ponte, Jr.
Lucilio T. Ponte
Louis Pontes
Octavio C. Pragana
Charles T. Rainville
Joseph Ramos
Armand R. Reynolds
Raymond J. Rock, Sr.
Jerrold Rogers
Edward Rose
Robert Rose
Normand A. Roy
Manuel V. Rozario
Manuel Rufino
Laurent St. Jean
Alexis A. St. Onge
Normand O. E. Sauve
Americo Silva
Anthony Silva
Antonio C. Silva
Edmund J. Silva
John Silva
Miguel M. Silva
Bradford J. Simmons
Richard C. Singleton
Lionel A. Soares
Paul A. Soucy
Frank J. Souza
Raymond Souza
Richard M. Spirlet
Frank R. Stykowski
James A. Sylvia
Raymond G. Sylvia
Ronald A. Sylvia
George S. Tavares
Roland W. Toyfair
David P. Vardo
Edward M. Vardo
Manuel S. Ventura
Herbert Vieira
John Vieira
Robert J. Vital
Edward J. Wiley
Kenneth J. Wilson
Jack A. Wright
Douglas H. Worden

CLERKS

Helen H. Coutinho
Eugenia Florio
Mary Souza
Jeanne Lawrence
Grace Dresner
Adele A. Smietana
Louise Andrade
Esther Nicholas

MATRONS

Estelle S. Gilmore
Leokadya Gendron
Helen G. A. McCullough
Emma Turcotte
Natalie R. Micavicki
Lillian Richard

CUSTODIANS

Winfield K. Eldridge
Larry Pina
Charles Reckords

JANITRESSES

Yvonne C. Fortier
Genevieve Ventura

GARAGEMEN

Leo Joseph Mello - Mechanic
Edmund J. Botelho, Jr.
Manuel Perry
Henry J. Kenney, Jr.
Robert M. Braz

SWITCHBOARD OPERATORS

Mildred Mulvey
Linda C. Pimental
Shirley Whittaker

POLICE CADETS

Osvaldo W. Bermudez
Robert Mandeville
Romain Payant
Carl Roderiques
Thomas Thomas
George Lavoie

PARKING SUPERVISORS

Edemen F. Araujo
Mildred F. Francisco
Beverly A. Frechette
Lorraine T. Gracia
Gloria Gilmette
Florence B. Sylvia

1971 YEARLY ACTIVITIES

APPOINTMENTS

Patrolman	Matthew F. Linhares	3-28-71
Patrolman	Joseph J. Hinchliffe	3-28-71
Patrolman	Paul G. Picard	3-28-71
Patrolman	Albert E. Buckles, Jr.	8-29-71
Patrolman	Milton M. MacDonald	8-29-71
Patrolman	Dennis Henriques	8-29-71
Patrolman	Laurent St. Jean	8-29-71
Patrolman	Richard M. Spirlet	8-29-71
Patrolman	Anthony Silva	8-29-71
Patrolman	Paul J. Boudreau	8-29-71
Patrolman	Jack A. Wright	8-29-71
Patrolman	Bruce E. Machado	8-29-71
Patrolman	Robert K. Gearhart	8-29-71
Patrolman	Marcelino G. Almeida	8-29-71
Patrolman	David J. Encarnacao	8-29-71
Policewoman	Jill R. Nicholas	10-31-71
Metal Body Worker	Manuel Perry	7-4-71
Janitress	Genevieve C. Ventura	7-18-71
Custodian	Larry Pina	7-11-71
Switchboard Operator	Linda C. Pimental	6-28-71
Switchboard Operator	Shirley Whittaker	9-12-71
Police Cadet	Osvaldo V. Bermudez	8-22-71
Police Cadet	Robert Mandeville	8-22-71
Police Cadet	Romain Payant	8-22-71
Police Cadet	Carl Roderiques	8-22-71
Police Cadet	Thomas Thomas	8-22-71
Police Cadet	George Lavoie	8-22-71
Meter Maid	Edemen F. Araujo	8-22-71
Meter Maid	Mildred J. Francisco	8-22-71
Meter Maid	Beverly A. Frechette	8-22-71
Meter Maid	Lorraine T. Garcia	8-22-71
Meter Maid	Gloria Gilmette	8-22-71
Meter Maid	Florence B. Sylvia	8-22-71

PROMOTIONS

Thomas F. Flood to Captain	2-7-71
Roger Gissinger to Captain	2-7-71
Albert B. Anselmo to Captain	12-5-71

Lieutenant Carlton J. Ramshead	12-5-71
Lieutenant Arthur T. Oliveira	12-26-71

Sergeant Arthur A. Belli	12-5-71
Sergeant Richard A. Benoit	12-26-71

1971 YEARLY ACTIVITIES

RETIRED

Harold Barton	4-18-71	James Loughran	6-30-71
Joseph Pinto	6-30-71	Antone Monteiro	6-30-71
Royal Macey	7-31-71	Mary Russell	7-31-71

Resigned	Patrolman Theodore Fournier	2-7-71
Leave of Absence	Patrolman Walter Bruce 10-31-71 -	12-31-71

IN MEMORY

CAPTAIN	JOHN P. ADAMOWSKI 61 years old	
PATROLMAN	GEORGE WILSON 83 years old	Retired
PATROLMAN	ANTHONY WELCH 72 years old	Retired
PATROLMAN	BENJAMIN WILLIAMS 98 years old	Retired
PATROLMAN	GORDON R. GRINDROD 63 years old	Retired
PATROLMAN	HARRY C. HAWES 83 years old	Retired
PATROLMAN	JOSEPH PINTO 43 years old	Retired
PATROLMAN	JOHN MENDONCA 76 years old	Retired

ANNUAL REPORT

Chief of Police of the City of New Bedford, Massachusetts, for the year ending December 31, 1971.

IN CITY COUNCIL,

March 23, 1972

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

Ellen M. Gaughan, City Clerk

Attest:

Ellen M. Gaughan, City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

CITY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

For the Year 1971

THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY / PRINTERS
NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 02742

1972

December 31, 1971

The Honorable Mayor and City Council
City of New Bedford
New Bedford, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith are the following schedules showing the expenditures, requisitions, purchase orders and contracts for the City of New Bedford Purchasing Dept. for the year 1971.

Respectfully submitted,

MANUEL P. PONTE

Purchasing Agent

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

REPORT OF THE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT -- 1971

The work load of the Purchasing Department during 1971, the fifteenth full year of its operation, is summarized in the schedules of requisitions, purchase orders and contracts on the following pages.

The operating expense for 1971 follows:

Salaries & Wages	$23,013.58
General Expenses	3,527.90
New Equipment	322.57
	$26,864.05

In 1971 116,259 Savin copies were made for all City departments.

1971

Operating Expenses	$26,864.05
Requisitions Received	5812
Purchasing Committments	$713,477.36
No. of Purchase Orders	5306
Contract Committments	$2,230,669.19
No. of Contracts	355

SUMMARY OF REQUISITIONS

Received by Purchasing Department

1971

Using Agency	Number of Requisitions
Airport	73
Assessors	43
Auditing	13
Building	138
Cemetery	82
City Clerk	86
Civil Defense	15
Clerk of Committees	19
Conservation Commission	3
Concentrated Code Enforcement	24
Council on Aging	12
Division of Solid Waste	131
Election Commission	12
Fire Department	250
Harbor Development Commission	1
Health	97
Human Relations	7
Industrial Development Commission	6
Library	303
Licensing Board	8
Mayor	36
Memorial Day Committee	2
Minimum Housing Standards Division	5
Model Cities Administration	47
Model Cities Administration — Beautification	5
Model Cities Administration — Breakfast & Lunch Program	14
Model Cities Administration — Community Involvement	52
Model Cities Administration — Education Coordinator	17
Model Cities Administration — Housing/70	86
Model Cities Administration — In-Service Training Program	69
Model Cities Administration — Pre-School Program	36
Model Cities Administration — Teacher-Aide Program	21
Model Cities Administration — Community Youth Program	26
Model Cities Administration — Work Study Program	5
Model Cities Administration — Multi-Service Center	41
Model Cities Administration — Youth Adjustment Counsellor	9
Model Cities Administration — Youth Resources	57

SUMMARY OF REQUISITIONS (Continued)

Neighborhood Youth Corp	5
Park	225
Planning	15
Planning Beautification	1
Planning Pine Hill, Pulaski Park	26
Planning Playgrounds	3
Planning Portable Playgrounds	32
Planning Vest Pockets Parks	9
Criminal Justice	2
Police	202
Police Community Relations	5
Public Works	370
Purchasing	93
Augmentation of Recreation	12
Recreation	151
Rodent Control Program	10
School	1,728
School Cafeterias	163
Sealer of Weights & Measures	10
Shellfish (Transplanting)	1
Solicitor	9
Traffic Commission	16
Treasurer	58
Veterans Benefits	14
Veterans Services	12
Vocational High School	467
Water	238
Wire	84
	5,812

SUMMARY

of

PURCHASE ORDER COMMITMENTS

1971

Month	Number of Purchase Orders Issued	Amount
January	351	$ 42,105.02
February	441	58,303.36
March	509	72,329.54
April	486	74,241.56
May	417	51,391.13
June	599	77,513.96
July	391	67,074.79
August	372	45,252.33
September	424	53,970.67
October	443	62,835.77
November	482	61,343.25
December	391	47,115.98
	5,306	$713,477.36
Average number of Purchase Orders per month	442	
Average amount of Purchase Orders		$134.47

SUMMARY OF COMMITMENTS

1971

Purchase Orders	$ 713,477.36
Contracts	2,230,669.19
Memorandum Purchase Requisitions	685,857.61
	$3,630,004.16

ANNUAL REPORT

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

1971

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 14, 1972

Received, placed on file, and ordered printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

1971

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

School Committee

AND

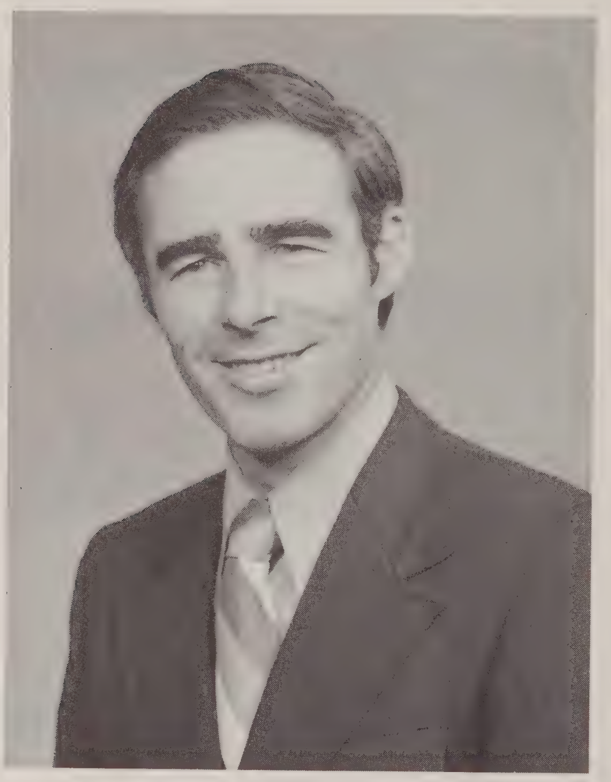
Superintendent of Schools

OF THE

City of New Bedford

FOR THE YEAR

1971



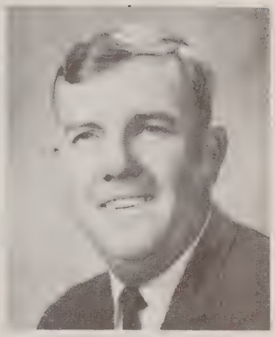
JOHN A. MARKEY
Chairman, Ex-Officio

School Committee 1972

Terms expire January 1, 1974

Atty. RAYMOND LETOURNEAU
230 Ohio Street
(Took Office in April 1971)

ALBERT A. BOUCHER
975 Pontiac Street



CHRISTOPHER A. HAYES
110 Oaklawn Street

Terms expire January 1, 1976

MRS. ROSEMARY TIERNEY
322 Maple Street

DR. PAUL F. WALSH
Vice-Chairman
233 Arnold Street

Atty. JOHN M. XIFARAS
31 James Street

IN SCHOOL COMMITTEE

December 27, 1971

VOTED: That the Secretary be directed to prepare and edit the annual report of the School Committee for the year 1971 and that 800 copies of the same be printed.

The following report for 1971 is respectfully submitted:

THE ADMINISTRATIVE TEAM

DR. JAMES R. HAYDEN
Superintendent of Schools
(standing)

(left to right)

DR. FLORENCE L. MAHON
Asst. Supt. — Curriculum and Instruction

DR. JAMES F. FRANCIS
Deputy Superintendent

LUCILLE R. CARON
Asst. Supt. — Special Services

EDMOND P. DONLAN
Asst. Supt. — Personnel Services

Office of

Superintendent of Schools

New Bedford, Mass.

December 27, 1971

Honorable School Committee
New Bedford, Massachusetts

Mrs. Ferreira and Gentlemen:

In accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth and the adopted policy of the New Bedford School Committee, I have the honor of submitting my eleventh annual report as Superintendent of Schools and the one hundred and eleventh annual report of the New Bedford Public School System.

Each year seems to have a particular characteristic which while not the most obvious at the moment does have long range implications. This year seems to be characterized by more participation by more persons, professional and non-professional, in more areas of school operation than previous years. This participation has not always been immediately productive, in fact sometimes quite negative. Yet, in perspective, at this point in time and I am sure in the years to come, the higher cost of education and the higher level of participation will be the solution of most problems.

This is the first full year of operation with the new organizational structure of a Deputy Superintendent, and four Assistants, one for Business, one for Curriculum and Instruction, one for Personnel and one for Special Services. I must report the services of Dr. Francis, Deputy Superintendent, reporting for duty this year for the first time have been invaluable in solving many crisis situations, transportation, racial balance, pupil placement, Model Cities, plus the scheduled work with principals in the everyday problems of school management, especially on the secondary level. Dr. Mahon, Asst. Supt.-Curriculum has spent hours and hours of time with Curriculum Committees preparing for the Program of Studies for the New High School assisted by the Curriculum Coordinator, Mr. Joseph L. McDevitt. In addition, she has worked with committees on the junior high and elementary levels and whenever possible "trouble shooting" in specific areas, even to the extent of going into a classroom and taking over a class to translate theory into practicality by means of a demonstration lesson. Mr. Donlan, Asst. Supt. - Personnel, has constantly been besieged by an increasing number of personnel problems most of which never even existed a few years ago. In addition to interviewing candidates, screening their backgrounds and presenting recommendations, he has had his share of "trouble shooting" when complaints are received from various sources outside the school system. Mrs. Caron, Asst. Supt. - Special Services, has carried a heavy load because of the necessity of working with parents when principals refer suspensions to her for a solution. She found solutions by utilizing the many and varied sources both within and without the public school system.

In addition, her area has broadened from guidance, psychological testing into fields of adjustment counseling, health, legal research with the courts and committees to develop new policies in light of new court decisions. Asst. Supt. Markey, for business was with us to perform in an outstanding manner constructing the general expense budget, starting the transportation and new equipment on its way when with great regret we lost his services in April of 1971 due to a serious illness. He is sorely missed and it is hoped that he will be back with us very soon.

The continuing, untiring level of participation of my colleagues, all, is only characterized better by their professional approach to their duties, many, varied and not always most pleasant but necessary for the welfare of the children of New Bedford.

The progress of constructing the new high school made rapid and impressive strides this year with not only the "bricks and mortar" but the participation of committees of professionals working assiduously to produce a Program of Studies. This program will offer an entirely new curriculum with many choices and new approaches thus resulting in September 1972 a new high school "inside and out".

Three serious fires, May 1st at the Thompson Street School, May 8th totally destroying the Knowlton School and May 9th at the Clifford School were not only spectacular but required the reassignment of some 300 pupils. The recovery of most of the records at the Knowlton School and the hard work of the faculty brought about the assignment of these children within five days into ten different schools and the solution of the transportation problems which attended this reassignment.

As a result of these fires and the fact that the school system was losing over $1,000 per week of new equipment due to theft or vandalism during the past year, the School Committee requested a supplementary budget to authorize the assignment of 52 security attendants now classified by Civil Service as watchmen. This procedure has effectively and dramatically reduced the loss of equipment and has prevented at least two other fires. Since no insurance is carried on public buildings, the salaries expended can be compared to an insurance premium. This type of action is being taken by school systems across the country as noted by the forming of a national organization of school security personnel.

Another milestone in our school history was reached this Fall when for the first time we were officially notified by the Board of Education of the Commonwealth that racial imbalance no longer exists in any of our schools. This point in history was not reached without many trials and troubles. During the Spring of this year Chapter 70 funds were temporarily withheld by order of the Board of Education until we produced a plan satisfactory to them containing both a temporary approach and a long range approach to the problem. With the study of the Booz, Allen and Hamilton Report submitted this year, with a demographic survey completed by means of the excellent cooperation of all school principals, and selected staff, with the holding of community meetings and with the technical advice of officials on both the state and federal levels, a plan finally emerged. It did not follow the advice of the Federal and State technicians who proposed clustering and cross-bussing. Because the racially imbalanced schools were under-utilized and the voluntary bussing plan was coupled with the emergency bussing plan already in effect as a result of the Knowlton fire, the schools were "balanced".

The excellent cooperation of the news media, newspaper, radio and television, portrayed the three racially imbalanced schools as schools with quality education. On June 15, 1971, the Commissioner of Education was personally presented with a plan, meeting with both community and the Commissioner's approval. This plan did work as proved by the October 1 census and efforts will continue to keep it working.

Construction of elementary schools to replace late 19th century structures or early 20th century structures is not only a necessity from the standpoint of providing new approaches to modern quality education but also is directly related to providing a lasting solution to the problem of racial imbalance. In the South End and the West End of New Bedford the small neighborhood school inherits the racial pattern of the housing pattern. This is a "de facto" situation which can only be changed in one of two ways, e.g., cross-bussing or turning to a large elementary school which draws from a large multi-ethnic school district. With modern methods of designing schools, many of the positive characteristics of the small school can be incorporated into the large elementary school in the same manner we have on the secondary level by adopting the house plan. The sometimes considered obvious solution of just changing boundary lines becomes an impossibility when the attempt to include a sufficient number of whites to balance the number of non-whites results in a school that is so small to start with that the class size would rise to what would amount to "standing room only" proportions.

Site problems in the south end and at the Knowlton School are still to be resolved. Also under discussion is the best method of building so as to permanently resolve the racial imbalance. In the south end it has for several years been proposed that two large schools should be paired on a K-3 and a K, 4-6 basis. The essential reason for this is that one large K-6 school in the south end would be balanced racially with about 52-54% whites. The question as to how long this balance could be maintained might be a serious impediment to state reimbursement. By pairing the two schools, the balance would not only be more favorable, i.e., 70% white, but this percentage would remain since the school district would be large enough to counter "out" migration.

With this construction problem in mind as the solution, the School Committee on August 30, 1971 accepted the educational specifications of the South Central School, an addition to the DeValles School, relocation of the Carney Academy and replacement of the Knowlton School. Previously accepted were specifications for an addition to the Brooks School and a new school off Braley Road in the Sassaquin area required because of the intra-city movement of citizens, into new housing developments. The State has had a 'hold" on school building construction in New Bedford for over a year refusing to allow any forward movement until the racial problem was solved to their satisfaction. While we now are starting to go forward, the fact that the plans for the Sassaquin School have been approved and "on the desk" for over a year (as of July 1970) and the addition to the Brooks for about 6 months, we will approach September 1972 unprepared to accommodate children in schools near their homes: Emergency steps must be considered in these two last areas as some of these project developments are this December accepting families.

Another evidence of the theme, participation, mentioned in the first paragraphs of this report, is the policy being adopted for a student to sit in an advisory capacity on the School Committee at regular public meetings. The superintendent has had dialogue with many groups in his staff organizing a Superintendent's Council and also meeting with representatives from other professional groups, e.g., principals, directors, etc. These meetings have been strictly informal and for the purpose of striving to eliminate the misunderstanding, the problems of the moment which later may otherwise become major roadblocks to understanding and progress.

While day-to-day operation of a school system to some means the ringing of a bell, maintenance is really a major item not only of expense but of necessity to ring that bell. Following is a listing of only the major repairs for 1971 which will indicate the scope of operation in the fourth largest school system in Massachusetts.

MAJOR REPAIRS FOR 1971

Roofs:

A new roof was installed on the Keith Junior High Auditorium, the all purpose room at the Campbell School and also the entire East Wing of the Campbell School.

Plumbing & Ventilation:

New toilets, ventilation and metal partitions were installed at the following schools: Lincoln, Carney Academy, Hannigan and Ashley Schools. New sinks, faucets and bubblers were also installed.

Electric Services:

New increased electric services were installed at the following schools: Roosevelt Junior High, Ashley, Phillips Ave., Kempton, Carney Academy, Hannigan and Congdon. A contract has been awarded for immediate installation of new electric services at the Greene School.

Two relocatable classrooms were completely rebuilt due to fire damage. Also two classrooms and accessories were built in the Mt. Pleasant Auditorium. Numerous rooms were built in different basements. Two rooms are being built in the basement of the Mt. Pleasant School.

Blacktopping was done at several schools.

Anchor fences were installed at three (3) schools.

Repairs were made to all fireboxes in all boilers throughout the School System.
Exterior of the Rodman School was pointed.

Painting:

Entire interior of Jireh Swift painted.

Entire interior of Ingraham is being painted.

Entire interior of Greene is being painted.

We have continued to lease the former Immaculate Conception School for a transition program, helping students who are newly arrived in this country. The immigration rate has continued with apparently little relation to the lack of employment opportunities, resulting in a school population census increasing while birth rates to New Bedford parents are decreasing. The problem of bi-lingual education will be studied in relation to the new state law just passed this year. It's implications to the budget are not small.

Also this year has seen the leasing of the rooms known as the Ziskind School. These are used for the Perceptual Development Program. When the old high school becomes available, a determination must be made as to the future leasing of both properties.

School costs have risen because the public has looked to the schools for more service. To indicate the amount of increase in service provided, the following listing will indicate the new positions authorized in the 1971 budget:

Additional Personnel:

1 Assistant Principal, N.B.H.S.
5 Teachers N.B.H.S.

Summer Curriculum Workshops:

Elementary Workshop
Total Life Ed. Workshop
Secondary Workshop
2 Clerks (6 weeks each)
1 Diagnostician
2 Home Visiting Teachers for Homebound Children

3 Teachers of Emotionally Disturbed
3 Teacher Aides for Classes of Emotionally Disturbed Children
3 Adjustment Counselors
2 Nurses (Carney and NBHS)
5 Custodians (Drivers)
3 Clerks (2 Secretaries, 1 Bookkeeping-Payroll)

Several personnel problems have been solved but several are still pending. As of this date of writing we still have not resolved the question of retroactive pay during the wage-price freeze although a determination has been requested from the Pay Stabilization Board. Another perplexing problem is how to resolve fairly the grievance against 55 staff members who have failed to either join the association or pay the agency fee which is equal to the association dues. This action came about as a result of a clause in a new contract signed as of July 1, 1971 and effective until August 31, 1973. It does provide two pay raises, January and September in 1972. The Civil Service contract was also signed this year with a 6% raise as of January 1, 1971 and an 8% raise as of September 1st. However, the September 1st retroactive raise is still pending action by the Pay Stabilization Board.

This was the second year of activity of the Education Component of the Model Cities. It was for this year that the Public School Budget contained an allotment of $258,000 to the Model City funding. The following projects and their final budget will indicate the scope of the programs:

Education Coordinator & his program	$ 48,819
Lunch Program	$112,850
Pre-School Day Care	$ 40,000
In-Service Training	$123,500
Expanded School Day	$ 20,000
Youth Adjustment Counseling	$ 55,025
Teacher Aides	$156,883
Work-Study Program	$ 57,000
New School Construction	$262,500
TOTAL YEAR II	$876,577

To describe each of the above programs would take many pages and hence only a few highlights can be mentioned. Detailed reports are on file. It should be noted that the New School Construction funds have not been used to date. In other areas, we have learned much, especially in the lunch program, the work-study program and the teacher aide program. As these programs spread citywide we will have gained considerable insight. This is not to slight the other programs, such as the in-service training program which has now established a curriculum center for the training of teachers and the try-out of innovative materials. The Youth Adjustment Counseling Program has been an extension of that which was already in operation citywide but with the extra funds we were able to assign resident counselors. The Pre-School Day Program is an extension of the previously operated Pre-School (Headstart) program which was administered by the public schools. Now we are learning the problems of day care which seems to be the direction of further legislation coming from Washington.

As we look back over the year we note that Attorney Raymond Letourneau was seated on the School Committee in April to fill a vacancy existing from the previous year and caused by the resignation of the previous Vice Chairman Vincent J. Worden. Now, as we look forward to 1972 we note that we will have a new chairman ex-officio, Attorney John A. Markey, Mayor-elect and a new board member, Mrs. Rosemary Tierney, taking the place of Mrs. Rose Ferreira who chose not to run for re-election. The long and valuable service of Mrs. Ferreira will be missed by all members of the school system. She was noted for her faithful attendance and sincerity of purpose as she strove to enhance the educational welfare of the children of New Bedford for 20 years.

The Year 1972 will be a year during which several difficult and costly decisions must be made. The new high school must be opened, equipped, staffed and operated. This is something New Bedford has never done and it is inevitable that it will cost more than the operation of a high school that was purely academic and business orientated.

Another problem will be the overcrowding in certain areas of the city which may be complicated by parochial school closings. The painful decisions of double sessions, bussing to the old high school or the purchase of more relocatables must be faced. The continuing immigration and the implementation of a bi-lingual program will be another budget decision which must be faced in addition to our continuing efforts to maintain racial balance and progress on the school construction program. Further implementation of the Lunch Program will be costly in capital investment but mainly because of supervision problems.

Truly, the coming year will be a year of many decisions but truly it can be a year of many opportunities for growth.

To that end, I am sure we all will bend our energies to the fullest extent of our capabilities.

Respectfully submitted,
James R. Hayden
Superintendent of Schools

Curriculum and Instruction

ELEMENTARY

The challenge to change curriculum and instruction, - in fact, to revolutionize the entire structure of the educational process, - increases in intensity and breadth each year. Agencies such as universities, federal programs, and the news media consistently act as catalysts toward innovation and experimentation. The terminology itself, curriculum and instruction, is subject to re-examination to ascertain whether there is an inherent connotation of imposed fixed curriculum and teacher instruction rather than pupil learning and discovery.

This situation represents an opportunity, as well as a responsibility, for educators in the field to explore, analyze, and evaluate these theories and examples in the light of experience and projected new goals. Re-assessment is in order for educational philosophy, procedures, physical facilities and all of the multiple aspects which are an integral part, as education itself must be, of the total development of the child.

However, it is recognized that change is not imposed; it evolves, if it is to be meaningful and enduring. To hastily overturn the foundation of basic academic skills which are necessary to function as a communicating skilled individual in the world of work and society is to, figuratively, throw away the anchor of the ship and to float aimlessly.

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts Board of Education, in a position paper entitled "The Results Approach to Education and Educational Imperatives" in September of 1971, describes the need for change in education and proposes the "results approach" as a strategy for educational change. This approach "responds to the growing demand throughout the country for accountability in education. It calls for defining the goals and measuring the educational results achieved."

Advocates of accountability begin with behavioral objectives which appear to be rigid in their format and execution. Students are required to meet these specified objectives and are "criterion tested" for placement upon a sequential continuum. These behavioral objectives provide the "anchor" for accountability but they, themselves, must be reviewed by the administrator, teacher, and pupil for significance and relevancy to life-adjustment.

Along with responsibility for knowledge and skills, the educator should provide each learner with opportunity to expand and advance in the humanities, in individual values and attitudes. The position paper of the Massachusetts Department of Education charges the educator with this statement:

"In adition to the basic skills, knowledge in the traditional academic studies, and occupational training, we must develop the ability to use knowledge effectively, human qualities such as positive self image and attitude toward others, and civic qualities such as understanding and ethical values."

Is it possible, then, to assist the pupil in self-realization and self-actualization within the framework of accountability? The answer is definitely positive if the steps are planned carefully. Within the framework of behavioral objectives there *is* room for expansion in pupil-centered procedures, pupil and teacher creativity in reaching the objective, and innovative, non-structured methods for evaluation. Sequences of performance may also be adapted to the interest and ability of the student. The danger lies in making sweeping organizational changes before the need evolves. Purpose will dictate the time for team teaching, variations in grouping, flexible scheduling, schools without walls, and other innovative concepts.

In general, during this past year we have been occupied in preparing for the challenges ahead. At the elementary level, Miss Diane Joyce, a former member of the Massachusetts Department of Research, has been added to our staff. She is continuing the work already begun in preparing sequential objectives for reading and mathematics and we anticipate acceleration in this area. Application to the classroom will depend upon the approval for in-service time for teacher-training.

Staff

Five new staff members were added to the Department of Curriculum and Instruction:

In April: J. Lawrence McDevitt, Curriculum Coordinator
In August: Mrs. Dorothy Bertran, Language Specialist for Model Cities
Mrs. Dorothy Hunt, Reading Teacher for Model Cities
Dr. Zeida Rodriguez, Mathematics teacher for Model Cities
In December: Miss Diane Joyce, Diagnostician

Mr. McDevitt has given invaluable assistance to the Assistant Superintendent in Curriculum and Instruction, particularly in the coordination of the various high school departments for the preparation of the Guide for courses to be offered in the new high school. The areas involved in Curriculum and Instruction are comprehensive and diversified so that Mr. McDevitt will necessarily function in a number of capacities for coordination of services.

Miss Joyce, as noted above, will prepare the criteria for the individualization of learning and instruction. She will conduct in-service courses for the teachers so that they may have input, discuss interpretation and implementation, and prepare pupil profiles for diagnostic developmental procedures.

Mrs. Bertran is assisting pupils in Grade One of the Ingraham School in Model Cities to acquire verbal skills: language patterns, pronunciation, fluency, vocabulary and comprehension.

Dr. Rodriguez and Mrs. Hunt are assisting pupils in three Model Cities Schools, — Greene, Acushnet Avenue, and Carney Academy, — in mathematics and reading. The remedial services offered were needed due to the increased enrollment in these schools as a result of racial balancing in the schools.

Through the Emergency Employment Act, Mayor George Rogers allocated monies for the hiring of additional teacher-aides in the elementary schools. They have been of immeasurable assistance in overcrowded classrooms.

Curriculum: Major Disciplines

Reading: The city-wide test administered each year in Grade Three revealed encouraging results in the improvement of reading in the primary grades as a result of the transition from the look-say method to phonics which was initiated in our system three years ago. Significant gains were made in Word Knowledge, Word Study Skills, and Spelling. The gains in Comprehension evidenced a trend upward improvement but were not as significant as in the other skills; however, this points out an area where more supplementary material will be of benefit. Results of the tests administered in Model Cities in October confirm the noteworthy improvement in reading in the Primary Grades.

The Reading Committee under the chairmanship of Mrs. Stasia Gorczyca made a study of supplementary materials for the primary grades and provided the principals with annotated lists and prices.

After school hours, the Assistant Superintendent of Curriculum and Instruction held inservice meetings for reading in the primary grades. Dr. Cipione of MacMillan Company conducted two workshops for teachers in the intermediate grades.

For three weeks during July, a curriculum committee of twelve teachers, under the direction of the Assistant Superintendent of Curriculum and Instruction, compiled reference data for correlation with detailed reading skills. This provides teachers and students with materials, other than the basal texts, for individualization of instruction.

Title IV Project PEEP (A Project to Evaluate the Effectiveness of Pre-phonic Training between Kindergarten and First Grade) was completed in March. The final report is being reviewed by the Bureau of Research, Office of Education, U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. Results coroborate those found by Bond and Dykstra (USOE Project 6-1651) that "No youngster can learn to read well without first mastering the alphabet and acquiring the ability to distinguish word sounds, — skills which he should have down pat before any reading instruction is begun. "The PEEP project concentrated on mastery of decoding, involving sounds of consonants and vowels using an innovative approach geared particularly to the slow-learner. Experimental and control groups in Grade One participated. Children were taught by teacher aides who received in-service training from the Assistant Superintendent of Curriculum and Instruction.

The New Bedford Kindergarten Screening test was revised after a three-year study of results correlated with reading success in Grade One. Valid items were retained and the revised tests were given in May, 1971. These will be studied statistically for prognostic value in March of 1972 correlating with reading success. This test serves as diagnostic criteria for individualized developmental procedures in Grade One, such as Auditory and Visual Discrimination, Motor Coordination, and Verbal Skills.

Mathematics: Under the chairmanship of Miss Bette Tripp, the Mathematics Committee held three meetings evaluating new texts and manipulative materials.

Mrs. Helga Finger, math specialist in Model Cities, coordinating with the Assistant Superintendent of Curriculum and Instruction, composed a guide for Measurement consisting of Concepts and Sequential Activities.

Science: Science Coordinators, representing each elementary school, held monthly meetings and completed an inventory of science materials and equipment in the schools. A basic list of necessary supplies for science was compiled and distributed to elementary principals and teachers. This serves as a reference list for the ordering of science materials. It is recommended that a supply budget for science be established in addition to the present one for classroom paper and other supplies.

A beginning has been made at the monthly meetings in the construction of behavioral objectives in science, – goals which may be achieved through a process approach in learning.

In science Mr. McDevitt is coordinating a program with Southeastern Massachusetts University wherein science majors at the university are visiting our elementary schools at the request of individual teachers. They are assisting teachers by giving demonstration lessons and extended science experiences to pupils.

Oceanography classes were conducted for the third year at Fort Rodman for six weeks during the summer. Mr. Paul Lavasseur directs the program which has been so successful that many more boys apply for admittance to the program than funding will permit. One hundred ten students received certificates for proficiency in basic oceanographic studies. New areas of learning included field esperimentation in analysis of the wet lands and the construction of a Sea Farm in the waters adjoining the school.

Total Life Education: The concept of health, as indicated by the Constitution of the World Health Organization, is the focus of the Total Life Education program. The development of the student as an individual including his adjustment to the environment and its social forces was the subject of the Curriculum Guide (K-3) written by a committee of six teachers in July.

The Health Education Coordinators in each elementary school meet with the Health Educator once a month for inservice training. They function as resource persons for the teachers in their respective schools and act as liasons with the community health programs. Materials to augment the Curriculum Guide now in use are: the 3M Program; the Palo Alto Program, Grades Four through Six; and the Guidance Associate Service Program, Grades Kindergarten through Three.

On an experimental basis, a course entitled "Dimensions of Personality" has been initiated in one class each of Grades Four, Five and Six in the John A. Parker School. Through classroom experiences and a systematic presentation of the principles of mental health, the course gives the child insight into his emotions and behavior. Meetings with parents are scheduled and their participation is invited.

Another pilot program planned to extend to all the elementary schools is related to understanding the working community and career guidance. Academic skills, as a foundation for success in specific industries, are being explored; the type of occupations in Greater New Bedford are described through interviews with personnel; general information about the industries is collected and recorded. Goals are to make curriculum relevant to life skills and to help the student to gain a broader knowledge of his immediate environment.

Elementary French: In the Elementary French Department, three specialists have instructed 138 classes representing fourth, fifth, and sixth grades. Over a period of two years, specialists have created additional material to supplement the "Parlons Francais" program in Grade Four and the "Bonjour Line" course in Grade Five.

An introduction to reading and writing is the secondary aim of the sixth grade program. Up until the present time, the specialists have developed their own material but publishers are now recognizing the importance of this transition and it is anticipated that they will produce appropriate programs.

Instructional Media Center

The administration and faculty of the Charles S. Ashley School are in the process of converting their large auditorium into an Instructional Media Center for Creative Inquiry. The intent of such a center is to rely more on multi-media to support, complement and expand the work of the classroom.

Despite limited funding, the Ashley IMC is functioning and alive with activity. Apart from library services rendered, the center offers daily "mini-theater" presentations, sponsors guest artists and lecturers, features on-going interest centers, provides individual tutoring services, and makes an up-to-date resource area available to teachers and visiting groups. In addition, typing and Glee Club periods are conducted in the Center.

Perceptual Development

Fourteen classes were located in the Ziskind School of the Tifereth Israel Synagogue. The program moved from the Ashley School at the end of June, 1970. Enrolled in the classes including the first six grades were 11 girls and 103 boys. In addition there was a resource room at Keith Junior High School where nine students sent on from the elementary program met with a teacher for six periods a week for a one-to-one basis in small groups.

The elementary school adjustment counselor assigned to the program counseled 43 children and advised the teachers in meeting the problems. The part-time speech therapist screened all children and serviced 29 of the 55 found with speech defects. Five tutors began work in the elementary schools in October with those children who had returned to their sending schools and needed only to maintain their skills.

To unify the reading and language arts program an in-service course was given by the Director of the Perceptual Development Program for all staff teachers, aides, and tutors. In February, 1971 a class for tutors was instituted. A summer program was organized for children in the Carney Academy area.

A summary of the placement of children in June by number is as follows:

Retained in classes - 68
Returned to sending school with tutor - 29
Returned to sending school with remedial reading -8
Returned to sending school with no help - 12

Model Cities

The Assistant Superintendent in Curriculum and Instruction has spent a large percentage of time conferring with Model Cities personnel and found it necessary to curtail some of her assistance beginning in the fall of 1971 due to the pressure of other responsibilities citywide.

During the summer a three-day sensitivity workshop was held for teachers in three Model Cities Schools – the Greene, Acushnet Avenue, and Carney Academy. This was conducted by Dr. Charles Smith of Boston College and supervised by the Assistant Superintendent of Curriculum and Instruction.

Through this office Model Cities receives the following assistance in Curriculum and Instruction:

1. Approval for *prepared* plans, procedures, and evaluative measures in curriculum development, instruction, and Inservice training of teachers.
2. Provision of all Courses of Study developed through the Office of the Assistant Superintendent in Curriculum and Instruction.
3. Participation in all meetings for Science, Health, and A-V Coordinators.
4. Assistance of specialists in Art, Music, A-V, and Physical Education. (Expanded Reading, and Perceptual Dev.)
5. Meetings and assistance to all MC principals as provided for other principals in the school system.
6. Limited supervision and training for teachers in Grade One in the area of reading.
7. Training of one teacher-aide for Grade One in each school.
8. Diagnostic and remedial assistance provided through reading and math specialists for three schools.
9. Curriculum development and assistance in instruction and evaluation of instruction provided in Ingraham School by language specialist.

Recommendations

1. Of prime importance is the provision for inservice time for elementary teachers and principals outside of the Model Cities area. This is essential for the study of curriculum content, knowledge and use of materials, effective methods in the learning process, and for purposeful evaluative procedures and interpretations. Inservice sessions are now limited by negotiation and are held after the

teacher's work day is over. Timely progress in the area of curriculum and instruction is largely dependent upon inservice time.

2. Additional personnel are urgently needed in this department. The following positions should be established and filled:
    - Supervisors for the intermediate grades.
    - Supervisor for teacher-aides who have increased in number.
    - Supervisor for Total Life Program.
    - Science supervisor.
    - Instructional materials specialist.
    - English language specialists.
    - Leaders for inservice training.
    - Teacher-aides for the intermediate grades.
    - Clerk for the mechanics of curriculum production at the elementary and secondary levels.

3. The continued establishment of learning and resource centers in each school is encouraged wherever space and materials can be provided. These centers serve an economical as well as a professional purpose in that multimedia materials are collected and categorized. Thus they are accessible to all instructional personnel and students for reference and study while the space provided in the centers may be utilized for individual or group work.

4. Curriculum workshops should be planned for the summer of 1972. It is recommended that one should be in Social Studies with an emphasis upon history of minority groups. Another should be one in Total Life Education to levelize and elaborate upon the Curriculum Guide prepared this past summer.

5. Needs presented by Mrs. Luke Haran, Director of the Program for Perceptual Development area for personnel:
    - Full-time speech therapist
    - Additional tutors
    - Trained assistant for the Director to help work with supervision of tutors who are in most elementary schools and the three junior high schools

6. Elementary French: A major recommendation for this year is the designation of a supervisor for this department to act as liason with principals, administrators and department heads, and to attend to the administrative duties involved in scheduling, selection and curriculum for 148 classes in the elementary school.

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY

Art

(Summary of Report submitted by Raymond Bisaillon, Director)

There has been major concentration on a new structure for the new high school with multiple offerings. Our courses are geared for the college oriented student, for students who wish to develop in the crafts and related arts so as to go directly into industry (these courses will ultimately develop into work-study programs), for those who seek hobbies and leisure time activities and we are currently working on a program of advanced placement. All that remains at secondary level is to up-date our junior high program and to complete our high school courses for our junior high program and to complete our high school courses for 1973 and 1974.

Elementary Activities: Additional art specialists which have been obtained through the Federal Non-English Program and through the EEA '71 Act have given us the opportunity to service all classes in all areas on an every two-week basis. We have done some experimentation with team-teaching in the Bi-lingual program which has met with success. The evidence of the development of manual dexterity in grade one is most apparent since we have begun to service the kindergarten classes. There is a great improvement in the draw a man concept, motor skills as demonstrated in the Kindergarten Screening Test. Cutting skills have improved also. We are involved in an exchange of student work of the Non-English and of the Bilingual students with that of youngsters of the Portuguese mainland and islands. There are no costs involved and all details are being handled by the Galeria Acoriana de Arte-Gavea through the efforts of Mr. Rogerio Silva.

Secondary Activities: A summer curriculum committee was established and the bulk of our new high school curriculum was prepared by this group. There has been a good deal of input from present high school students, as well as from former students and all members of the department have contributed to the total program. Installation of a kiln at Normindin Junior High School has permitted the adoption of pottery as part of our design-craft program. Secondary school students have participated in several art exhibits. Of note is the Regional Scholastic Art Exhibit held in Boston in February. The high school art club sponsored a field trip to London and to the Shakespearean country during the

April vacation. More than one hundred students participated. It was most a rewarding experience and consequently a trip to Rome will be held this year.

Several students have been accepted and are currently enrolled in undergraduate work at SMU, Swain School and other colleges. Our secondary summer school program has met with the same popularity and success as in former years. *Inservice and miscellaneous*: We have had the pleasure as well as the wonderful experience of being chosen to sponsor the Kaleidoscope program offered as a public service by Hallmark Cards. Approximately 8000 students participated in this creative art workshop during its ten-day stay in New Bedford. Held at the Ashley School, this program has brought all of us much favorable publicity at both state and national levels. In fact, as a result of the workshop and of our evaluation, our students were requested to make up special projects with materials furnished us by Hallmark and these have become a permanent part of the Kaleidoscope program.

Miss Barbara Pearson, consultant for Milton Bradley Company, conducted a 15 hour workshop for teachers at the Brooks School in November. Forty-five teachers received certificates of achievement, and an additional eighteen participated on a part time basis. Several smaller inservice workshops have been held for Bi-lingual teachers and aides, Non-English teachers and aides, Workshop and Special Class teachers and for a group of teacher aides. These workshops have been held at the Brooks school during released time on Tuesday afternoons.

Involvement has been our key-word — the members of the art education staff have been and are involved in many projects in addition to their regular instructional duties . . . decorating the schools, displays, bulletin boards, school performances and programs, inter-departmental projects, updating supply requisitions are just a few. To crown all of our achievements this past year, we have had the honor of having Mrs. Marie Preece, elementary art specialist named teacher of the year and the recipient of the Philip Bronspiegel Memorial Award.

As we review the accomplishments of this past year, we offer the following recommendations:

1. Consideration of obtaining someone who could really focus on public relations for the entire school system.
2. Securing clerical help on a full time basis for the art education office to relieve pressures and to allow for

closer work with teachers and more inter-departmental approaches.

3. Securing all necessary high school art staff members for September 1972 as per the Educational Specifications for the new high school.
4. Making provisions for adequate space at the old high school for art education administrative office, teacher inservice workshop area (the present art room would be adequate for this) and for supply storage.
5. Planning so all schools will ultimately have an art room with a resident specialist. All new schools, construction of additions and remodeling should equally be serviced in this manner.
6. Securing additional elementary personnel so that each class will be serviced on a weekly basis. This will be necessary with the implementation of the Willis-Harrington Act. We are looking forward to early adoption of minimum curriculum standards since we have been advised by Dr. Neil Sullivan that action should take place early in 1972.
7. Need for expanded facilities and staff at junior high level so that curriculum offerings may be updated and in line with our new high school concepts.
8. Using some different approach to programming at elementary level to prevent conflicts with departmentalization. We must allow each child to receive the full benefits of our program, yet although we are servicing all grades, many students are removed from classes regularly for special services, tutorial work etc. and never benefit from the art experiences.
9. Consideration of the use of teacher aides in our program.

Music - Vocal

(Summary of Report submitted by Miss Janet Radcliffe, Director)

A. Elementary Schools

1. Curriculum

   Elementary music staff is assuming the task of writing guide lines that will best implement the new State Music Curriculum using the books and materials we have in our system.

2. Glee Clubs

   Rehearsals have been held once a week in the following schools and performances given:

Ashley — Operetta "Adventures of Pinocchio" and Operetta "The Drum"
Congdon — Operetta ' Snow White"
Hannigan and Taylor — Spring program and Christmas program
Hathaway — Spring program and Christmas program
Lincoln — "Spring Festival of Music" and Christmas program
Parker — Flag Day Program
Winslow — "Swing into Spring", a song — dance festival and Christmas concert
Mt. Pleasant — Christmas concert

3. Cultural Projects and Field Trips
   - a. Jan. 18 - 22 "Carnival of the Animals" — Boston Ballet in seven schools
   - b. March 20 "The Little Sweep" New England Regional Opera at Keith Junior High
   - c. May 4 — Visit to Veteran's Memorial Auditorium by 120 children from three schools to hear Rhode Island Philharmonic Orchestra
   - d. Oct. 20 - 21 — The Wheaton Trio presented six concerts in five schools.
   - e. Dec. 15 and Dec. 21 — Some students from Carney Academy and Ashley School will attend performance of "The Nutcracker Suite" by Boston Ballet.

B. Secondary Schools

1. Courses
   - a. Junior High School
     New courses were offered in an attempt to schedule Band and Chorus in the music program. Credit will be given for ninth grade electives.
   - b. Senior High School
     Course offerings remained the same as last year since our recommendation to add an instrumental music teacher was not accepted.

2. Choral Activities
   - a. Junior High School
     Students in junior high do not have chorus offered to them within the school day. Only ninth grade students have this opportunity on a limited basis. Normandin and Keith Junior Highs gave spring performances, rehearsing after school hours.

b. Senior High

Choral groups and Handbell Choir under the direction of Mrs. Heimberg continues to be a credit to New Bedford High. A few talented students auditioned for the District Concert and participated in the program last January in Somerset. In April one of our outstanding musicians, William Ward, was selected to attend the All-State Chorus in Chicopee.

Personnel: Miss Joycelyn Marcoux, vocal teacher at Keith Junior High, left to be married and was replaced by Mrs. Sally Stefanini.

Recommendations

A. Elementary Schools

We recommend adding at least two more specialists this year. This will allow for music instruction in the Non-English classes which are not now included and for the Perceptual Development school. It will also provide for approximately fifty-five more classes to be scheduled weekly.

B. Secondary Schools

1. Junior High School

   Organization and scheduling must be changed, — more space, time, and personnel, — to rectify the set fixed situation at this level if students are to receive adequate preparation for the new high school.

2. Senior High School

   With the expanded music program for the new high school we are anticipating the need for one more teacher in the Vocal Department. This will allow Music Theory, Harmony and Concert Chorale to be taught on a six-day cycle.

Music - Instrumental

(Summary of Report submitted by Roland Bessette, Director)

Elementary Schools: The string program has been expanded to include grades 3 - 6. More than one hundred pupils are participating in a learning process as regards stringed instruments. At our Annual Spring Concert, which played to a standing room only audience, various string ensembles, as well as groups from the regular instrumental rental program, performed creditably. This department firmly believes that parents for the most part are quite interested in having their children take part in a performing art as evidenced by their interest in and attendance at the afore-mentioned concert.

Concerning the instrument rental procedure we find it increasingly difficult to get parents to purchase an instrument after a successful trial period. Even renting an instrument is prohibitive in cost to many parents. The cost of instruments has risen, as have most prices, and the city's economic woes are reflected in parental reluctance to purchase or even rent an instrument.

In order to maintain some continuity in the instrumental music program we are giving a musical experience to as many pupils as is economically possible by the purchase of school-owned instruments other than strings.

Lessons have been arranged on a daily basis, not to interfere with regular school work, at the Greene, DeValles, and Congdon Schools. We feel that should this program of lessons prove successful — and we have every reason to expect that it should be — it should be extended to other schools in the system which happen to be located in poverty areas.

Junior High School

A. General Music Classes

As General Music is a required subject for all seventh grade pupils, a constant effort is being made to improve the curriculum content. Back to back classes have created opportunities for team teaching. A policy of using the film renting facilities of the Instructional Media Department has been instituted and the possibility of purchasing films is being investigated if this should prove economically feasible. The use of school-owned percussion instruments has served to make the classes more interesting since actual participation is involved.

While the department feels that all seventh graders should be required to take a General Music Class we do not think that this policy should be extended to the eighth grade which is now the case. A curriculum should be developed offering electives in Art, Music, etc. for all grades at the Junior High level, especially the eighth and ninth.

The present practice of requiring eighth grade pupils in particular to take a General Music Course is not in the best interests of the student and has in fact led to serious problems.

B. Other Activities

Further attempts have been made to schedule orchestra rehearsals with varying degrees of success. The principals have designated a weekly period during which rehearsals can be held. This has been attempted in past years since the elimination of the activity period — even to the point of rotating the designated period during a particular day. Although we have had no success with those attempts at scheduling in the past, at the present time we seem to be making a little headway with the problem, due to increased awareness and cooperation of the principals involved, to the extent that they are limited by the rigid programming schedule, and the interest and diligence of the instrumental instructors assigned to the junior high schools.

Most of the pupils involved in the activity are drawn from major subject areas. Their participation depends in large measure upon the cooperation of the classroom teachers involved. Many students who have expressed a desire to participate — on a form signed by their parents — feel, and rightly so, that they can't take time from their major subject areas to participate in an orchestra practice.

High School

As in the past the High School Band took part in school assembly programs, football games and rallies, open house, Spring Concert, civic parades, and related activities.

The Stage Band also played at special assemblies in each junior high school, including the one in Acushnet.

A new course "Orchestration", has been added to the curriculum. This course is of great benefit to those students who intend to go on to a Music School or Conservatory.

A "Listening Experiment" was tried out on a five week basis with four separate classes on an experimental and voluntary basis.

In Conclusion

Recommendations: It seems necessary at this time to again point out that while the elementary program is progressing satisfactorily, with the string program and class lessons in selected schools on school owned instruments, and while the endeavors as regards the new High School are proceeding as smoothly as possible, some thought and priority must be given to the Junior High School Program as regards curriculum and scheduling, in order to maintain continuity from the Elementary through the High School level.

Without this continuity, music offerings at the High School level will suffer regardless of the degree of excellence of the curriculum — the obvious example of this being the High School Band which, without a satisfactory Junior High Program, has dwindled in enrollment from 90 pupils to 32 pupils.

Hopefully this void in Music Education will be eliminated in the near future and students will be able to enjoy a musical experience commencing in the Elementary Schools, carrying on through their Junior High school years, and on into the High School where the curriculum can only be meaningful and beneficial if students have been prepared to take advantage of the variety of offerings.

Physical Education

(Summary of Report submitted by Joseph Rocha, Director)

Accomplishments of the past year:

1. Curriculum Guides in Elementary Physical Education have been distributed to all Principals and classroom teachers. The guides have been developed on three levels; Grades K-2, Grades 3-4, and Grades 5-6. We are now able to provide a helpful reference for those charged with interpreting the Elementary school program to parents and pupils. It should also provide all classroom teachers with a better understanding of physical education as it relates to the Elementary school.

2. Two hundred and four girls received swimming instructions in the 6th Grade Girl's Beginners Swim Program sponsored by the Department of Physical Education and conducted at the Y.W.C.A. These classes are conducted under the American Red Cross standards with qualified Water Safety instructors in charge. Thirty-seven girls qualified for the Beginners Swimming Certificate issued by the Red Cross Life Saving Corps.

3. The Intramural Sports Program was conducted in the three Junior High Schools and twenty-two Elementary Schools.

4. Our physical fitness testing program indicates that we are making some inroads on what seems to be the trend these days — low physical efficiency. Our records show a continuing improvement. A total of eighty-five boys and girls qualified and were named to the "All-American Physical Fitness Team." All were appropriately recognized with the awarding of the Presidential emblem and certificate signed by President Nixon.

5. We now have eleven Teacher Aides in our physical education program, seven in the Secondary Schools, and four in the Elementary Schools. In the Secondary Schools, the Aides have proven to be indespensable; while at the Elementary level, they are doing an excellent job, but, can never supplant the need of additional trained and certified teachers of physical education.

6. Our Annual Boy's Workshop Physical Education Program concluded with the Annual Physical Fitness Meet at Sargent Field. The United States Marine Corps Basic Fitness Test items used. All five workshops participated and a highly contested meet resulted.

The following were awarded:

1st Place — Carney Academy
2nd Place — Lincoln

Models were also awarded to the five individual high point winners.

This is a high point in our workshop program and presents a challenge to our boys. The fact that the boys identify with the Marine Corps in its basic tests, is important.

7. With the cooperation of the maintenance department, a long sought goal of this department was achieved.

We now have game lines painted on most of the hard-top surfaces of our Elementary schools. We have only to visit these schools during recess, before school or during the noon hour, to appreciate the value of this project. I might add that it has made the conduct of our physical education program a great deal easier.

8. Under the direction of Mrs. Bertha Machado and Mr. William Esancy, the Annual Field Day at Keith Junior High School proved to be a huge success. It is my expectation that Normandin and Roosevelt Junior Highs will follow the example of these two fine physical education instructors.

Many of our Elementary schools are also offering programs on physical education activities. It was obvious that these programs were very well received by parents and neighbors.

9. This year the "in" sport is – Hockey. To meet this demand, the Physical Education Department has supplied every Elementary School with a Cosom Safe-T-Play Hockey Kit. Designed primarily for grass surface or indoor play, this equipment is deemed safest for elementary play.

These are but a few of our major accomplishments. There are many areas that benefited from our program and the personnel connected with it. Our physical education instructors were called upon on numerous occasions to assist in preparing special programs such as – dance exhibitions, play days, grand marches, etc.

Recommendations:

1. The following recommendations are being repeated with the knowledge that the Administration, and particularly, Dr. Mahon, the Assistant Superintendent of Schools in charge of Curriculum, is aware of the problems and is making every effort to correct them. Meanwhile, the problems still exist to a great extent:

A. For grades K - 6, a minimum standard for physical education of ninety minutes per week, in three time timesblocks of thirty minutes each. This physical education time should be exclusive of recess, supervised play, etc. Also, it should not be "tied in" with – milk distribution, health, first aid, going to the basement, etc. It should be a physical education period in its full meaning – warm ups, story plays, stunts and tumbling, lead-up games, rhythms, self-testing activities and physical fitness – all the categories that make up a meaningful physical education program, not just games.

B. All teachers should be required to remain with their classes when the special teacher conducts a demonstration lesson. (We have made some gains on this point.)

C. All classes should be permitted to have their physical education period out-of-doors when the weather permits.

This occurs particularly at the 4th - 6th grade level and developed as the result of some upper classes having what appeared to be a free recess period in the guise of physical education. This I do not condone.

2. Additional recommendations for consideration:

A. Utilize the gymnasiums in our Junior High Schools for the full 30 periods per week by adding additional certified personnel to teach physical education during the periods that are unassigned in order to allow for planning periods. I have requested this in my budget request for personnel.

B. Continue the use of full time teacher aides in the Junior High Schools and consider the use of teacher aides in our High School Program. This is also requested in my budget.

C. We are in serious need of additional personnel on the Elementary level. Several years ago, we were able to visit *each* classroom once every two weeks. We can no longer do this with our present staff of four instructors. We need one more instructor to return to the "once every two weeks" schedule and at least four additional instructors to comply with the forthcoming State Guidelines which will require that a *certified* teacher visit each classroom once per week. This will require a staff of nine special teachers of physical education.

D. That the School Department acquire (or arrange with the Department of Public Works, City of New Bedford) a paint striper, so that all "hard top" surfaces in our Public School playards may be lined for games and activities and that this project be maintained.

E. That a policy be adopted on the Junior High School level, that, — no practice for the school's varsity athletic teams be permitted until one hour after the close of school. This will apply *only* when there appears to be a conflict as to the use of practice fields or baseball courts. I suspect that this ruling would apply during the winter season only, for the most part.

I find that many School Systems have this type of ruling and I am quite sure that participation in our intramural program will increase and remain constant once we can assure our students that they can expect regular weekly opportunities to participate, rather than a spasmodic schedule, as is now the case.

The starting time for intramurals would be at 2:40 P.M. each and every day except when varsity games are scheduled at home. All varsity practice would start at 3:45 P.M.

F. When an opening occurs in the staff at Brooks School, consideration should be given to a male teacher who would be interested in conducting an Intra-mural Program. At the present, we have the facilities, but we are unable to conduct a program because of the lack of personnel.

G. Lastly — with the opening of our new high school in 1972, the Department of Physical Education will do its utmost to create and conduct a program of physical education that will do justice to a physical education complex that is second to none.

My strongest recommendation is, that — the full complement of instructors that I have asked for in my budget request, will be granted.

Instructional - Media

(Summary of Report submitted by Gordon Johnson, Director)

Introduction: There is far greater degree of awareness among teachers and students today as to potential of audio-visual instructional media. They are conscious of the fact that media convey information, affect the message, control what is learned and establish the learning environment.

Quality education requires media personnel in sufficient numbers and with specialized competencies. It calls for resources in great quantity and many forms. It needs facilities of adequate size and functional design. Today educators, school boards and other citizens realize that educational programs of vitality, worth, and significance to students and to society depend upon excellent media services and resources in the schools.

The Year in Review: Bringing home to the teachers the message of what A-V instructional media can do for the classroom became a reality for some segments of our staff as we participated in a series of inservice workshops beginning in the spring and continuing throughout October, November and December. Teachers of Grades 4-5-6 in Model Cities Schools, Workshop and Special Classes in those schools, teachers in the Thompson St. and Immaculate Conception Schools and Teacher-aides in the Expanded Reading Program were all included.

It was decided to move the Instructional Media Center from the Carney Academy to a more central location with expanded facilities at the Parker School. Cooperation from the Superintendent, Principal, Maintenance Foreman and custodians in making the IMC operational has been outstanding! Our incidence of visitation by teachers, department heads, directors and IM Coordinators has increased to a remarkable degree.

Last spring we introduced the N.E.E.D. Program (National Environmental Education Development) to the New Bedford Public Schools. A pioneer venture for us, this proposal involved teachers of elementary upper grades visiting the Cape Cod National Seashore with their classes for a week-long stay, the purpose being to develop greater awareness of the students' natural and social environment through an interdisciplinary approach and actual working and living together.

The need for greater environmental awareness is only too apparent as we look around us. Support for the above project was given by Superintendents, principals, teachers, parents and students. Model Cities listened to our proposal and considered it worthwhile enough to include in their budget and spent considerable time and effort to bring it to fruition. Mr. Yohai and his staff are to be commended in this regard. It is anticipated that the Environmental Education Act may reduce our costs considerably in 1972. I recommend that the Federal Coordinator and Model Cities consider this seriously.

Needs and Recommendations: One of the greatest immediate needs of this department is an increase in our work force. Justification for our request for a clerk and media specialist is on file in the Superintendent's office. Until these positions are filled we will be unable to carry on the many programs and services that should be provided by an Instructional Media Services Department for a school population the size of ours.

We do hope that strong support can again be secured for our operational budget and requests for new and replacement equipment. Both are vital to the success of our endeavor. As was the case last year, all requests for A-V instructional media have been channeled through this department. It is our hope that we can make up for some of the staggering losses of A-V equipment last year and continue our building program which is attempting to implement NEA and ALA standards in the near future.

In retrospect 1971 will be remembered by this department as the year when a vast amount of time, effort and energy was expended in the direction of the new high school. Specifications for new equipment and A-V materials were prepared; countless meetings were attended in which proposals for new curricula were advanced; and finally details on job specifications, responsibilities, work flow, and operation of the Instructional Media Center were worked out. This involved coordination among principals, directors and department heads. We look forward to the time when the results of the above tasks will begin to bear fruit as we begin operation of a genuine, high quality and truly comprehensive media center combining library and audio-visual services.

SECONDARY

JUNIOR HIGH

The opportunity to institute major revisions in the Junior High School curriculum has not been possible due to the lack of additional classroom space and the teaching personnel to staff the rooms. Expenditures at the high school and elementary level have necessitated a postponement of construction of Junior High School facilities. However, in the near future additional space and personnel must be added to continue the development of the Jr. High Curriculum.

Working within the limitations imposed by available facilities and personnel allocations, some curriculum developments have occurred at the Jr. High level. The Mathematics Department has been endeavoring to provide courses for students at levels which are based on the pupil's individual mathematical understanding and skills. The Social Studies Department has revised the course content of the offerings at grade 7 and 8 and has begun to develop course offerings for ninth grade which are more interest oriented than the courses offered in the "tract" system. In English, several internal changes have been made in courses where units on communication and special language skills were substituted for the traditional coursework. Staff members of the English department, as well as other departments, were provided with an opportunity to experiment with new materials that have become available. The items which prove their appropriateness and efficiency will gradually take the place of older, outmoded material. In Foreign Languages, a major step forward was taken to satisfy the special interests and ability of students by allowing students to be placed by "level of proficiency". In Science, several new courses were added and extensive amounts of equipment purchased to allow the department to keep abreast of modern techniques in laboratory experiments and demonstrations. In Business Education, the recommendation of adding typing for grade 9 has had to be tabled because of the lack of space, yet this is a goal. In Home Economics and Industrial Arts, several courses were developed whereby students exchanged classrooms to experiment with courses traditionally offered only to male or female students. It was possible to visit the areas and observe young ladies diligently endeavoring to construct an item in the word working shop, while the boys were enjoying cookies and brownies that they had baked themselves. Opportunities for careers in Industrial Art and Home Economics were pointed out to pupils by community minded individuals who visited the schools to acquaint the students with vocational employment in the area.

Curriculum planning in the Junior High School has not, however, been waiting for construction of additional space. Regular meetings of the administrative personnel are being held to discuss the areas in which changes can be made at this time. Serious consideration is being given to the possible adoption of a "keysort" system to individualize the programs of every student in one of the Junior High Schools, Roosevelt, as an experiment to determine if it would be beneficial and feasable in the remaining schools. Faculty members of the Junior Highs have been given released time this year for the first time so that they meet as a group to discuss areas of mutual concern and interest. Significant progress has been made in determining areas of concern and the resulting discussion have provided several possible solutions and recommendations for action.

SENIOR HIGH

Central to the expanded opportunity offered to the youth of this city by the construction of a modern high school is CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION. The underlying philosophy promises to meet the challenges of an unpredictable tomorrow; the range of courses has been planned to account for the diversified interests and abilities of the students; and personnel will be added for the implementation of programs that represent new heights in education in the Commonwealth.

A Curriculum Committee met once a week during the past year with the following items included on its agenda:

- Objectives
- Basis for awarding credits
- Graduation requirements
- Advanced placement
- Use of "unstructured" time
- Coordination of disciplines
- Inservice
- Student Guide booklet
- Format of Course Outlines

- Coordination with the following:
  - Model Cities Work Study Program
  - Junior Achievement
  - Summer Workshops
  - Summer School
  - Adult Education
  - English as a Second Language Program

Students are now consulting with their parents, classroom teachers and the guidance counselors to select course offerings consistent with educational goal. These choices are selected from a booklet prepared by the office of Curriculum and Instruction with the assistance of the Curriculum Committee.

The Directors and Department Heads have provided the framework for a curriculum which will utilize the new building to the maximum degree realistically possible at this time. The curriculum makes use of many educational experiences that were impossible in the "old" building due to limitations of space. The addition of the Home Economics and Industrial Arts Departments, the expansion of the Physical Education, Art, and Music Education Departments, the interdisciplinary approaches in academic and non-academic areas, and new opportunities for team teaching experiences will undoubtedly provide enriched educational opportunities for the student body.

I should like to commend the Curriculum Committee, and the teachers who have assisted in the work and decision-making within the department for their untiring efforts in the production and compilation of this proposed Secondary Curriculum.

Respectfully submitted by:

Florence L. Mahon, Ed. D.
Assistant Superintendent for
Curriculum and Instruction

PERSONNEL

The number of people working for the New Bedford Schools is increasing at a faster and faster rate each year. In fact, far more new people were hired this past year than in any year in the history of the New Bedford Schools.

In addition to the normal turnover that would naturally be expected in the fourth largest school system in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, we have had several massive programs that had to be staffed immediately and almost without warning.

The hundreds of employees on the Federally funded summer programs could not be hired until the eleventh hour because there was some serious doubt of the certainty or manner of funding. The burning of the Knowlton School required the hiring of 52 watchmen on an emergency basis. That same fire also required the transfer of the Knowlton Staff to permanent positions in other schools.

The watchmen were without supervision for the first six months so the personnel department had to assume the training, assigning and supervision of the fifty-two men for the entire period. This included many hours of night work since these men work throughout the night, holidays and weekends.

The Emergency Employment Act required the hiring of 35 aides, five teachers and six clerks – sometimes at a near emergency pace. The Model Cities programs, the other Federally funded programs and those programs required by emergency conditions, continue to grow in number and in difficulty. The number and complexity of personnel problems grows every day. Each new program and each new aide leaves another loose end that cannot be properly tied – but which must be secured.

Personnel records in a complicated system with large numbers of interlocking and interweaved programs must be kept in far greater detail. For example, during the past year we have had aides working the following categories:

Model Cities
Physical Education
Emergency Employment Act
English as a Special Language
Bi-Lingual Education
Pupil Transfer
Knowlton Racial Balance
Lunch
Breakfast
Perceptual Development
Pre-school
Curriculum — Grade 1
Expanded Curriculum
Bus Aides
RAP Program
Special Classes
E. D. Program
etc.

Some schools have at least one aide from more than a half-dozen different programs in that same building. Many of these aides are working different hours and under different directors. One small elementary school (Ingraham) has at least 35 different employees.

Evaluation is an essential part of personnel work. Individual personnel folders containing the evaluations of each teacher were never kept before this year. Similar record folders should be kept for aides and other employees. An evaluation form has been developed on an experimental basis for use with the watchmen while the form used for the evaluation of teachers is under study by a special committee formed exclusively for that purpose. Although this committee has been working since last Spring, many more months will be needed before an acceptable form is developed. Meanwhile, of course, we will continue to use the present evaluation form.

The form for evaluating substitutes has been in use for some years and is adequate for the present time, although we will experiment with a new one this year. A standard form should be developed for the evaluation of the growing number of teacher aides.

The personnel department is responsible for the assignment of the growing number of substitutes that are needed each year. Good substitutes are in very short supply and we are constantly seeking quality people.

It might be noted at this point that here is only one man and one secretary responsible for this vast and growing personnel area. There is no way that two people can begin to cope adequately with the complexities involved. The proper screening and evaluation of personnel is a vital area that should not be minimized. The supply of certified teachers in many academic areas, far exceeds the demand. In special areas, however, extensive recruiting is essential. Unfortunately, shortages of teachers in some of the special areas will continue for sometime.

The task that immediately concerns us all at this time is the staffing of the New Bedford High School. We will intend to approach this task with total dedication.

Respectfully submitted,

Edmond P. Donlan
Assistant Superintendent

SPECIAL SERVICES

I. OBJECTIVES OF SPECIAL SERVICES

A. The continued enrichment of a pupil-centered program.

B. An active role in the development and growth of the whole child.

C. Cooperative assistance to all school personnel in meeting the individual pupil needs which cannot be fully served in the regular classroom setting.

D. Maximum use of all existing special services in the New Bedford Public Schools to enable each child to function to his fullest capacity in the educational and social environment.

II. ACCOMPLISHMENTS - 1971

The individual needs of pupils with special problems in the New Bedford Public Schools are served by one hundred twenty-five special teachers and specialists assigned to the various areas included in the scope of Special Services . . . . Guidance and Placement, Pupil Personnel Services, Health and Hygiene, Special Classes for the Mentally Retarded, School Attendance, Programs for the Visually Handicapped, Physically Handicapped, Auditorily Impaired, Emotionally Disturbed, and Home Classes.

A. GUIDANCE AND PLACEMENT

1. NEW BEDFORD HIGH SCHOOL GUIDANCE

a. Resignation of Mr. Arthur Walsh as counselor to return to his former position as English teacher at New Bedford High School and the subsequent transfer of Mr. Edward Burke from Roosevelt to the High School Guidance Office.

b. Assignment of Counselors for duty one week prior to the opening of school and one week following the closing of class sessions in June . . . . providing greater efficiency in handling transfer students, program changes and conflicts.

c. Utilization of the Walk-in Service instituted in 1971 to handle emotional stresses, drug-related difficulties, and other student crises away from the central guidance office.

d. Ninth grade orientation whereby two Senior High School counselors visit each Junior High School to prepare incoming tenth graders for transition to the Senior High School Program.

e. Personal visits of counselors to the Thompson Street and Immaculate Conception Schools to assist students in the Non-English Speaking Program in planning their individual programs at New Bedford High School.

f. Participation in Curriculum Planning for the new high school with Dr. Mahon, high school administrators, directors, and department heads.

g. Approximately 9,154 individual student interviews, 631 parental contacts, completion of one, two, and five-year follow-up studies of graduates.

h. Participation in placement of students in full-time and part-time employment, and coordination with Model Cities Work-Study Program.

2. JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL GUIDANCE

a. Transfer of Mr. Edward Burke from Roosevelt Junior High School Guidance to New Bedford High School.

b. Appointment of Mrs. Nancy Lant, English teacher at Keith Junior High School to Roosevelt Junior High School Guidance.

c. Approximately 10,200 individual interviews conducted by the nine junior high school counselors, 76 home visits, 990 parental contacts in school.

d. Utilization of community agencies such as Child and Family Service, Model Cities, Onboard, Neighborhood Youth Corps, New Bedford Mental Health Clinic, Massachusetts Rehabilitation Commission, Psychiatric Consultation Service.

e. Sixth grade orientation by Junior High School Counselors who visited the twenty-six elementary feeder schools and six parochial schools.

f. Ten-week orientation period for seventh grade students, twenty-nine week group guidance class program for eighth grade students, and programming of ninth grade students for tenth grade placement at the High School.

B. HEALTH AND HYGIENE

1. Appointment of Mrs. Marilyn C. Pacheco as school nurse, replacing Mrs. Alice E. Woodacre who resigned to accept a position at New Bedford Vocation High School.
2. Participation of department personnel in implementing new regulations pertaining to vision, minimal cerebral dysfunction, emotionally disturbed educational program, classes for the mentally retarded, programs for the physically handicapped.
3. Involvement of specialists in this area in the activities of the health educators and the development of the Total Life Education Program.
4. Cooperation in the orientation of school personnel to the interim drug policy developed in 1970 and subsequent handling of drug-related cases with the school adjustment counselors and school administrators.

C. HOME INSTRUCTION

1. 56 long and short-term physically ill pupils instructed by two home teachers serving the needs of the students who cannot attend regular classes due to illness . . . . 31 of these pupils were discharged prior to the end of the school year in June, 1971.
2. Appointment of Mr. Dale Kimball as third teacher for home instruction in September, 1971 . . . . enabling the staff to provide service to the home-bound pupil to meet the minimum state requirement of five hours of formal instruction per week for each student . . . during the period of confinement.

D. PUPIL PERSONNEL SERVICES

1. AUDIOMETRY AND LIP READING
    a. Resignation of Miss Judy McCorkle in June, 1971, and subsequent appointment of Mr. Andrew McClure as audiometrist in September, 1971.

b. Administration of Massachusetts Hearing Test to 11,151 pupils in thirty elementary schools and three junior high schools. Five per cent or 559 of these students failed the individual pure tone test and were referred to otologists or family physicians.

c. Auditory training and speach reading lessons provided once a week in most cases to 13 profoundly hard of hearing pupils who wear hearing aids.

d. 265 Wepman Auditory Discrimination Tests administered as part of the screening procedure for candidates for the Perceptual Development Program.

2. EVALUATION – EDUCATIONAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL

a. Citywide testing programs administered to 952 Grade 10 Students, 1,123 Grade 8 students, 1,204 sixth graders, 1,322 Grade 3 pupils, and 1,188 kindergarten children.

b. Individual psychological examinations administered to 162 candidates for remedial reading, 147 students with various learning problems, 285 candidates for placement in the Perceptual Development Program and 75 enrichment class candidates in the elementary schools.

c. Scoring and processing of test data for department testing programs in the secondary schools, special achievement testing requested by elementary school principals and teachers.

d. Preparation of statistical summaries and related data in conjunction with the citywide testing programs.

3. REMEDIAL READING

a. 592 active cases in Grades 1 through 6 in the elementary grades. 26.2% of these students were discharged at the end of the school year because they were reading at actual grade level or beyond

b. 268 students in the Junior High Schools enrolled in remedial reading classes including 187 in Grade 7, 78 in Grade 8, and 3 in Grade 9.

c. 70 students in Grades 10,11, and 12 served by the reading laboratory at New Bedford High School

4. SCHOOL ADJUSTMENT COUNSELING

a. Appointment of Mr. Leo L'Homme to position left vacant when Mr. Thomas Ingham became director of the department.

b. Resignation of Mr. Harry Kummer to accept position as Assistant Principal of Carney Academy.

c. Subsequent appointments of Mrs. Barbara Belanger, Miss Olive Harris, Miss Cheryl Spungin, Mr. Eugene DesLandes, and Mr. Ralph Wall as school adjustment counselors filling three newly created positions in September, 1971, Mr. Kummer's former position, and Mr. Ronald Ponte who was assigned as counselor for the bussing program students.

d. Appointment of Mr. Martin Walsh and Mr. Jeffrey Twarog, Model Cities' counselors whose activities are coordinated with those of the counselors serving children in the remaining schools in the city.

e. 806 active cases served during 1971; of this number 494 are continued cases, while 312 were discharged.

5. SPEECH THERAPY

a. Resignation of Miss Lois Turoff to be married, Mrs. Rene Salon Hahn, and Mrs. Deborah Wesson who were moving away from the area during the summer of 1971.

b. Subsequent appointments of Miss Claire Giovanniello, Miss Catherine Harkins, Mrs. Voegtlin, and Mr. Jonathan Backstrom to fill the three vacancies caused by resignations, and the position left vacant in speech therapy when Mr. Paul Operach transferred from speech therapy to audiometry and lip reading in September, 1972.

c. Appointment of Miss Vicki Lerner to replace Miss Catherine Harkins who resigned in November, 1971.

d. 516 students received speech therapy during the year. 24% of the cases were discharged in June, 1971. Predominant speech defects are lisping and articulatory difficulties which constitute 79% of the total case load.

E. SPECIAL CLASSES FOR THE MENTALLY RETARDED

1. Appointment of Mr. Walter Sawicki as home teacher for the mentally retarded pupils unable to profit from a full-time program in the regular classes.
2. Appointments of Mrs. Claudette Roussel to the Carney Academy to replace Mr. Robert Dugas who was appointed as Itinerant Teacher for the Visually Handicapped children in New Bedford.
3. Appointment of Mrs. Catherine Wilson to replace Miss Dorothy Tattersall who retired from the special class at the John B. DeValles School.
4. Appointment of Mr. John MacBain to replace Mr. Sawicki at the Clifford School Workshop Class.
5. Appointment of Mrs. Elaina O'Neil Lovett as teacher of the Trainable Class at the Ashley School in September, 1971.
6. Expansion of Trainable Class to full day sessions at John B. DeValles School with Mrs. Phyllis Hoines as teacher.
7. Cooperation of department personnel with Rainbow House — sponsored work-study program involving training in food service, maintenance skills, and housekeeping activities for forty-four students in the classes for the retarded in the New Bedford Public Schools.

8. Special Education Placement Counselor's activities in 60 agency contacts, 84 industrial contacts, placement of 5 students in full-time employment, 2 in Vocational High School Evening Program, 8 in work-experience program involving private industry.

F. SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE HANDICAPPED

1. EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED

a. Establishment of Classes for the Emotionally Disturbed at the Parker, Mt. Pleasant, and Roosevelt Junior High Schools . . . . providing service for thirty-two pupils with moderate to severe emotional problems in four classes operated under state guidelines.

b. Appointment of three aides to serve the classes and the assignment of Mr. Ralph Tremblay to serve as counselor for the three new groups and the existing class at the Jireh Swift School.

c. Appointment of Miss Frances Winterson, and Miss Christine Romanowiscz as new teachers of emotionally disturbed children.

2. HEARING HANDICAPPED

a. Appointment of Mrs. Linda Huston as teacher of the Class for the Hearing Handicapped to succeed Mrs. Susan Old who left the area.

b. Assignment of Mrs. Barbara Medeiros as aide in the class which serves six pupils.

3. PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED

a. Appointment of Miss Claudia Gordon as teacher of the physically handicapped at the Isaac H. Schwartz Rehabilitation Center as of September, 1971. Miss Gordon resigned in November, 1971 and has been replaced by Miss Ann Moran who is serving as substitute teacher pending state approval of the class and program.

4. VISUALLY HANDICAPPED

    a. Retirement of Miss Myrtle Chace as teacher of the Sight-Saving Class at the Hosea M. Knowlton School.

    b. Replacement of the Class by an itinerant program for the Visually Handicapped serving 28 pupils in regular classes throughout the city directed by Mr. Robert Dugas who was appointed as teacher in this program in September, 1971.

III. RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE FUTURE

A. GUIDANCE

1. Elimination of rigid scheduling of Grade Eight Group Guidance Classes to flexible sessions throughout the school year to assure more balanced and individual attention for all pupils.

2. Addition of six Guidance Counselors to staff the new high school in September, 1972 to allow each counselor to follow one class through its three grades ten through twelve, providing greater service to the individual student.

3. Appointment of an additional placement counselor to implement the establishment of a Career resource Center in the high school and to promote personal contacts with prospective employers in the community

B. HEALTH AND HYGIENE

1. Closer coordination with existing special services within the school to guarantee maximum service to each child in our schools.

2. Appointment of two aides to assume some of the responsibilities in the Vision Testing program to release the nurses to work more professionally with the school children.

C. HOME INSTRUCTION

1. Assignment of children with emotional disturbances to a teacher for the emotionally disturbed at the secondary level, releasing the home teachers to work with home-bound physi-

cally handicapped children in a more concentrated manner as advised by the state department of education.

D. PUPIL PERSONNEL SERVICES

1. Expansion of physical space for office facilities for this department which is presently housed in a small classroom in the high school.
2. Employment of one additional full-time clerk-typist to serve the clerical needs of the thirty-three specialists in this department.
3. Appointment of three additional remedial reading teachers (one for each Junior High School) to serve the needs of students with reading difficulties. At the present time one teacher is assigned in this capacity at each of the three schools.
4. Addition of one more teacher of remedial reading to serve the high school. One teacher in the present high school serves in this capacity, while many students with reading difficulties at the secondary level remain without additional remedial service.

E. SPECIAL CLASSES FOR THE MENTALLY RETARDED

1. Extension of all Trainable Classes to full-day programs necessitating the hiring of an additional teacher in this field.
2. Establishment of a Class for the Mentally Retarded Non-English pupils.
3. Appointment of two additional teachers of the mentally retarded to serve in the two classes scheduled to begin in the new high school in September, 1972. This represents an extension of the city's program for the mentally retarded at the high school level for the first time in New Bedford.

F. SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE HANDICAPPED

1. Continued integration of handicapped children into the regular school program where they can

benefit from services in art, music, physical education, and other services.

2. Appointment of a teacher for emotionally disturbed students at the secondary level. The present program covers all elementary grades and the junior high school area.

3. Assignment of two additional teacher aides in the program for the emotionally disturbed as prescribed by the department of education's guidelines.

G. SPECIAL REQUESTS

1. Assignment of a clerk to the Assistant Superintendent in charge of Special Services.

2. Long-range planning in the eventual placement of all specialists, confidential files, and special service data into a central location . . . . a special service center.

Respectfully submitted,

Lucille R. Caron

Assistant Superintendent —
Special Services

NEW BEDFORD HIGH SCHOOL

Perhaps the most significant change that occurred this year at New Bedford High School was the successful transition from traditional to computerized scheduling. The master schedule is the foundation of the secondary school. As goes the master schedule, so goes the school, and hence, the enhancement or lessening of the effectiveness of the educational program. The master schedule brings teachers, students, physical facilities, time and materials together for the greatest possible effectiveness in providing an educational program.

Utilizing the Stanford School Scheduling System (4S) techniques, the master schedule was computer generated, thus achieving a programming sophistication of the most advanced state which allowed for full implementation of the House Plan as envisioned for the new school.

Other preparations for occupying the new school in September 1972 included the development of an entirely new curriculum in all disciplines both academic and arts, the completion of the course catalog, the implementation of a "released time" program to provide for in-service activities of the faculty, full-time release of Department Heads from teaching assignments, assignment of the fourth Assistant Principal, finalization of the Group II (furniture) equipment decisions and development of plans and administrative systems to make the new school functional.

English Department

As with all Departments, the English Department, during the 1970-71 school year, intensified its preparation for the coming event — the opening of the new High School in September of 1972. Mainly, the preparation was in the area of curriculum, where eight new language arts courses — of semester length — were implemented, and where plans were made to proliferate the number of these special courses for the following year. Moreover, a decision was made to arrange the entire Program of Studies in English in the form of *paired semester* courses, with no more "track" designations or implications, and with no more distinctions as to *grade* (grade 10, 11, etc.). This decision was not to be implemented in its entirety until the 1972-73 school year, when the transfer to the new High School takes place.

Consequently, Department meetings and "released time" sessions and smaller gatherings of English teachers were devoted, mostly, to the *writing of a new curriculum,* in semester packages. The major amount of curriculum writing was accomplished by the English Faculty, meeting together, but broken down into committees charged with specific tasks. All curricula were brought to near-completion by a group of five English teachers who met for three weeks in the summer of 1971 and, with clerical assistance, completed the task. It is worth noting that, on several occasions, a committee of English teachers met with various segments of the student body to discuss student suggestions regarding curriculum.

During the 1970-71 year, the Free Reading Program (involving the use of classroom libraries) was implemented. Seven English teachers — in a pilot attempt — exposed their students to the "free reading" concept . . . . informal, uncoerced. At the end of the year, questionnaires were distributed to all students and English teachers participating in the Program. The results were tabulated as a kind of evaluation of the Program, and these results are being submitted to the School Committee for analysis and interpretation.

For the first time in several years, the English Department held a week's Book Fair. Much interest was demonstrated by students who purchased paperback books in significant numbers. The Fair was sufficiently successful to make it an annual institution in the future. As a result of this manifestation of an interest in books, the English Faculty voted to reconstitute the Summer Reading Program (which had been gradually deteriorating in effectiveness and participation). Summer reading book lists were completely revised and issued to students.

In mimeograph form, a school literary "magazine" was published by one of the Honors English classes — twice during the year. Contributions in the form of poems, brief essays, dramatic sketches, and short, short stories were solicited from the student body as a whole, and the best items were printed. The publication — Apple Soup by name — contained much commendable literary material.

Re-Statement of Department Objectives

In keeping with the newly-conceived educational philosophy of the secondary schools, the English Department attempts to provide training in the skills of language and exposure to aesthetic and social concepts which should assist students in "finding themselves", in making choices, in gaining greater efficiency and in identifying themselves with their fellowmen. The road to all these goals is through the study of language — through reading, discussion and performing skills — through communication and expression.

Recommendations

1. That funds be allocated, in greater amounts, to the in-service training of English teachers.

2. That curriculum change become an *annual* feature, as experience results in refinement and clarification of educational materials and procedures.

Mathematics Department

Education is caught up, today, in the social revolution that is so apparent in this rapidly changing world. New ideas involving every facet of the educational process are multiple — new ideas to be investigated, implemented, evaluated and and then retained or discarded according to their relative values in keeping with the school philosophy and the needs of the student body. The reality of the new high school has afforded us the space and facilities to break away from tradition and experiment with these innovative ideas.

To follow up the curriculum revisions in the mathematics program decided upon last year, the department teachers have been busy working on course outlines and evaluating new texts. Three new courses have been planned. Two will meet the needs of the college bound students who wish to enrich their background with mathematical concepts outside the regular four year sequence, and/or who are interested in pursuing individual study in an area of special interest. The third will concentrate on aspects of a mathematical nature supporting the vocational arts courses offered in the new expanded program for grades 10-12.

With the help of the NDEA Title III funds, a computer calculator was acquired. It is expected that this machine will be utilized for instructional purposes in programs at all the various levels of competency.

The Instructional Media Center supplied the department with additional projectuals keyed to particular mathematical concepts, and also with film strips with tapes, a new medium to be explored as we endeavor to up-date the teaching methods.

Recommendations:

That plans for an Advanced Placement Program in mathematics be initiated next year at the eighth grade level with a first year algebra course.

Social Studies Department

Goals

As in the past, the members of the Social Studies Department in grades seven through twelve involved themselves in a host of educational activities. Concerted effort was expended in curriculum analysis at all levels coupled with a continuing study of the most innovative teaching methods available. Basic to all of these efforts was the desire on the part of the staff to promote the best possible education for the youth of New Bedford. A review of the most salient activities of the year is listed in the following report:

Personnel

The 1970-1971 school year witnessed several changes within the department.

Mr. John F. Robinson, dedicated Department Head from 1963-1970, was appointed Assistant Principal at Normandin Junior High School. Mr. Robinson was succeeded by Mr. Joseph L. McDevitt, who was subsequently elevated to the position of Curriculum Co-ordinator in the Spring of 1971. On June 14, 1971, Mr. Frederick Cole, a teacher in the Department since 1959, was named as Department Head.

Two veteran members of the department staff retired during the year — namely, Miss Anna M. Driscoll and Mr. Stephen Doherty. In addition to the retirement of these prominent educators, another senior staff member, Mr. Alden Taylor, was appointed to the Assistant Principalship of the Roosevelt Junior High School.

Ronald Dow and Frank Motta were transferred from Normandin and Keith Junior Highs to fill vacancies at the high school level.

The department was indeed fortunate to add the teaching services of Mrs. Jane Waters and Mr. Henry James as visiting lecturers in Afro-American History.

Curriculum

In an attempt to promulgate the educational experiences to be offered at the new high school, the department volunteered to serve as an experimental department in 1971-1972 school year. To expedite this task, the staff participated throughout 1970-1971 in extensive meetings both within and beyond the usual school day. During the progress of these meetings, course offerings were *reviewed* and *revised* into semester offerings. Such approaches as the use of the inquiry method, topical studies, and the use of inter disciplinary method were analyzed in detail.

In order to expedite these curriculum changes, the department decided to innovate by allowing students to select their own courses regardless of career objectives. Within the Social Studies Department, students will not be required to take General, Business, or College offerings. This decision was reached because of the awareness of the staff to student desire of more freedom and flexibility in course selection.

During the released time sessions which were instituted during 1971, teachers participated in hours of intensive study of curriculum revision. Several teachers in the department were able to take advantage of released days to develop interdisciplinary courses in English and History, but due to budgetary limitations this was not possible for all members of the department.

Special Department Functions and Activities

Two assemblies were presented by the department to the students at the high school during the year. The first program featured a lecture enhanced with illustrated prints on the subject "Lincoln, Frederick Douglas and the Road to War in New Bedford". The second was a Law Day program.

Several members of the department attended the American Historical Association Convention held in Boston. This was an outstanding opportunity for the teachers to mingle with eminently renowned historians, to examine current historical material, and to attend workshop sessions. Also several members attended the Massachusetts Council of Teachers of Social Studies.

In July Mr. Frederick Cole, the newly elected Department Head, participated in an intensive three week workshop in Instructional Leadership given at the University of Connecticut. The primary emphasis of the workshop was to evaluate the role of the Department Head in the Secondary School, and this study proved to be highly enlightening.

Recommendations:

1. A clerk-typist to assist the department heads

2. Several teacher aides to be added to the staff to assist in the preparing of teaching materials and to assist in group work.

3. It is hoped that more money will be appropriated for films and multi media techniques for the department library.

4. Consider the possibility of providing additional in-service time so that the department head may instruct the new teachers in more innovative techniques.

Science Department

Science is not a mere collection of facts and formulas to be memorized and cast aside forgotten, but rather a tool to be used and applied by the members of society for the technical and social advancement of all of mankind. With this in mind the members of the science department during the past year have worked on adding to an expanding curricula, improving laboratory techniques, and evaluating new experiences that will help the student relate to his environment and ultimately appreciate that environment.

A major problem in the progress of the traditional chemistry course has been that the algebra involved slows down the pace of instruction considerably. Math Oriented Chemistry was instituted to attain a homogeneous grouping of students who enjoyed mathematics thus alleviating the problem previously mentioned. The student upon completion of the course should find himself prepared to take college achievement tests, study physics or biology and be able to continue in physical science on a college level. Mr. George Goodfellow, a chemistry teacher at the High School, is to be commended for the development implementation, and success of the course.

Biology II, an in-depth study of biochemistry and comparative anatomy, instituted a year and a half ago, has proven highly successful. There are now four such classes and evidence indicates an increase in enrollment in the future.

All teachers were actively involved in curriculum revision and up-dating course content. With the opening of the new high school the faculty of the science department will be ready to offer a full program of lab oriented courses to both the college bound student and the student who does not want to go on to higher education but prefers to pursue a paraprofessional type of area as a career.

Four teachers are presently enrolled in graduate programs of study at the University of Rhode Island, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Southeastern Massachusetts University, and Bridgewater State College.

Three thousand dollars worth of new science equipment was purchased for the High School to keep pace with rapid advances in both subject matter and methods of teaching. The new equipment bought has enabled teachers and students to conduct more sophisticated demonstrations and experiments, thus fortifying concepts and ideas learned during lectures.

Foreign Language Department

The experimental programs established and implemented in the Foreign Language Department last year have been very successful. As a result, many internal changes are now taking place in the teaching of foreign languages in the New Bedford Secondary Schools. The new program is called "Levels of Proficiency", which simply means that a student may now progress according to his or her own speed and achievement. There is ample opportunity for the student to proceed at a rapid pace or to review any phase that has not been mastered satisfactorily. The physical facilities at the new high school will lend themselves very well to the full implementation of this program. There will be two fully equipped language laboratories and four portable laboratories which will provide each student with the opportunity for advanced laboratory work or remedial laboratory work. The Student Resource Centers will also provide the students with the opportunity for advanced or remedial work.

The teaching of a foreign language requires a program which is continuous and well coordinated. The Foreign Language Department has taken a major step toward establishing a program which has logical sequences and continuity, and which is one step closer to satisfying the needs and interests of each student. The teachers in the Foreign Language Department have been working very closely with the Department Chairman to develop this program and will continue to do so in order to assure its successful implementation.

Business Education Department

Early in the fall of 1970 and continuing through May 1971, a survey was conducted of 100 business offices and firms in the community to learn from them what they believed the emphasis should be in the teaching of the graduates they employ. The response to our efforts was outstanding.

Under the Innovative Network Program (in which New Bedford was enrolled), two representatives from the University of Massachusetts visited the department bi-monthly. They assisted the faculty members to formulate plans and implement our ideas for carrying out the ramifications of this survey. A questionnaire was constructed and developed from the queries provided by these teachers. The visiting team commended the fine cooperation and morale evinced by this department participation. The class was guided in the essentials of interviewing and filling out of questionnaires by the representatives who checked periodically the progress the girls were making.

Excellent ideas were gleaned from these employers, and many will, without doubt, be incorporated in the new curriculum offerings for 1972-3. That the education and subject matter which is part of the Business Education Department curriculum meets the standards and requirements of these businessmen, is evident from the replies and comments. With the new curriculum offerings and updated courses of study, we hope to overcome any deficiencies noted by some employers.

While this undertaking was in progress, every subject offered in our curriculum sustained critical examination by groups from the faculty. New texts were reviewed and many new courses were proposed and their value weighed. On the Released Time Days, as well as at numerous extra meetings, the entire department rewrote the courses of study.

The selection and screening of pupils for an accelerated division in Stenography and Typewriting has proved of inestimable value after four years, and the performance of this class warrants its continuance.

IN MEMORIAM

In January the Department was saddened by the loss of our Bookkeeping teacher, Miss Mary V. Sullivan. She had been a faithful, devoted, loyal teacher, and friend to so many of us. Her fellow teachers affectionately mourn her passing.

Goal

To supply the business community with competent, well-trained, capable and qualified graduates to fill jobs in varied community business opportunities.

Recommendations:

1. The teaching of Typewriting in the 9th grade of the Junior High Schools has been recommended for several years. An earnest effort in the coming year to provide space, equipment, and qualified teachers is felt to be an absolute necessity, in view of modern trends toward acquiring this skill.

2. A Cooperative Office Experience program should be effected as soon as possible, to manifest to the businessmen who suggested it in the survey that we intend to pursue their proposals and advice.

CONCLUSION

We now possess the expertise for flexible modular scheduling and encourage the development of instructional programs that will allow for the use of this valuable educational tool. The development of mini-courses and other innovations to be offered as possible alternates to study halls as a modified "open campus" is an important undertaking with which the faculty continues to be involved.

There is great need for additional administrative personnel. The present number of administrative staff positions at New Bedford High School is minimal and does not provide sufficiently for the adequate performance of the multitude of duties and carrying out of responsibilities necessary to be performed in moving to the new building and making it operational.

It is imperative that the previously requested position of Registrar be established and also that an Expediter be assigned to co-ordinate the physical aspects of the new school as concerns furniture, equipment, supplies, and building.

Respectfully submitted,

Paul Rodrigues
Principal

Report of the School Committee

STATISTICS

POPULATION AND VALUATION

The population of the city (census of 1971)	101,846.00
Valuation of taxable property was	143,593,225.00
Schoolhouses and lots	15,671,975.00
Other school property (furnishing, etc.)	1,748,269.00

APPROPRIATIONS

Rate of taxation (per $1,000.00)	146.80
Amount for general school purposes, not including new buildings	11,604,814.33

SCHOOL CENSUS

Number of children between five and sixteen years of age, and illiterates (not having completed Grade 6) between sixteen and eighteen years of age, reported by the Attendance Department in accordance with the census taken October 1, 1971:

Between 5 and 7 years	3,204
Between 7 and 16 years	16,026
Between 16 and 18 years	126

SCHOOL ORGANIZATION, SEPTEMBER 1, 1971

High School	1
Junior High School	3
Elementary Schools	28
Kindergartens	29
Health Class	1
Conservation of Eyesight Classes	1
Special Classes for Mentally Retarded	9
Workshop Classes	9
Advanced Workshop Classes	3
Trainables (Mentally Retarded)	6
Class for Emotionally Disturbed	2
Class for the Deaf	1
Perceptual Development Classes	14
Ungraded Classes (Non-English)	37

SCHOOL BUILDINGS, SEPTEMBER 1, 1971

Administration Building	1
Permanent Schoolhouses	30

ENROLLMENTS

For the year beginning September 1970, ending June 1971

	Total Membership	Enrolled	Average Membership	Average Daily Attendance	Aggregate Attendance
High	2,512	2,512	2,360	2,117	381,064
Junior High	3,632	3,632	3,365	2,984	537,144
Elementary	12,089	12,089	10,481	9,184	1,653,179
	18,233	18,233	16,206	14,285	2,571,387

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Brief description of the schoolhouses, with their accommodations, January 1, 1972

	Name of School	Location	Material	No. of Stories	No. of Rooms	No. of Halls	No. of Gymnasiums	No. of Sittings	Year Completed	Approximate Cost
	School Committee Rooms	166 William Street	Wood	2					1851	$ 12,150
505	High	County St. Head of William St.	Brick	3	83	2	2	2223	1912,'35	1,200,000
405	A. P. Keith Junior High	Hathaway Blvd.	Brick	2	40	1	2	1200	1957,'63	2,130,017
410	Normandin Junior High	Tarkiln Hill Road and Felton St.	Brick	3	40	1	2	1100	1927,'65	883,728
415	Roosevelt Junior High	Federick St., near Brock Ave.	Brick	3	40	1	2	1100	1927	591,044
005	Acushnet Avenue	Acushnet Ave., near Grinnell St.	Brick	2	10			300	1878	63,075
010	Charles S. Ashley	Ashley Blvd. and Rochambeau St.	Brick	2	20	1	1	600	1922	721,082
015	Elizabeth C. Brooks	Bartlett Lane and Nemasket St.	Brick	1	14		1	420	1957	627,571
020	Elwyn G. Campbell	Essex Street	Brick	1	20		2	600	1957,'67	972,000
045	Sgt. Wm. H. Carney	Summer and Mill Sts.	Brick	2	18	1		434	1922	566,311
030	Clark Street	Clark and Myrtle Sts.	Brick	2	8			240	1897	55,450
035	John H. Clifford	Coggeshall St. and Ashley Blvd.	Brick	3	12	1		190	1901	103,600
040	James B. Congdon	Hemlock and Thompson Sts.	Brick	3	16	1		450	1908	133,875
050	John B. DeValles	Katherine and Bonney Sts.	Brick	2	20	1		570	1914	222,425
055	Thomas Donaghy	South St. and Acushnet Avenue	Brick	2	12			270	1905	101,975
060	George H. Dunbar	Dartmouth and Dunbar Sts.	Brick	2	8			240	1897	59,850
065	Thomas A. Greene	Purchase and Madison Sts.	Brick	2	8			225	1894	90,075
070	John Hannigan	Emery St.	Brick	2	16	1		480	1921	273,500
075	Ellen R. Hathaway	Court and Liberty Sts.	Brick	2	16	1	1	480	1962	619,262
080	Robert C. Ingraham	Rivet and Blackmer Sts.	Brick	3	12	1		360	1901	110,925
085	Horatio A. Kempton	Shawmut Ave. near Maitland St.	Brick	2	8			240	1901	78,850
095	Abraham Lincoln	Ashley Blvd. and Glennon St.	Brick	3	20	1		495	1911	180,650
105	Mt. Pleasant	Mt. Pleasant and Sawyer Sts.	Brick	2	20	1	1	600	1922	673,118
110	Sarah D. Ottiwell	Earle and Diman Sts.	Stucco	1	15	1		450	1918	208,300
115	John A. Parker	County and Parker Sts.	Brick	2	26		2	650	1966	1,198,018
120	Phillips Avenue	Phillips Ave. and Ashley Blvd.	Brick	2	8			225	1897	61,775
125	Thomas R. Rodman	Mill St. and Rockdale Ave.	Brick	3	10	1		300	1908	102,725
130	Jireh Swift	Acushnet Ave. and Lunds Corner	Brick	3	10	1		300	1909	110,025
135	William H. Taylor	Brock Avenue	Brick	2	12	1		360	1898	116,525
137	Thompson Street	55 Thompson St.	Brick	3	8			240	1885	57,575
140	Betsey B. Winslow	Allen and Reed Sts.	Brick	3	12	1		360	1912	191,750
	Storehouse	256 Parker St.	Brick	2					1939	74,625
	TOTALS				562	20		15,702		$12,591,351

EMPLOYEES IN SERVICE**
January 1, 1972

Teaching Corps:

Headquarters:		
Superintendent	1	
Deputy Supt.	1	
Asst. Supts.	4	
Directors	8	
Special Teachers	30	
Coordinators	2	
Elementary Supervisors	2	
Diagnostician	1	
High School:		
Principal	1	
Asst. Principals	4	
Dean	1	
Dept. Heads	6	
Teachers	102	
Librarian	1	
ROTC Instructors	2	
Junior High Schools:		
Principals	3	
Asst. Principals	3	
Dept. Heads	2	
Teachers	167	
Librarians	3	
Elementary Schools:		
Principals	27	
Asst. Principals	18	
Teachers Grades 1 - 6	301	
Teachers of Special Classes	78	(21*)
Teachers of Non-English Speaking	37	
Kindergartens	29	
Adult Education:		
Director	1	
Teachers	2	
Guidance and Placement:		
Director	1	
Counselors — High	7	
Counselors — Junior High	9	

Pupil Personnel Services:		
Director	1	
Educational Psychologists	3	
Psychometrist	1	
School Adjustment Counselors	11	
Special Teachers	14	
Placement Counselor — Special Education	1	
TOTAL	885	(21*)
Teachers Aides:		
Physical Education	10	
Classroom	35	
Perceptual Development Classes	17	
Pupil Transfer Program	16	
Bus Aides	*15*	
	93	(15*)
Civil Service Corps:		
Clerks	44	
Physician	1	
Nurses	17	
Attendance Supervisors	4	
Building Maintenance Foreman	1	
Carpenters	5	
Painters	9	
Steamfitters	1	
Plumber	1	
Electricians	2	
Building Maintenance Craftsmen	3	
Supervisor of Custodians	1	
Senior Building Custodians	19	
Junor Building Custodians	59	
Janitresses	19	
Matron	1	
Security Guard	1	
Watchmen	52	
Cafeterias:		
Supervisor	1	
Managers	7	
Cooks	4	
Helpers	40	(9*)
Cashiers	10*	
	302	(19*)

Miscellaneous Employees

Accompanist	1*
TOTAL NUMBER EMPLOYEES**	1281 (64*)

*Part time only

**This includes personnel paid from local funds only (not ESEA Titles I and VI or Model Cities Education Component)

TUITION RATES

Rates for tuition for non-resident pupils for the school year beginning September 1, 1971, payable in advance are:

High, Junior High, Elementary, Special Classes	$650.00 per year
Kindergarten	325.00 per year
Evening School	.50 per night
Evening High Extension Program (per class)	18.00

PER CAPITA COSTS

The cost of instruction per scholar for Day Schools is based on the average number belonging and the total amount expended from taxation money:

	Gross Cost	Net Cost (after State reimbursement)
High School	775.36	538.50
Junior High School	745.68	518.90
Elementary Schools	710.00	438.21
Average for Day Schools	727.72	471.04

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Money raised by Taxation

January 1, 1971 — December 31, 1971

SUMMARY

1971 Appropriations	$11,604,814.33	
1970 Appropriations encumbered	603,878.08	
Total Appropriations		$12,208,692.41
1971 Expenditures	$11,443,169.56	
1970 Encumbered Expend. pd. 1971	519,202.86	
Total Expenditures paid in 1971		11,962,372.42
*Balanced Unexpended		246,319.99
*Encumbered and Balances brought forward to be paid 1972:		
General Expense	59,063.27	
1971 New Equipment	27,054.72	
1970 New Equipment	2,660.15	
Major Bldg. Repair	79,987.45	168,765.59
Net balance unexpended		77,554.40

NET EXPENDITURES

Total Expenditures	$11,962,372.42	
Turned into Unappropriated Funds	4,159,545.50	
Net Cost to City		$ 7,802,826.92

EXPENDITURES — MONEY RAISED BY TAXATION

SALARIES AND WAGES:

Administration	$ 237,667.75	
Teachers — Includes T.S.A.	8,251,653.91	
Other School Services	452,526.75	
Custodians and Maint.	898,820.47	
TOTAL		$ 9,840,668.88

REPAIRS:

Main. Grounds	123.41	
Main. of Buildings	75,049.43	
Main. & Repair of Equip.	6,515.37	
Boiler Insurance	4,599.00	
TOTALS		$ 86,287.21

GENERAL EXPENSES

School Committee	7,893.68
Supt's Office Expense	7,762.49
Printing	6,581.03
Convention	1,995.68
Main. Supt's Car	500.00
Director's Expense	238.82
Data Processing	36,121.30
Principal's Expense	5,776.64
Art Dept. Expense	4,186.47
Classroom Expense	74,444.18
Instrumental Music Expense	1,732.86
Total Life Ed. Program	3,911.16
Physical Ed. Dept. Expenses	4,466.49
Shops-Jr. High Boys	6,621.33
Shops-Jr. High Girls	5,791.44
Science	8,824.17
Special Classes & Workshop	16,602.99
Physical Handicapped	1,034.51
Perceptually Handicapped	32,827.80
Class for Deaf	518.31
Vocal Music Dept. Expense	4,759.77
Trans. Spec. Teachers	7,640.00
Personnel Prof. Improve.	2,688.66
Textbooks	197,881.51
Distributive Ed. Supplies	536.44
Library Services	5,642.01
Instructional Media	20.663.04
Instr. Media Tchrs. Trans.	450.00
High Guidance Services	1,196.94
Jr. High Guidance Services	260.25
Pupil Psychol. Services	6,520.80
Mental Health Clinic	13,200.00
Educational T. V.	8,175.75
Attend. Officers Trans.	1,560.00
Elem. Adj. Counsel Trans.	1,640.00
Elem. Adj. Counsel Supplies	10.78
Health Dept. Supplies	2,612.08
Nurses Transportation	920.00
Operation School Buses	135.20
Transportation Ins.	2,304.59
Main-School Buses	5,179.13
Pupil Trans. Contracted Bus	245,454.30
Other Student Body Activities	
Gym Team & Girl's Swimming	480.00
Debating	
Honor Society	558.07
Rifle Team — ROTC	
Vocal Music	50.00
Band	276.50
Miscellaneous	837.09
Custodians Supplies Expense	20,477.29
Fuel	153,719.32
Lights	84,832.14
Telephone	22,177.60
Type. & Bus. Machine Main.	8,757.38
Motor Main. (Vehicles)	4,548.91
Replace Equip. Instruct.	2,367.00
Replace Equip. Non-Instruct	3,276.69

GENERAL EXPENSES
(Continued)

Insurance Property		
Rentals - Buildings		36,001.00
Trans. Non Public Schools		24,202.86
Tuition		752.93
Compensation		4,951.60
Reserve for Contingencies		588.00
TOTALS		1,126,116.98
New Equipment - 1970		354,942.86
1971 New Equipment		82,245.28
MAJOR BLDG. REPAIR LOAN		$144,432.86
ATHLETICS (APPROPRIATION SPENT)		23,500.00
OUTSIDE ACTIVITIES		
Salaries	$13,980.80	
General Expenses	10,000.00	
Total		$23,980.80
TEACHERS RETIREMENT	$1,075.21	
Total		$1,075.21
PENSIONS	$133,649.83	
Total		$133,649.83
OUT OF STATE TRAVEL		
Out of State Travel	3,689.77	
Total		$3,689.77
ADULT EDUCATION AND EVENING SCHOOL		
Salaries	$106,237.70	
General Expenses	2,918.88	
Total		$109,156.58
WM. E. SARGENT ATHLETIC FIELD		
Salaries	$23,642.72	
General Expenses	8,983.44	
Total		$32,626.16
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		11,962,372.42

REVOLVING ACCOUNTS NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE TOTALS

ATHLETICS*		
Income — 1971	*21,237.99	
Expenses — 1971	*19,687.26	
Balance on Hand		$1,550.73

*Excludes $23,500. appropriated & spent

CAFETERIAS		
Income — 1971	$482,209.07	
**Expenses — 1971	**353,176.55	
Balance on Hand		$129,032.52

**Excludes $181,846.31 Salaries paid from Gen. Expense Salaries

SCHOOL REPORT

DISTRIBUTIVE ED. PL-88-210		
Income 1971	$21,158.26	
Expenses 1971	529.99	
Balance on Hand 12-31-71		$20,628.27
N. D. E. A. TITLE III		
Income 1971	$23,088.12	
Expenses 1971	4,629.01	
Balance on Hand 12-31-71		$18,459.11
N. D. E. A. ACT 1958 TITLE V		
Income 1971	$13,985.78	
Expenses 1971	21.78	
Balance on Hand 12-31-71		$13,964.00
SUMMER SCHOOL		
Income 1971	$34,075.57	
Expenses 1971	25,033.44	
Balance on Hand 12-31-71		$9,042.13
NEW SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL		
Income 1971	$10,360,000.00	
Expenses 1971	8,235,726.62	
Balance on Hand 12-31-71		$2,124,273.44
NEW SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION		
Income 1971	$25,088.97	
Expenses 1971	15,000.00	
Balance on Hand 12-31-71		$10,088.97
NEW SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION — SO. CENTRAL		
Income 1971	$25,000.00	
Expenses 1971	25,000.00	
Balance on Hand 12-31-71		———————

NEW SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION — KNOWLTON

Income 1971	$25,000.00	
Expenses 1971	25,000.00	
Balance on Hand 12-31-71		————

NEW SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION — BROOKS ADDITION

Income 1971	$5,000.00	
Expenses 1971	5,000.00	
Balance on Hand 12-31-71		————

PUBLIC LAW NO. 874 FEDERAL

Balance on Hand Jan. 1, 1971	$100,486.05	
Income 1971	58,384.00	
	158,870.05	
Expenses 1971	102,936.18	
Balance on Hand 12-31-71		$55,933.87

RECEIPTS FROM OTHER SOURCES PAID TO CITY TREASURER

For Tuition Non-Resident Pupils		
Day	96,081.76	
Evening	10,362.00	
Tuition - State Wards	2,501.96	
For Damaged Property and Miscellaneous Items	1,040.10	
For Rentals — Auditoriums and Gymnasiums	4,615.00	
For Rentals — Sargent Field	3,025.00	
Reimbursement Partially Seeing	11,477.00	
Reimbursement under Chapter 70 (State Aid for Public Schools)	3,493,763.98	
Reimbursement Class for Deaf	11,473.33	
Reimbursement — Speech or Hearing Handicapped	29,389.00	
Reimbursement for Classes for Mentally Retarded	232,345.00	
Reimbursement for Physically Handicapped	17,875.00	
Reimbursement Perc. Handicapped	120,139.00	
Reimbursement — School Transportation	47,016.00	
Reimbursement — Emotonally Disturbed	9,408.00	
Reimbursement — Public Service Careers So. Eastern Regional Planning & Economic Development District	$13,430.99	
Reimbursement — New Bedford Educators Assn. (Fine for 1969 Teachers Strike)	55,602.38	
TOTAL		$4,159,545.50

INCOME FROM TRUST FUNDS FOR JANUARY 1, 1971 — DECEMBER 31, 1971

SYLVIA ANN HOWLAND EDUCATIONAL FUND

Balance of income on hand Jan. 1, 1971	$6,932.61	
Income during year	3,030.05	
		$9,962.66
Expenditures for the year		1,086.23
Balance December 31, 1971		$8,876.43

JONATHAN BOURNE PRIZE FUND

Balance of income on hand Jan. 1 1971	29.17	
Income during year	55.32	
		$84.49
Expenditures for the year		55.00
Balance December 31, 1971		$29.49

C. S. PAISLER FUND

Balance January 1, 1971	$3,583.30	
Income during year	1,169.09	
		$4,752.39
Expenditures for the year		698.60
Balance December 31, 1971		$4,053.79

ETTA ABBOTT SMEAD FUND

Balance of income on hand Jan. 1, 1971	$241.20	
Income during year	84.89	
		$326.09
Expenditures for the year		39.75
Balance December 31, 1971		$286.34

ELIZABETH CARTER BROOKS PRIZE FUND

Balance of income on hand Jan. 1, 1971	$357.64	
Income during year	223.77	
		$581.41
Expenditures for the year		100.00
Balance December 31, 1971		$481.41

BEATRICE MOSGROVE FUND

Balance of income on hand Jan. 1, 1971	$1,097.75	
Income during year	1,291.87	
		$2,389.62
Expenditures for the year		——
Balance Dec. 31, 1971		$2,389.62

ELWYN G. CAMPBELL TEACHER SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Balance of income on hand Jan. 1, 1971	248.64	
Income during year	323.77	
		$572.41
Expenditures for the year		100.00
Balance December 31, 1971		472.41

EDITH WOLLISON FUND

Balance of income on hand Jan. 1, 1971		
Income during the year	$23.64	
Expenditures for the year		23.64
Balance December 31, 1971		---------

TEXTBOOKS, CLASSROOM, AND CUSTODIANS' SUPPLIES

STATEMENT January 1, 1971 — December 31, 1971

	Purchased in 1971	Stock Jan. 1, 1971	TOTALS
Books	197,881.51*	—— **	197,881.51
Classroom Supplies	74,444.18*	902.22	75,346.40
Custodians' Supplies	20,477.29*	1,682.77	22,160.06
TOTALS	292,802.98*	2,584.99	295,387.97

* Includes Encumbrances
** Charged to Grade Level when purchased

DETAIL OF 1971 EXPENDITURES

Cr.

	Charged to Schools	Stock Dec. 31, 1971	TOTALS
Books	197,881.51*		197,881.51
Classroom Supplies	73,290.37*	2,056.03	75,346.40
Custodians' Supplies	18,522.72*	3,637.34	22,160.06
TOTALS	289,694.60*	5,693.37	295,387.97

* Includes Encumbrances
** Charged to Grade Level when purchased

1971 EXPENDITURES

	Total	Elementary Schools	Jr. High Schools	High Schools
School Committee 1100				
Salary	296.55	186.83	62.28	47.44
General Expense	7,893.68	4,973.02	1,657.68	1,262.98
Convention				
Total	8,190.23	5,159.85	1,719.96	1,310.42
Superintendent's Office 1200				
Administration Salaries	121,539.75	76,570.04	25,523.35	19,446.36
Clerks Wages	119,831.45	75,493.81	25,164.60	19,173.04
Office Expenses	7,762.49	4,890.49	1,629.83	1,242.17
Printing Expense	6,581.03	4,146.05	1,382.02	1,052.96
Convention Expense	366.45	230.86	76.95	58.64
Total	256,081.17	161,331.25	53,776.75	40,973.17
Supervision 2100				
Director's Salaries	133,891.75	84,351.80	28,117.27	21,422.68
Data Processing Salaries	27,889.75	13,944.87	6,972.43	6,972.45
General Expense	238.82	151.05	49.82	37.95
Data Processing	36,121.30	18,060.53	9,030.41	9,030.36
Convention Expense	299.35	188.59	62.86	47.90
Total	198,440.97	116,696.84	44,232.79	37,511.34
Principals 2200				
Salaries, Principals	762,648.97	636,846.30	63,410.09	62,392.58
Salaries, Clerks	80,818.36	17,769.98	35,433.98	27,614.40
General Expense	5,776.64	1,302.64	1,602.86	2,871.14
Convention Expense	409.36	46.90	—	362.46

1971 EXPENDITURES — Continued

	Total	Elementary Schools	Jr. High Schools	High Schools
Instruction 2300				
Salaries	6,939,855.33	4,274,695.62	1,533,068.89	1,132,090.82
Classroom Supplies	77,132.84	49,187.03	11,596.54	16,349.27
Instrumental Music	2,009.36	481.89	366.86	1,160.61
Physical Education	4,946.49	3,823.61	683.00	439.88
Shops - Boys	6,621.33	—	6,345.32	276.01
Shops - Girls	5,791.44	—	5,791.44	
Science	8,824.17	—	5,665.70	3,158.47
Special Classes & Workshop	16,602.99	16,127.68	475.31	—
Physical Handicapped Class	1,034.51	1,034.51		
Class for Deaf	535.27	535.27		
Vocal Music	4,809.77	3,009.57	1,095.26	704.94
Transportation Special Teachers	7,640.00	7,640.00		
Art	4,186.47	—	3,314.80	871.67
Conventions	455.83	137.11	109.15	209.57
Distributive Ed	536.44			536.44
Perc. Handicapped	8,637.91	8,637.91		
Total Life Ed	3,911.16	2,977.14	790.82	143.20
Total	7,093,531.31	4,368,287.34	1,569,303.09	1,155,940.88
Textbooks 2400	197,881.51	124,078.82	38,657.29	35,145.40
Library 2500				
Salaries	41,151.54	—	30,310.00	10,841.54
General Expense	5,642.01	—	4,202.18	1,439.83
Total	46,793.55		34,512.18	12,281.37

1971 EXPENDITURES — Continued

	Total	Elementary Schools	Jr. High Schools	High Schools
Audio-Visual 2600				
Salaries	22,411.35	14,119.15	4,706.38	3,585.82
Teacher Transportation	450.00	283.50	94.50	72.00
General Expenses	20,663.04	11,195.67	4,955.20	4,512.17
Conventions	32.95	20.75	6.92	5.28
Total	43,557.34	25,619.07	9,763.00	8,175.27
Guidance 2710				
Salaries	182,915.72	—	99,721.47	83,194.25
Salary, Clerk	5,788.52			5,788.52
General Expense	1,457.19		260.25	1,196.94
Convention	74.92		43.20	31.72
Total	190,236.35	—	100,024.92	90,211.43
Pupil Psychological Services 2800				
Salaries	47,733.94	30,072.38	10,024.13	7,637.43
Salary, Clerk	2,548.68	1,605.67	535.22	407.79
General Expense	6,520.80	4,225.08	1,302.97	992.75
Mental Health Clinics	13,200.00	8,316.00	2,772.00	2,112.00
Convention				
Total	70,003.42	44,219.13	14,634.32	11,149.97
Educational T.V. 2900	8,175.75	6,685.50	871.25	619.00

1971 EXPENDITURES — Continued

	Total	Jr. High Schools	Elementary Schools	High Schools
Attendance 3100				
Salaries - Attend. Officers	25,941.94	16,343.42	5,447.80	4,150.72
Salaries - Adj. Counselors	82,530.30	82,530.30		
Gen. Exp. - Attendance Supervisors	10.78	10.78		
Transportation - Attendance Supervisors	1,560.00	982.80	327.60	249.60
Transportation - Adj. Counselors	1,640.00	1,640.00		
Conventions - Counselors	37.90	37.90		
Total	111,720.92	101,545.20	5,775.40	4,400.32
Health 3200				
Salaries	94,048.54	65,742.54	19,682.13	8,623.87
General Expense	2,612.08	1,645.61	548.54	417.93
Transportation, Nurses	920.00	920.00		
Convention	11.85	7.47	2.49	1.89
Total	97,592.47	68,315.62	20,233.16	9,043.69
Operation of Buses 3300				
Salaries - Drivers 3310	32,598.05	32,598.05		
Bus Maintenance 3350	5,179.13	5,179.13		
Operation - Bus 3310	135.20	135.20		
Insurance - Bus 3320	2,304.59	2,304.59		
Total	40,216.97	40,216.97		
Pupil Transportation				
Contracted Bus 3370	245,454.30	176,234.38	41,160.92	28,059.00

1971 EXPENDITURES — Continued

	Total	Elementary Schools	Jr. High Schools	High Schools
School Cafeterias 3400				
Salaries	23,851.45	5,026.64	11,361.79	7,463.02
Wages (Pd. fm. G. E. Salary Approp.)	181,846.31	41,079.18	91,676.44	49,090.69
General Expense	329,325.10	120,402.10	136,280.17	72,642.83
Total	535,022.86	166,507.92	239,318.40	129,196.54
Athletics 3510				
Salaries - Professional	29,136.61	2,732.50	9,032.50	17,371.61
Salaries - Non-Professional	2,808.91			2,808.91
General Expense	41,128.35		10,282.09	30,846.26
Total	73,073.87	2,732.50	19,314.59	51,026.78
Other Student Body Activities 3520				
Salaries	5,675.00	715.00	1,515.00	3,445.00
Honor Society	558.07			558.07
Debating				
Rifle Squad				
Miscellaneous	837.09	2.00	4.00	831.09
Total	7,070.16	717.00	1,519.00	4,834.16
Custodial Services 4110				
Salaries	726,693.53	434,867.88	178,482.05	113,343.60
General Expenses	20,477.29	12,484.51	4,716.76	3,276.02
Total	747,170.82	447,352.39	183,198.81	116,619.62
Fuel 4120	153,719.32	107,542.15	29,646.89	16,530.28

1971 EXPENDITURES — Continued

	Total	Elementary Schools	Jr. High Schools	High Schools
Light 4130	84,832.14	51,230.80	23,782.61	9,818.73
Telephone 4130	22,177.60	14,087.63	4,869.41	3,220.56
Totals	107,009.74	65,318.43	28,652.02	13,039.29
Maintenance of Grounds 4210				
General Expenses	123.41	88.74	34.67	—
Maintenance of Buildings 4220				
Wages	172,126.94	108,439.97	36,146.66	27,540.31
General Expense	74,701.29	49.687.38	15,305.33	9,708.58
Totals	246,828.23	158,127.35	51,451.99	37,248.89
Maintenance & Repair of Equip. 4230				
General Expense	6,863.51	4,620.58	1,414.77	828.16
Maintenance, Supt's Car	500.00	315.00	105.00	80.00
Typewriter & Business Machines	8,757.38	2,756.86	1,339.68	4,660.84
Motor Maintenance	4,548.91	2,865.81	955.27	727.83
Total	20,669.80	10,558.25	3,814.72	6,296.83
Replacement-Equipment 4240				
Instructional	2,367.00	1,923.76	251.57	191.67
Non-Instructional	3,276.69	1,302.53	1,146.01	828.15
Totals	5,643.69	3,226.29	1,397.58	1,019.82

1971 EXPENDITURES — Continued

	Total	Elementary Schools	Jr. High Schools	High Schools
Insurance 5200				
Property				
Compensation	4,951.60	3,119.51	1,039.84	792.25
Boiler Ins.	4,599.00	2,897.37	965.79	735.84
Total	9,550.60	6,016.88	2,005.63	1,528.09
Rentals 300	60,481.00	60,481.00		
Transportation Non-Pub. Schools 6900	24,202.86	23,371.86		831.00
Tuition 9100	752.93	635.07	90.36	27.50
Reserve for Contingencies	588.00	370.44	123.48	94.08
Evening Schools & Adult Education 2300				
Salaries	106,237.70	58.164.44		48,073.26
General Expenses	2,918.88	1,976.35		942.53
Total	109,156.58	60,140.79		49,015.79
Summer School 2300				
Salaries	20,996.00	7,630.00		13,366.00
General Expense	4,037.44	3,645.67		391.77
Total	25,033.44	11,275.67		13,757.77

1971 EXPENDITURES — Continued

	Total	Elementary Schools	Jr. High Schools	High Schools
Sargent Field				
Salaries	23,642.72		9,457.09	14,185.63
General Expense	8,983.44		3,593.38	5,390.06
New Equipment	3,794.00		1,517.60	2,276.40
Total	36,420.16		14,568.07	21,852.09
Pensions 5100				
Teachers	69,711.16	43,918.03	14,639.34	11,153.79
Custodians	63,938.67	40,281.36	13,427.12	10,230.19
Retirement - Military Service	1,075.21		910.37	164.84
Total	134,725.04	84,199.39	28,976.83	21,548.82
Outside Activities 6200				
Salaries	13,980.80	5,033.00	6,151.55	2,796.25
General Expense	10,000.00	3,600.00	4,400.00	2,000.00
Total	23,980.80	8,633.00	10,551.55	4,796.25
Acquisition of New Equipment 7300				
New Equipment - 1970 Loan	354,942.86	303,019.38	23,692.95	28,230.53
Acquisition New Equip. 7300				
New Equipment 1971 Loan				
Total	78,451.28	55,271.45	12,202.21	10,977.62

1971 EXPENDITURES — Continued

	Total	Elementary Schools	Jr. High Schools	High Schools
Title III NDEA 7320	4,629.01		1,025.65	3,603.36
Title V NDEA 7330	21.78			21.78
Out-of-State Travel				
School Committee	35.00	22.05	7.35	5.60
Superintendents	973.28	613.17	204.39	155.72
Supervision	305.61	192.53	64.18	48.90
Principals	1,236.20	—	426.40	809.80
Teachers	79.00		79.00	
Attendance	30.40	30.40		
Health Dept.	282.78	178.15	59.38	45.25
Other Student Body Act.	747.50			747.50
Totals	3,689.77	1,036.30	840.70	1,812.77
Public Law 874 –				
Salaries	197.06		78.82	118.24
General Expense	102,739.12	90,513.53	6,938.85	5,286.74
Total	102,936.18	90,513.53	7,017.67	5,404.98

1971 EXPENDITURES — Continued

	Total	Elementary Schools	Jr. High Schools	High Schools
Special Funds				
Howland Fund	1,086.23	684.32	228.11	173.80
Bourne Prize Fund	55.00			55.00
Paisler Fund	698.60			698.60
E. C. Brooks Prize Fund	100.00			100.00
E. G. Campbell Fund	100.00			100.00
Beatrice Mosgrove Fund				
Edith Wollison	23.64			23.64
E. A. Smead Prize Fund	39.75	39.75		
Total	2,103.22	724.07	228.11	1,151.04
Major Repair Loan				
General Expense	144,432.86	99,002.35	45,430.51	—
Distributive Ed. PL 90-576	529.99			529.99
Stock				
Classroom Supplies	2,056.03	1,295.30	431.77	328.96
Custodians' Supplies	3,637.34	2,291.52	763.84	581.98
Total	5,693.37	3,586.82	1,195.61	910.94
GRAND TOTAL	12,476,183.22	7,664,804.81	2,741,409.96	2,069,968.45

Total Expenditures on sheet	$12,476,183.22
Less Expenditures from Taxation	11,962,372.42
	$513,810.80

Difference includes:

Title III NDEA	4,629.01
Title V NDEA	21.78
Summer School	25,033.44
*Athletics	19,687.26
Howland Fund	1,086.23
Paisler Fund	698.60
Bourne Fund	55.00
E. C. Brooks Fund	100.00
E. G. Campbell Fund	100.00
Etta Smead Fund	39.75
Beatrice Mosgrove Fund	———
Edith Wollison Fund	23.64
Stock 12-31-69	5,693.37
**Cafeterias	353,176.55
Public Law 874	102,936.18
Distributive Ed. PL 90-576	529.99
	$513,810.80

*Excludes $23,500.00 Appropriation in grand total appropriation and expended in total expenditures.

**Excludes $181,846.31 salaries pd. from Gen. Expense Salaries

Following are the names of teachers and other school personnel who have left the service or who have been appointed to the department during the year 1971.

RESIGNED

Teaching Personnel

Katherine Alden
Richard D. Alpert
Beverly B. Angers
John F. Ashley
Karen Marie Ashworth
Penelope Baccei
Margaret Y. Blais
Donald L. Bouchard
Roland Brassard
Susan Jane Braun
Stephen R. Castellina
Richard J. Charon
Arlene F. Cloutier
Brenda J. Coleman
Judith A. Comeau
Joan M. Cotter
Leo P. Dalbec
Patricia Ann Demanche
Louise M. DeWalt
Claire C. Dompierre
Lynn T. Finley
Marcia O. Foucart
Judith Fournier
Irene A. Gomes
Claudia Gordon
Renee Hahn
Albert R. Hamel
William K. Hargreaves
Catherine E. Harkins
Cynthia A. Harrison
Ronald Hebert
Suzanne M. Holtwick
Jay Holsen
Alma W. Howard
Susan R. Hughes
Margaret R. Jackson
Alexis G. Kechris
Michael L. Koffman
Carlene A. Ladino
Patricia A. Lamarre
Charlene M. Lamoureaux
Donald W. Lamoureaux
Mary P. Lavoy
Robert Leclair
Patricia A. Leclerc
Ann M. Lemenager
Jo Anne S. Lund
Lionel P. Machado
Jocelyn I. Marcoux
Rose-Anna Markman
Suzanne M. Martin
Robert L. McCarthy
Judy A. McCorkle
Janice McKay
Susan G. Old
Joy Padnos
Andrea Pearson
Jeannette M. Pelletier
Janice A. Preti
Susan M. Riley
Shirley Rose
Patrick A. Santeramo
Sheila Schick
Roberta Segal
Julie M. Seguin
Louise D. Seguin
Mary-Ellen Simpson
Patricia L. Southworth
Mary-Ann Sousa
Paul A. Souza
Madeline A. Sullivan
Mary-Louise Tavares
Jacqueline Thomas
Edwin J. Thompson
Mary C. Tomasik
Ralph G. Tremblay
Howard S. Tripp
Lois Turoff
Deborah Wesson
Catherine W. Wilson
Nancy L. Zaya

Civil Service Personnel

Adrian Almeida
John R. Bucklin
John H. Burns
Leon Edwards
Raymond Guy
Charles E. Healey
Michael Johnson
Margaret Moniz
Cynthia Costa Perry
Gordon M. Perry, Jr.
Ronald R. Roszkiewicz
David Roy
Jack Sylvia
Alice E. Woodacre, R.N.

RETIRED

Teaching Personnel

Cecelia Bettencourt
Florence B. Brower
Richard J. Brown
Alice V. Cashman
Myrtle M. Chace
Agnes F. Damos
Helen A. Driscoll
Jeannette A. Fournier
Alice A. Gibbs
Viola L. Hand
Eulalia F. Hartig
Estella C. Hayden
George W. King, Jr.
Charles J. Kulick
Doris R. Lawless
Jennie M. McAulay
Catherine A. McAvoy
Ella D. Merchant
Regina A. Morrissey
Martha M. Noyes
Agnes V. Pelczar
Helen L. Podgorska
Barbara A. Read
Mary Ribeiro
Minerva A. Russell
Dorothy Tattersall
Mary E. Whelan
Mary V. Whitehead

Civil Service Personnel

Francis Heywood
Evelyn G. Johnson
Ann K. Negus
Edna D. Pflug
Ernest Souza
Alice Threlfall
Dorris Thuman
Margaret A. Watson

IN MEMORIAM

Mary V. Sullivan
Teacher
1937 - 1971

Laura V. Donaldson
Teacher
1970 - 1971

John P. Frates
Steamfitter
1961 - 1971

APPOINTED

Teaching Personnel

Sandra F. Adams
Barbara A. R. Aguiar
Charlene Allen
Maria E. S. Andrade
Marcia T. Anselmo
Carole A. Arruda
Jonathan Backstrom
Barbara Belanger
Dorothy Bertran
Barbara A. Bouchard
Richard Boudreau
Miguel Brito
Olympia Caesar
Diane R. Carey
Robert Choiniere
Louise H. Coggeshall
Kathleen A. Connor
Gail Conroy
Ruth Cordeiro
Dawn C. Correia
Lawrence E. Correia
Sally G. Correia
John J. Cosgrave
Marjorie G. Costa
Madeline Croteau
K. Bradford Dawson
Niki Dedopoulos
Eugene D. DesLandes
David W. Dowd
Jane E. Doyle
Robert Dugas
Betty O. Ellis
Pauline Encarnacao
Robert A. Faria
Elaine A. Fernandes
Laura A. Ferro
Diane C. Filip
Lynne T. Finley
Yvonne A. Fortin
Claire J. Giovanniello
Claudia S. Gordon
Irene Gutierrez
Catherine E. Harkins
Mary F. Harney
Olive Harris
Jeanne M. Hayman
Jean C. Huckabee
Linda A. Huston
Donna R. Hutchinson
David S. Jardin
Diane Joyce
Susan Karolczuk
Daniel C. Kennedy
Kathleen T. Kennedy
Dale Kimball
Elaine R. LaFrance
Nancy J. Lant
Sandra Lawler
Carolyn Leadbetter
Robert P. Leclair
Vicki L. Lerner
John MacBain Jr.
Ian Dalgleish MacGregor
Glenn W. Machado
Rose-Anna Markman
Judy Martins
Andrew R. McClure
Judy Ann McCorkle
Richard A. Medeiros
Ruth A. Mellen
George Peter Mendes
Marie-Anne Michaud
Raymond Morin
Andrew W. Moson
Linda M. Motta
Otis L. Nichols
Jane Oliveira
Pamela Oliveira
Elaina O'Neil
Muriel L. Payette
Rosemary Pereira
Janice Perry
Robert R. Perry
Donna M. Pietkiewicz

David Pliskin
Janice Redfern
Barbara A. Reed
Martha L. Resendes
Leonard N. Rivet
Vivian L. Robb
June Roberts
Richard A. Rocchio
Zeida Marcia Rodriguez
Christine Romanowicz
Anita C. Rose
Claudette Roussel
Eugene Roy
Norma J. Ryan
Pauline St. Gelais
Janice Santos
Amelia Sardinha
Martha Schoening
Louise D. Seguin
Mary E. Shea
Rita A. Sheerin
Gary W. Sherman
Aileen M. Siegel
Judith A. Silva
Elinor P. Souza
Sheryl Spungin
Sally Stefanini
Patricia Anne Sullivan
Susan Sweet
Kristine Sylvia
Sylvia Anne Sylvia
Conrad T. Thibeault
Mary L. Voegtlin
Ralph Wall
Martin J. Walsh
Frances W. Ward
Catherine Wilson
Eugene B. Wilusz
Frances Winterson
Jeanne C. Yehle
Paula A. Zajac
Rose Mary T. Zajac
Beverly Zimberlin

CIVIL SERVICE PERSONNEL:

Cafeteria Helpers

Marie D. Audette
Hazel Barker
Claire L. Doyon
Dora V. Gallant
Bernice E. Gardzina
Grace Gonsalves
Lucille Gosselin
Isabel C. Lavoie
Lucille R. Paul
Annette R. Schwartz
Fern Spadaro

Clerks

Henriette M. Boucher (Mrs.)
Pauline Correia (Mrs.)
Deborah Galvam (Mrs.)
Sophie Kougias
Ida Machado (Mrs.)
Donna Simas
Lorraine Trial

Custodians

Manuel C. Baptista
Romeo Jean Bergeron
Carl G. Caron
John E. Duddy
Edward A. Sylvia III
Ignace A. Zawalski

Electrician
Randall G. Durrigan

Janitress-Provisional
Alice L. McCoy

Matron
Eulalah V. Gonsalves

School Nurses - Permanent
Harriet E. Servais, R. N.

School Nurses - Provisional
Pauline Goldrick, R.N.
Lucille B. Kolbeck, R.N.
Dorothy M. Mello, R.N.
Marilyn R. C. Pacheco, R.N.

Security Guard
Lionel Cabral

Watchmen - Provisional
Dennis Amaral
Gil Ambra
Napoleon Andrade
Joseph Begin
Liberal Borges
Louis M. Borges
Kenneth Brindle
Fred P. Buckley
James L. Burgo
John H. Burns
Gerald Cabral
Gil DeMello
Joseph W. DePina
Paul Desrosiers
Norman E. Dion
Lawrence Domingos
Joseph Dragon
Bruce Duarte
Lawrence N. Eccleston
John Economos
Leon W. Edwards
William Farrell
Robert C. Garrison
Tony Gomes
Carlos Gonzalez
Irving Harris
Richard Haskins
Arthur F. Hood, Jr.
William Knowles
Joseph Kurkowski
Normand A. Lapointe
Wilfred A. Larocque
Prosper Leclair
John N. Lisbon
Antonio J. Livramento
Antone Medeiros
David Mendes
Richard C. Metivier
James M. Montague
John A. Oliviera
George Perry
John B. Perry
Kenneth Petty
Russell Pike
John Rego
Edmond Santos
Daniel P. Sarmento
Carl Seales
Richmond Selley
Joseph E. Silva
Thomas Tomko
Charles Walecka
Paul Ziemba

Notes

ANNUAL REPORT

of the

COMMISSIONER

of

PUBLIC WORKS

of the

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

to the

CITY COUNCIL

1971

Reynolds-DeWalt Printing, Inc.
New Bedford, Mass.

COMMISSIONER'S REPORT

April 3, 1972

Honorable Mayor and City Council
New Bedford, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

In compliance with Chapter 3, Section 58 of the City Code, I herewith submit the annual report of the Department of Public Works for the year ending December 31, 1971.

Appropriations and expenditures are shown in the various tables, together with a chart indicating the comparative Highway expenditures for the period from 1921 through 1970.

I wish to express my appreciation for the cooperation that I have received from the Mayor, the members of the City Council, the various department heads, and my own capable assistants in carrying on the work of the department.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE H. BRIGHTMAN

Commissioner

ENGINEERING DIVISION — 1971

AIRPORT COMMISSION — Plans were drawn and surveys made in connection with airport boundaries and leases.

ASSESSORS — Real Estate transactions and transfers were filed at the Registry of Deeds. Such transfers were changed on city Plots and indexed. Four sets of 180 plots are kept up to date and blueprints made of same.

BOARD OF APPEALS — Forty-two surveys and plans were drawn and records kept.

BUILDING DEPARTMENT — Lines and grades were given for 203 new buildings. The buildings were numbered and records kept.

CITY SOLICITOR — Plans and blueprints were made and descriptions were written on request of City Solicitor for the sale of City owned land and acquisition by Eminent Domain.

CURBING — Lines and grades were given for setting 4923 lineal feet of curbing. Inspection and measurement was made of the same.

HOUSE DRAINS — One Hundred Seventeen (5,057 ft.) new house drains and six relays were laid connecting house sewer and surface pipes with the main sewer. Location of these drains were measured, records were made of the same and drawn on drain plots.

PLANNING BOARD — (Zoning) Twenty-four plans for zoning changes were made and lists of abutters made and reported.

SEWERS — Surveys, plans, lists of abutters, assessments, and specifications were made for four new sewers and four new surface drains. Construction costs, inspection, lines, and grades, were given for 6505.82 feet of sewer and 3573.42 feet of surface drains. Records of construction, final plans, and final assessments were made and reported.

SIDEWALKS — Surveys, plans and estimates were made for eighteen projects under the Betterment Act. Measurements, records, final plans, and assessments were made and reported. Plans and estimates were made for forty-one projects laid by bonded private contractors for property owners.

STREETS — Surveys were made and plans drawn for the acceptance of eleven new streets. Lines and grades were given for all street construction and public utilities construction. Surveys were made and points set for the installation of new street bounds.

TRAFFIC COMMISSION — Surveys were made and plans drawn. Traffic Counts were made at 41 intersections.

ROUTE 140 — The Engineering Division cooperated with State and Federal District Engineers, private engineers, and also with private contractors on the proposed projects.

WATER BOARD — Lines, grades, engineering and survey information as required were given for all water main extensions.

MISCELLANEOUS — Lines and grades were given for fences, street lines, and sidewalks. Forty-two accident or damage sites were surveyed. Plans were drawn and photos taken to prepare for possible court action. Numerous plans were drawn and descriptions prepared for study by the City Council Committees and the City Solicitor.

Weather records were kept daily on rainfall, snowfall, wind velocity, temperature, and tides. This weather information was reported to State and Federal agencies and was made available to the public. Records were kept of Street sweeping and ash collections. The area of cuts in pavements and walks were measured and recorded. City maps and plans were kept up to date, blueprinted and indexed.

GENERAL STATISTICS

January 1, 1972

Set off from Dartmouth	1787
Incorporated as a City	1847
Length of City	10.73 miles
Breadth of City (Maximum)	3.10 miles
Highest point	1250 feet north of Rockdale Ave. and Hathaway Road Elevation 181.50 feet
City Datum	Based on 0.85 feet above mean high water
State Datum	Based on mean sea level 2.55 feet below City Datum
Geometrical Center of City	Nash Road and Mt. Pleasant Street
Area — Land	12,281.9 acres
Ponds	193 acres
Land-Ponds	12,474.9 acres — 19.46 sq. miles
Tidal Water	8,429 acres — 13.15 sq. miles
Length of Frontage on tidal waters	9.81 miles
Depth of main channel	30 ft. at low water
Average rise and fall of tide	3.55 ft.
Population — Registrar of Voters estimate	101,846
Assessed Valuation	$170,362,575
Assessed Valuation per capita	$1,673.00
Accepted streets — Area 1,445,836 acres	254.23 miles
Bridges (3)	0.796 miles in New Bedford
Sewers	271.79 miles

Length of Intercepting Sewer:

Outfall	0.626	miles
Intercepting	9.188	miles
34 Public Playgrounds	64.0	acres
11 Play Fields	117.8	acres
4 Community Parks	167.7	acres
1 Rifle Range	230.35	acres
7 Parking Lots	6.32	acres
29 School Buildings — Area of Ground	116.60	acres
1 Airport — Area of Ground	829.93	acres
10 Wharves — and other waterfront land		

STREET INVENTORY

January 1, 1972

BRIDGES:

Coggeshall St. — ¾ Maintained by New Bedford
Slocum St. — ½ Maintained by New Bedford

PAVEMENTS:

(Note: In the following list the area is the total of that kind of pavement on all streets, but the length is the length of street where that material is the principal pavement.)

	Length Miles	Area Sq. Yds.
Bituminous Concrete	25.85	411,968
Water Bound Macadam	.02	321
Granite Block	.04	2,991
Concrete	.11	1,697
Oil Gravel	.36	241,269
Bituminous Concrete Surface over:		
Block or Crushed Stone Base	149.13	2,384,771
Bituminous Macadam Base	28.91	412,313
Water Bound Macadam Base	5.07	116,183
Granite Block Base	.36	10,255
Oil Gravel Base	41.35	1,056,982
Unimproved Streets (some have been graded)	1.13	
New Streets (Accepted 1971) (1.93 miles)	—	
	254.26	
Streets Discontinued — 0.03	254.23	

SIDEWALKS:	Length Miles	Area Sq. Yds.
Cement Concrete	181.57	725,147
Bituminous Concrete	92.642	421,481
Flagstone	4.30	6,999

CURB:	Length Miles	Lineal Feet
Granite Curbing	235.066	1,241,077
Concrete Curbing	32.96	173,991
Concrete Curb and Gutter	1.05	5,444
Bituminous Concrete Curb	21.82	61,536

SEWERS:		
Combined	128.05	
Sanitary	63.42	
Storm	71.74	
Interceptor and Outfall	9.814	
Miles of Sewers (including Interceptor)	271.79	
Cost		$8,631,328.65

2,291 Catch Basins

1,092 Inlets

117 New House Drains 5,057 feet

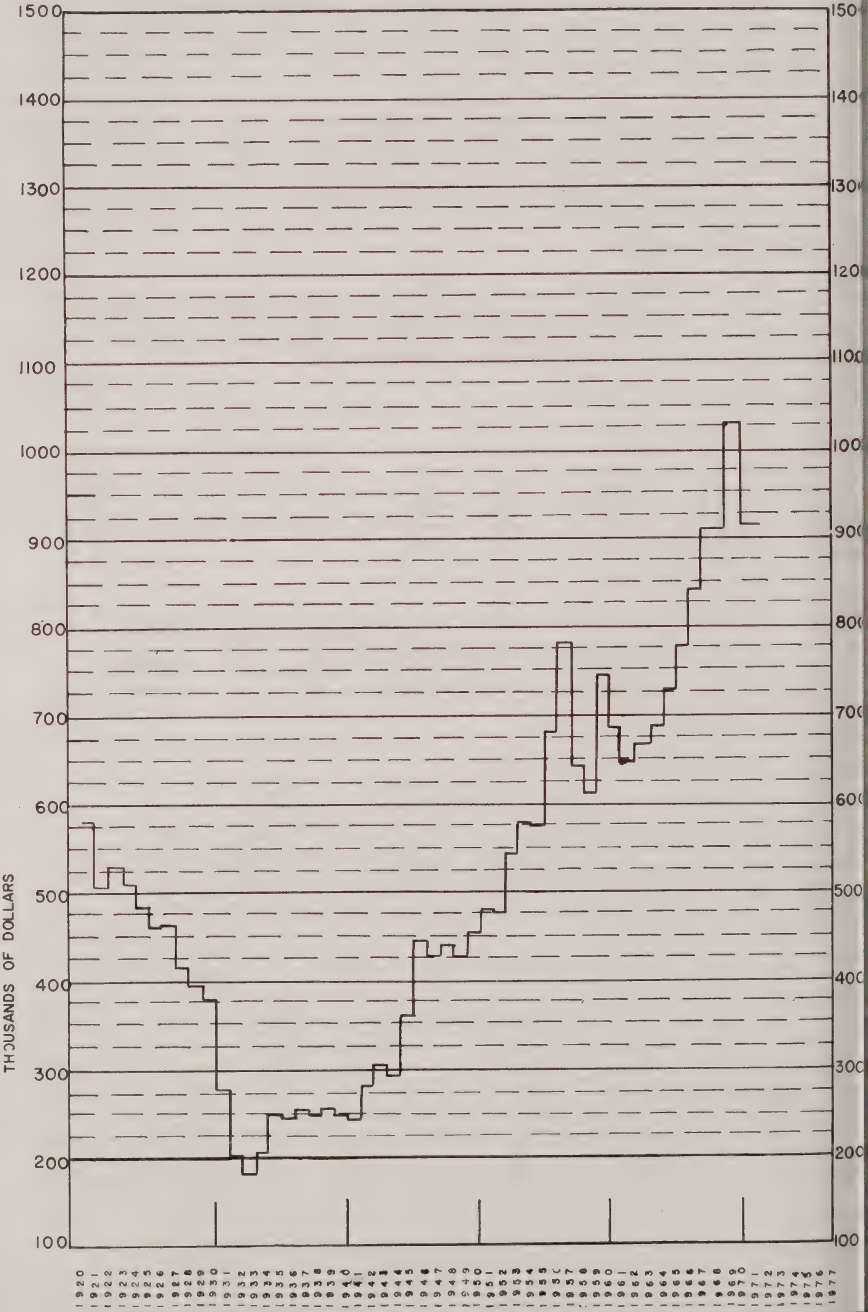
Total of House Drains 41,662

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES — 1971

ACCOUNT		Appropriation	Refund and Transfer Credits	Total	Expenditures	Balance
Snow Removal	—	$ 42,721.64	—	$ 42,721.64	$ 42,721.64	—
Highways	— S & W	117,499.85	$ 426.98	117,926.83	115,270.60	$ 2,656.23
	Labor	585,555.56	47,820.85	633,376.41	625,118.20	8,258.21
	Gen. Exp.	156,504.07	48,679.15	205,183.22	172,838.34	32,344.88
	Pensions	91,568.41	—	91,568.41	91,568.41	—
Engineering	— S & W	91,877.24	1,483.21	93,360.45	82,757.98	10,602.47
	Gen. Exp.	6,100.00	1,234.43	7,334.43	6,603.88	730.55
	Pensions	2,329.89	—	2,329.89	2,329.89	—
Forestry	— S & W	11,270.80	868.00	12,138.80	12,126.00	12.80
	Labor	22,472.80	4,258.00	26,730.80	26,702.14	28.66
	Gen. Exp.	8,810.00	—	8,810.00	8,730.70	79.30
	Pensions	5,242.48	—	5,242.48	5,242.48	—
Dutch Elm Control	— S & W	1,250.00	—	1,250.00	1,221.01	28.99
	Labor	8,050.00	—	8,050.00	8,046.23	3.77
	Gen. Exp.	100.00	—	100.00	—	100.00
Insect Pest Control	— S & W	650.00	—	650.00	647.96	2.04
	Labor	2,100.00	—	2,100.00	2,090.89	9.11
	Gen. Exp.	100.00	—	100.00	96.09	3.91
Sewage Disposal	— S & W	8,851.60	—	8,851.60	8,495.40	356.20
	Labor	89,663.60	—	89,663.60	84,333.18	5,330.42
	Gen. Exp.	36,589.60	—	36,589.60	35,727.50	862.10
	Pensions	5,775.40	—	5,775.40	5,775.40	—
		$1,295,082.94	$104,770.62	$1,399,853.56	$1,338,443.92	$61,409.64

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF HIGHWAY

· EXPENDITURES ·



HIGHWAYS ACCOUNT

EXPENDITURES

Accidents — Compensation and Supplies		$ 20,666.39
Ashes and Rubbish — Collection and Disposal		36,045.94
Curb — New and Used		2,281.66
Curb — Reset and Repaired		1,730.59
Driveways		122.88
Fences — Repaired		1,226.82
Forestry — Repairs to curb and walks and removing tree stumps		1,402.65
Fort Rodman		4,342.66
Garage — Municipal		
Maintenance, equipment, watching, etc.	$81,522.80	
Service Cars	1,345.53	82,868.33
Gutters — Repaired		111.34
Holes and Washouts		20,377.15
Holidays		30,901.59
Hurricane Dike		964.97
Miscellaneous		71,431.90
Office — Main		
Salaries	39,512.63	
Supplies	3,051.03	42,563.66
Office — Yard		
Salaries and Labor	23,675.93	
Supplies	1,183.56	24,859.49
Pensions		91,568.41
Sick Leave		22,965.67

Signs and Lines		
Memorial Signs and Squares	97.02	
Parking Signs	10,520.12	
Street Signs	11,980.06	
Survey and Patrolling	659.74	
Traffic Signs	13,959.95	
Traffic Lines	29,180.30	
Miscellaneous	1,387.92	67,785.11
Snow and Ice		
Plowing, Removal and Sanding	8,637.72	
Snow Machinery Repairs	1,446.76	*10,084.48
Streets — Cleaned		
Hand Sweeping	51,592.05	
Machine Sweeping	55,151.30	106,743.35
Streets — Repaired		
Patching Paved Streets		26,989.97
Tools — New and Repaired		559.97
Vacations		47,644.67
Walks — Repaired		
Bituminous Concrete, Dirt and Granolithic Walks		13,221.66
Weeds — Rag, Brush — Cutting and Removing		2,062.88
Yard — City		
Maintenance — Shop, Lights, Stockroom, Watching, etc.		53,248.24
Charges		
Water Dept. Cuts — Misc.	9,688.88	
Other Departments and Misc.	36,045.94	

Other Departments — Gasoline, Motor Oil and Auto Parts — Labor	93,664.22	139,399.04
Catch Basins and Catch Basin Drains Cleaned and Repaired		73,639.88
Culverts, Brooks and Surface Drains Cleaned and Repaired		4,421.77
Drains		
Cleared	4,837.61	
Maintenance	6,807.86	
New	29,671.85	
Repaired	1,615.91	
Repaired — No Charge	15,727.06	
Cuts — Repaired	6,984.75	65,645.04
Eyeholes — Flushed, Cleaned and Repaired		730.51
Manholes — New, Flushed and Repaired		4,381.71
Sewers — Cleaned, Repaired and Sewer Cuts Patched		33,754.11
		$1,106,744.49

* Plus $42,721.64 from Snow Removal Account

NEW EQUIPMENT LOAN ACCOUNT

1969 NON-REVENUE

Expenditures 1971	
Front End Loader	$ 54,331.59
Diesel Tractor and Trailer	11,000.00
Compactor	70,470.00
Log Chipper and Attachment	24,198.18
Total	$159,999.77

NEW EQUIPMENT LOAN ACCOUNT

1970 NON-REVENUE

Expenditures 1971	
1 — 1971 Chev. Chassis and Cab	$ 7,979.96
1 — 1971 Chev. Sports Van	3,593.86
4 — 1971 Chev. ½-Ton Pick-Up Trucks	12,665.26
2 — 1971 Chev. Chassis and Cabs ¾-Ton	9,122.02
6 — 1971 Chev. Chassis and Cabs 1 Ton	28,612.26
4 — Trucks	49,827.12
1 — Gasoline Powered Truck	17,286.22
6 — Sand Spreaders	8,392.44
6 — Snow Plows	3,536.41
4 — Mobile Radios	2,731.20
Garage Equipment	617.22
Speakers and Switches	109.75
Power Steering	449.05
Portable Rotary Air Compressor	6,336.60
Catch Basin Cleaner	13,893.00
Sewer Drive Unit	452.00
Calculator	869.55
Total	$166,473.92

RAINFALL IN NEW BEDFORD 1971

C-CLARK S POINT SCREEN HOU SE – TOTAL FOR YEAR- 34.69

E-ENGINEERING DIV. AT CENTER OF CITY-TOTAL FOR YEAR- 41.69 Q-QUITTACUS POND PUMPING STATION-TOTAL FOR YEAR- 40.44

	JANUARY			FEBRUARY			MARCH			APRIL			MAY			JUNE			JULY			AUGUST			SEPTEMBER			OCTOBER			NOVEMBER			DECEMBER		
	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q
1		1.03	T																0.30	0.32	0.71	0.01									0.18	0.36	0.11			
2			0.60									0.32	0.08					0.25													0.10	0.15	0.12			
3							0.40	0.38	1.36	0.27	0.37	0.10	1.03	0.37		0.25	0.38	T				T	0.06	0.14							0.52	0.49	0.32			
4	0.35	0.37	0.72			0.14	0.81	1.13	T				0.05		0.68							0.25	0.36	0.26		T										
5	0.65	0.74	0.14		1.65	0.88	0.14															0.08	0.04													
6				0.96						0.26	0.66	1.52	0.01	0.66	T													0.03	0.11	0.32		0.04	0.01	0.23	0.25	0.53
7				0.01	0.05	1.15	0.30	0.34	0.51	0.70	0.58	0.06		0.58										0.01				T	0.03	0.12	0.05	0.08	0.14	0.22	0.32	
8				2.01	1.96	0.55			T				0.58		0.64	1.05	0.78	0.32																		
9				0.08	0.12									0.30	0.20	0.04										0.02	T			0.04				T	0.04	0.03
10									0.27				0.15		0.31					T		0.01	0.17					0.04	0.05	1.96	0.07	0.11	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.03
11							0.70	0.64	0.36	0.02	0.03	0.04		0.03							T			0.63		T	0.01	1.27	1.51		T	0.01		0.03	T	
12																		T				0.39	0.28	0.02	T	0.02							0.03	0.03	0.02	0.01
13			0.05	1.06	1.21	1.50	T	T	0.10				0.02		0.32	T	T	T			0.32				0.15	0.25	0.61				T	0.02		0.01		
14	0.23	0.13	0.18				0.05	0.11		0.03	0.02	0.01	0.23	0.02					0.45	0.19	0.04				0.96	0.87	0.38							0.11	0.13	0.49
15	T						0.19	0.12	0.03						0.04										0.26	0.30					0.08	0.02	0.04	0.28	0.29	0.09
16	T									0.04		0.12	1.31	1.23																	T	0.03			0.03	
17				0.12		0.16							0.03								T															
18										0.09	0.02	0.06													T	0.01	0.10							T	T	T
19							0.85	0.09	1.08	0.07	0.02	T		0.02					0.36	0.33	2.28			1.20							0.03	0.08	0.08	T	0.10	0.10
20				0.39	0.40	0.23			T					0.02	T							1.10	0.91		T	0.04	0.19				0.18	0.09	0.08	0.33	0.32	0.16
21			0.03	0.01	0.05	T			T				0.02		0.02										0.04	0.09	0.01				0.96	0.91	0.69			
22			0.03	0.08	0.07	0.44							0.08		0.12																0.45	0.23	0.03			
23	0.11	0.08	0.04	0.56	0.74	0.21																	T	T												
24			0.03	T		0.01				0.11	0.15		0.02	0.15	0.02				0.01	T								0.08	0.07	0.19			0.39	0.40	0.42	0.65
25	0.03	0.08		T		T				0.02			T							T								0.13	0.09	0.08	1.28	1.99	1.80	T	T	
26	0.34	0.18	0.40			0.45				0.04	0.07	0.03	0.02	0.07							0.03			0.01				0.01	T					0.20	0.21	0.12
27			T	0.63	1.01	0.70				0.03	0.01	T		0.01	0.01				0.11	0.17	0.12	0.59	0.59	0.96							0.05	0.27	0.45	0.02	0.05	0.03
28										0.10	0.11	0.46		0.11								0.05	0.05	T								0.18		0.02	T	
29	0.03	0.05	0.42					T		0.74	0.79	0.32			0.06						0.23										1.07	1.40	1.82			
30	0.41	0.65	0.07							0.01	0.02	0.04	0.10		0.42				0.97	0.03	0.14			0.01							0.03	0.02		0.75	0.85	0.86
31	T												0.01		T					0.92	T	T	0.01							0.21				0.01		
TOTAL	2.15	3.31	2.71	5.90	7.26	6.18	3.44	3.62	3.71	2.53	2.83	3.08	3.94	5.53	4.07	1.34	1.16	0.57	2.20	1.96	3.87	2.48	2.47	3.22	1.41	1.60	1.32	1.56	1.87	2.98	5.05	6.48	6.17	2.67	3.10	3.10

ENGINEERING BREAKDOWN

Accidents	$ 443.92
Assessors	5,537.16
Betterment Sidewalks	6,024.00
Blueprinting	1,215.01
Board of Appeals	1,757.14
Drains and Sewers	34,328.81
Engineering	36,763.58
Highways	11,924.64
House Numbers	699.41
Planning Board	2,189.90
Private Sidewalks	381.59
Solid Waste Disposal	7,966.38
Sewage Disposal	1,078.00
Sewage Treatment Plant	3,271.68
Sick Leave	9,626.16
Traffic	2,264.01
Vacations	7,263.61
Weather	1,416.22
TOTAL	$134,151.22

FORESTRY ACCOUNT

EXPENDITURES

Accidents — Compensation and Supplies		$ 662.49
Brush — Cutting and Removing		1,746.53
Equipment and Motor Maintenance		3,543.29
Holidays		1,960.24
Light and Power		22.97
Miscellaneous		5,052.69
Office — Salaries and Wages		4,304.64
Pensions		5,063.53
Sick Leave		2,247.74
Supplies		726.55
Tools — New and Repaired		579.78
Trees — Planting	$5,400.85	
Topping and Removing	14,063.48	
Trimming and Care	17,498.52	36,962.85
Vacations		2,759.10
		$65,632.40

INSECT PEST CONTROL

EXPENDITURES

Hunting and Creosoting Gypsy Moth Egg Masses	$1,651.65
Destroying Tent Caterpillars	1,909.29

DUTCH ELM DISEASE

EXPENDITURES

Trees — Topping and Removing	$15,350.90

FORESTRY ACCOUNT

10	Beehives removed
23	Hornets' nests removed
1,725	Requests made at office
327*	Trees planted
162	Trees removed
9,199	Trees (approx.) now shading city streets
5	Trees struck by autos
842	Trees trimmed and treated in answer to requests

Species Removed from City Streets

2	Ash
50	Elm
109	Maple
1	Willow

* In addition to the above 327 trees planted by the Forestry Division, 240 trees were planted in the Model Cities area (south) by the Model Cities Beautification Program.

HIGHWAYS — COMPARATIVE TABLE OF CERTAIN EXPENDITURES

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Ash Collection	$154,877.61	$154,074.15	$177,927.19	$164,662.75	$239,971.54	$36,045.94
Holes and Washouts	14,262.50	18,518.27	19,155.76	24,495.93	28,410.57	20,377.15
Signs and Lines						
Memorial Signs and Squares	202.33	187.40	111.27	158.97	82.43	97.02
Parking Signs	8,386.64	10,688.75	11,117.43	10,317.90	17,264.16	10,520.12
Street Signs	6,487.73	5,697.22	6,224.14	9,343.58	19,208.57	11,980.06
Traffic Signs	4,843.05	6,794.23	7,023.99	17,250.79	23,527.30	13,959.95
Traffic Lines	10,002.29	9,103.15	7,164.03	9,686.46	20,754.27	29,180.30
Snow and Ice	42,186.96	58,999.03	48,332.03	75,694.80	91,271.65	64,528.35
Sweeping and Cleaning Streets	50,423.16	60,486.31	49,750.98	46,151.36	81,632.78	106,743.35
Paved Streets Repaired	12,815.22	14,897.05	17,598.37	18,376.03	20,272.48	26,989.97
Walks repaired—						
Bit. Conc., Dirt and Granolithic	13,668.84	17,146.87	22,673.00	21,960.04	21,912.18	13,221.66

MACADAM LOAN ACCOUNT

1969 NON-REVENUE

alance carried forward January 1, 1971	$127,097.56
xpenditures for 1971	122,031.98
alance	$ 5,065.58
alaries	$ 247.98
ycamore Street West Improvement Area Warren Bros.	121,784.00
	$122,031.98

MACADAM LOAN — POOR FARM — NON-REVENUE

ppropriation	$ 89,250.00
xpenditures for 1971 (Engineering Services)	25,670.47
alance	$ 63,579.53

MACADAM LOAN ACCOUNT

1970 NON-REVENUE

alance carried forward January 1, 1971	$135,097.73
xpenditures for 1971	134,074.31
alance	$ 1,023.42

STREET IMPROVEMENTS AND PAVING

STREET	FROM	TO	COST
lec	s. of Grape		$6,223.19
elair	Wildwood Rd.	Church	1,979.50
elair, #342			262.25
laze Rd.,	Brierwood Dr.	Cottonwood Rd.	351.62
rierwood Dr. also	Cottonwood Dr.	terminus	
raley Rd.		Cottonwood Dr.	2,042.99
rooklawn St.	Roy	Landry	1.823.26
haffee	Wildwood Rd.	Church	2,800.48

STREET	FROM	TO	COST
Cottonwood Rd.	Brierwood Dr.	Laurelwood Dr.	155.82
Court	County	Cottage	24.50
Cummington St.	Metcalf	Armsby	4,449.36
Downey	Mt. Pleasant	w. 500′	2,358.93
Duke	Watson	Watson	2,356.14
Inter. Dutton & Wildwood Rd.			524.50
Emma	Brock Ave.	Cleveland	1,822.06
Fillmore	w. of Myrtle		447.49
Flint, e.s.		w. 250′	102.28
Garfield	Mt. Pleasant	Myrtle	2,299.77
Hawes	Tarkiln Hill Rd.	Holyoke	
also	n. of Holyoke	terminus	11,727.42
Heywood	Dutton	Chaffee	2,044.06
Holyoke	Oliver	Lowell	1,245.96
Jordan	w. of Acushnet Ave.		3,773.16
Joyce	Ashley Blvd.	Wildwood Rd.	788.93
June	Acushnet Ave.	easterly	335.46
Kempton	n.w.c. Oesting		24.50
Laurelwood Dr.	Cottonwood Rd.	terminus	
also			
Braley Rd.		Cottonwood Rd.	1,927.19
Lawrence	Tarkiln Hill Rd.	Holyoke	6,921.99
Lynn	Worcester	Lowell	2,572.99
Mina	Bellevue	terminus	2,834.35
Nemasket	Rockdale Ave.	Robert	268.80
Oliver	Tarkiln Hill Rd.	terminus	9,520.78
Orchard	Arnold	Court	61.25
Plympton	Tarkiln Hill Rd.	Dawson	165.62
Poplar Rd.	Laurelwood Dr.	Brierwood Dr.	5,589.71
Purchase, e.s.	n. of Union		39.20
Sawyer	Rockdale Ave.	Rowe	2,798.68
Shawmut Ave.	from bridge no.	Townsend	1,469.03
Teresa	Aquidneck	terminus	1,864.48
Terry Lane	w. of Acushnet Ave.		12,200.15
Westgate	Acushnet Ave.	terminus	1,552.51
			$99,750.36

SIDEWALKS AND CURBING — BETTERMENT ACT

Coggeshall, Myrtle, Adams & Reynolds			$3,649.87
Reynolds, e.s.	Adams	Coggeshall	576.84
			$4,226.71

SIDEWALKS AND CURBING — MISCELLANEOUS

Carter Brooks School (Robert St., Nemasket St., Parker St.)	$9,817.38
Peckham West Cemetery (Mt. Pleasant St., w.s.)	823.99
	$10,641.37
GRANOLITHIC WALK REPAIRS	12,249.38

MISCELLANEOUS

Advertising	$ 182.00
Catch Basins	1,374.71
Driveways	1,063.87
Supervision & Clerical	4,585.91
	$ 7,206.49
TOTAL	$134,074.31

MACADAM LOAN ACCOUNT

1971 NON-REVENUE

Appropriation	$440,000.00
Expenditures for 1971	384,774.93
	$ 55,225.07

STREET IMPROVEMENTS AND PAVING

STREET	FROM	TO	COST
Allen	Brownell	Dartmouth Town Line	$11,050.11
Alva	Winslow	Nemasket	8,798.94
Ashley Blvd.	Coggeshall	Irvington	187.00
Ashley Blvd.	Irvington	Coggeshall	21,756.17
Bradford	w. of Acushnet Ave.		4,304.14
Brierwood Ct.	Brierwood Rd.	terminus	2,414.24
Brierwood Dr.	Cottonwood Rd.	terminus	118.23
Brierwood Dr.	Poplar Rd.	terminus	3,157.75
Brock Ave.	W. Rodney Fr. Blvd.	David	7,224.39
Brockton	Hawes	Lawrence	793.87
Brockton	Worcester	Springfield	2,956.17
Brook	Shaw	Central Ave.	1,255.74
Brooklawn	& Ashley Blvd., s.e.c.		4,349.81
Carlisle	Lafayette	Ashley Blvd.	2,154.68
Cedar	Robeson	Parker	6,117.24
Central Ave.	Ashley Blvd.	Brook	2,313.70
Coffin Ave.	Ashley Blvd.	Church	2,251.63
Dartmouth	Rockdale Ave.	Rivet	8,140.89
Enfield	& Allen		1,714.22
Essex	n. of Phillips Rd.		264.23
Forbes	w. of Acushnet Ave.		11,289.07
Fox	e. of Acushnet Ave.	Winston	2,431.25
Fruit	e. of Juniper		1,256.87
Hawthorn	w. of Brownell Ave.		750.71
Hawes	Brockton	Lynn	1,345.67
Hawes	Lynn	Holyoke	1,009.66
Hawes	Park Ave.	Tarkiln Hill Rd.	2,684.51
#394-396 Hawes			2,065.54
Holbrook	w. of Acushnet Ave.	terminus	1,649.65
Holyoke	Hawes	Lawrence	694.07
Holyoke	Lawrence	Lowell	473.76
Holyoke	Oliver	Prescott	774.15
Holyoke	Prescott	Hawes	725.70
Industrial Park Crossroads			5,842.96
Jenny	Mill	Kempton	3,348.77
Jocelyn	Stratford	Monmouth	3,668.00

STREET	FROM	TO	COST
Jordan	w. of Acushnet Ave.	terminus	2,843.23
Lambeth	n. of Tark. Hill Rd.		12,381.33
Laurelwood Dr.	Cottonwood Rd.	terminus	141.45
Lawrence	Tarkiln Hill Rd.	Brockton	1,908.49
Lawrence	Tarkiln Hill Rd.	Holyoke	5,527.57
Liberty	Parker	Mill	13,746.16
Loftus	Shawmut Ave.	Harvard	1,566.81
Lowell	Brockton	Lynn	1,227.12
Lowell	Lynn northerly	terminus	1,926.36
Lynn	Lawrence	Lowell	779.43
Lynn	Prescott	Lawrence	1,220.23
Mandell	Grape	Brier	1,602.30
Mott	E. Rodney Fr. Blvd.	Cleveland	2,701.20
Norwell	Cove Rd.	Padanaram Ave.	7,615.25
Orchard	Rockland	Fair	946.86
Pope	Cottage	County	3,148.65
Poplar Rd.	Laurelwood Rd.	Brierwood Dr.	705.19
Potter	Hathaway Blvd.	Rowe	9,350.64
Prescott	Lynn	Holyoke	2,173.36
Rochambeau	Carlisle	Brooklawn	1,561.84
Rockland .	Dartmouth	Crapo	4,406.88
Sassaquin Ave.	w. of Acushnet Ave.	Morton Ave.	5,290.30
#1528 Sassaquin Ave.			231.82
Sawyer	Rockdale Ave.	Rowe	327.27
Seabury	Carlisle	Irvington	11,425.60
Seabury	Irvington	Brooklawn	15.83
Stephen	Rockdale Ave.	Matthew	8,004.57
Sutton	Highland	Shawmut Ave.	3,127.10
Timber Lane Rd.	Hill Rd.	Brierwood Dr.	3,744.40
Union	Tremont	James	1,656.68
Upton	Shirley	Whitlow	5,333.41
White	Acushnet Ave.	easterly	1,339.08
Whitelock	w. of Mt. Pleasant		7,430.43
Whitlow	Pitman	Upton	1,915.12
Whitman	Diman	Belleville Ave.	5,140.21
			$263,795.66

SIDEWALK REPAIRS

Blacktop	1,305.68
Granolithic	42,695.34

SIDEWALKS & CURBING — BETTERMENT ACT

STREET	FROM	TO	COST
Allen, s.s. and	Devoll	westerly 75.82′	
Devoll, w.s.	Allen	southerly 73.00′	$385.50
Allen, n.s.	e. of Oak		424.96
Brook, w.s.	Glennon	Belleville Rd.	1,053.96
Clay, Hickory & Ward			1,674.90
Francis, w.s.	Kempton	Elm	3,696.92
No. Front, e.s.	Nye	Tallman	306.08
Harwich, Dawson & Belleville Ave.			4,107.45
Hathaway, n.s. and	Diman	Hope	
Tinkham, s.s.	Diman	Hope	7,551.08
Liberty, w.s.	Middle	Kempton	1,735.01
Norwell	Cove Rd.	Padanaram Ave.	16,461.00
Pine Hill Recreation Area			746.73
Reynolds, e.s.	Adams	Coggeshall	43.95
Rivet (Ashley Park)	Orchard	Bolton	4,659.16
Sterling, s.s. and	Acushnet Ave.	Adelaide	
Acushnet Ave., w.s.	Sterling	south 41.05′	4,273.93
Whitman. n.s.	No. Front	Diman	306.08
Wildwood Rd.. e.s.	Samoset	unaccepted Pequot	1,728.60

CURBING — Paid by owner

#306 Wood	289.32
	$93,445.65

MISCELLANEOUS

Advertising	$ 58.10
Supervision & Clerical	20,929.50
Supplies — Curbing	6,538.50
Travel Expense	7.52
	$27,533.62
TOTAL	$384,774.93

CHAPTER 616 — ACTS OF 1967

STREET PAVING

STREET	FROM	TO	COST
Caroline	Durfee	Robeson	$ 7,762.90
Cummington	e. Metcalf		925.83
Dewey	w. Ashley Blvd.		2,249.95
Garrison Rd.	Hill Rd.	Poplar Rd.	5,480.12
			$16,418.80

CHAPTER 679 — ACTS OF 1965

Balance carried forward January 1, 1972	$ 465.13
Expenditures for 1971	465.13
Supervision	$ 221.58
Supplies	243.55
	$ 465.13

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

under

Chapter 90 — Section 34 — General Laws Ter. Ed.

Nash Rd. — No. 25553

Expended 1971

Salaries	$ 538.22	
Construction	29,346.02	
Total — Chapter 90 — 1969 Appropriation		$29,884.24

Cove Rd. — County St. — Nos. 26500 — 26870

Expended 1971

Salaries	$ 94.61	
Construction	7,534.84	
Total — Chapter 90 — 1971 Appropriation		$ 7,629.45

Rockdale Ave. — No. 24844

Expended 1971 (Chapter 90 — 1968 Appropriation)

Construction	$ 8,631.22

NEW SEWER LOAN — 1964

	Non-Revenue 1964
Balance carried forward January 1, 1971	$ 30,805.60
Expenditures for 1971	30,805.60

NEW SEWERS

STREET	FROM	TO	COST
Braley Rd.	present terminus	Acushnet Ave.	$22,850.61
*Tradewind St.	easterly		
	Bryant Lane, easterly		7,188.33
Salaries			766.66
			$30,805.60

*Additional charges in 1970 New Sewer Constr. Loan—Non Revenue

NEW SEWER LOAN — 1969

Balance carried forward January 1, 1971	$312,260.66
Expenditures for 1971	133,427.93
Balance	$178,832.73
Industrial Park	$122,972.31
Phillips Rd. & Joyce St. Sewer	9,006.08
Supplies	694.98
Salaries	754.56
	$133,427.93

NEW SEWER LOAN — 1970

	Non-Revenue 1970
Balance carried forward January 1, 1971	$403,577.27
Expenditures for 1971	310,985.96
Balance	$ 92,591.31
Greenwood St., present terminus, westerly	$ 50,170.65
Kempton St., north line to south line	41,767.79
(Pequot St., Tobey St., easterly)	
(Belleville Ave., intersection Tarkiln Hill Rd.)	17,088.30
Riverside Ave., intersection Coffin Ave.	53,446.97
Tradewind St., Bryant Lane, easterly	50,035.78
Zoo Area and Summit St.	44,757.15
Tide Gate—Cove Rd. and Crapo St.	7,425.00
Alterations and repairs to existing sewer system	14,658.63
Rockdale Ave. & Cove Rd.	
Cove Rd. & Orchard St.	
Cove Rd. & County St.	
Lucas St. & W. Rodney Fr. Blvd.	
Capitol St. & W. Rodney Fr. Blvd.	
Bellevue St. & W. Rodney Fr. Blvd.	
Acushnet Ave. & Mazeppa St.	
Belleville Ave. & Mill Rd.	
Supplies	2,723.89
Miscellaneous	5,962.97
Salaries	22,948.83
	$310,985.96

NEW SEWER LOAN — 1971

	Non-Revenue 1971
Appropriation	$108,000.00
Expended for 1971	16,893.78
Balance	$ 91,106.22
Engineering Services	$ 5,047.67
Salaries	10,647.00
Supplies	1,199.11
	$ 16,893.78

NEW SEWER LOAN — POOR FARM
NON-REVENUE

Appropriation	$153,000.00
Expended for 1971 (Engineering Services)	902.10
Balance	$152,097.90

SEWER AND SEWERAGE SYSTEM
NON-REVENUE

Appropriation	$342,000.00
Expended for 1971 (Engineering Services)	159,266.66
Balance	$182,733.34

SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT

Salaries	$ 3,313.05
Engineering Services	435,970.71
Construction	2,063,745.62
	$2,503,029.38

ENGINEERING SURVEY — POOR FARM LAND

Expenditures 1971	
Salaries	$ 100.70
Surveys	30,813.94
Total	$ 30,914.64

SKATING RINK

Appropriation	$ 17,946.00
Expenditures for 1971	13,094.71
Balance	$ 4,851.29
Salaries	$ 5,929.47
Supplies	7,165.24
	$ 13,094.71

PURCHASE STREET MALL

Balance carried forward January 1, 1971	$ 28,650.00
Expenditures for 1971	19,786.13
Balance	$ 8,863.87
Salaries	$ 121.15
Engineering Services	692.13
Consultants	18,900.00
Advertising	72.85
	$ 19,786.13

OFF ST. PARKING LOAN — NON-REVENUE

BOAT RAMP — E. RODNEY FRENCH BLVD.

Appropriation	$ 12,500.00
Expended for 1971	1,676.47
Balance	$ 10,823.53
Salaries	$ 1,115.57
Supplies	560.90
	$ 1,676.47

SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL

Year Ending December 31, 1971

Total Tons Burnable Refuse Received (Incinerator)	20,429	lbs. per capita	401
Total Tons Mixed Refuse Received (Landfill)	63,632	lbs. per capita	1249
	84,061		1650

Average Tons Burnable Refuse Daily	80	25%
Average Tons Mixed Refuse Daily	249	75%
Number of Dead Animals Destroyed	6,525	

EXPENDITURES

			Cost per Ton	Cost per Capita
Administration				
Salaries	$42,801.47			
General Expenses	1,274.61			
		$44,076.08	.52	.432
Collection				
Salaries	$668,625.47			
General Expenses	83,577.29			
		$752,202.76	8.94	7.385
Disposal				
Salaries	$66,932.40			
General Expenses	64,090.23			
		$131,022.63	2.06	1.286
Incinerator				
Salaries	$118,221.45			
General Expenses	17,398.24		6.63	1.332
		$135,619.69		
Total Cost		$1,062,021.16		10.435

Snow Removal Wages	$671.17

PREPARED BY THE ENGINEERING DIVISION

MONTH	BAROMETER			THERMOMETER				WIND									SKY				MONTH
	Maximum	Minimum	Range	Means of Daily Maximum and Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Means of Daily Range	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Variable	Clear	Partly Cloudy	Cloudy	Rain and Melted Snow	
JANUARY	30.80	29.60	1.60	26.64	54	2	14.00	4	0	1	1	2	3	7	9	4	17.	3	11	3.31	JANUARY
FEBRUARY	30.85	29.40	1.45	34.27	54	6	12.25	2	0	2	3	1	7	5	3	5	14	3	11	7.26	FEBRUARY
MARCH	30.45	29.30	1.15	39.47	60	24	13.64	4	1	0	1	2	6	4	9	4	15	8	8	3.26	MARCH
APRIL	30.65	29.20	1.45	46.72	64	32	15.43	4	3	2	0	4	3	5	7	2	11	10	9	2.83	APRIL
MAY	30.55	29.00	1.55	57.55	77	43	13.61	8	0	0	1	3	6	5	2	6	13	6	12	5.53	MAY
JUNE	30.55	29.74	0.81	69.42	92	50	18.43	4	3	2	0	4	11	0	2	4	16	11	3	1.16	JUNE
JULY	30.45	29.70	0.75	76.46	94	59	17.00	2	1	0	3	9	13	1	0	2	15	10	6	1.96	JULY
AUGUST	30.49	29.70	0.79	74.94	96	53	17.35	4	0	0	0	8	10	4	3	2	15	10	6	2.47	AUGUST
SEPTEMBER	30.55	29.65	0.90	70.60	89	47	15.13	2	3	0	3	5	5	0	5	7	11	12	7	1.60	SEPTEMBER
OCTOBER	30.85	29.49	1.36	61.74	85	44	15.74	6	1	6	0	6	4	4	2	2	13	12	6	1.87	OCTOBER
NOVEMBER	30.75	29.35	1.40	44.57	70	23	13.46	8	1	1	0	3	1	3	7	6	11	7	12	8.44	NOVEMBER
DECEMBER	31.20	29.95	1.65	38.59	66	14	14.35	5	2	2	3	3	3	3	7	3	16	4	11	3.15	DECEMBER
Means for Year	30.68	29.47																			
Extremes	31.20	29.00	1.65	76.46	96	2	18.43														
Totals for Year								51	15	23	15	50	72	41	55	48	167	96	102		

This table is based on calender day from midnight to midnight.

RECORD OF TIDES – 1971

MONTH	HIGH TIDES			LOW TIDES			AVERAGE RANGE
	AVERAGE	HIGHEST	LOWEST	AVERAGE	HIGHEST	LOWEST	
JANUARY	−0.02	+1.60	−1.20	−2.66	−5.00	−2.60	2.63
FEBRUARY	−0.28	+1.40	−1.60	−3.69	−4.90	−2.50	3.41
MARCH	−0.14	+1.70	−2.30	−3.74	−1.30	−5.20	3.59
APRIL	−0.36	+1.10	−1.50	−3.67	−2.90	−4.90	3.31
MAY	−0.13	+1.10	−0.90	−4.00	−4.10	−2.50	1.60
JUNE	−0.06	+0.80	−1.20	−3.36	−3.90	−2.80	3.30
JULY	−0.24	+0.70	−1.30	−3.60	−4.10	−2.80	3.36
AUGUST	−0.17	+0.90	−1.80	−3.60	−4.20	−2.90	3.43
SEPTEMBER	−0.23	+0.90	−1.20	−3.72	−4.60	−2.50	3.49
OCTOBER	−0.03	+1.70	−1.20	−3.73	−4.10	−2.50	1.30
NOVEMBER	−0.04	+1.50	−1.10	−3.46	−4.50	−2.50	3.42
DECEMBER	−0.30	+0.80	−1.90	−3.86	−6.00	−2.50	3.56
Average for year	−0.17			−3.59			3.03
Extreme for year		+1.70	−2.30		−1.30	−5.20	

All figures above refer to "mean high water" which is 0.85 feet below City Datum.

Observations for the last 74 years indicate that:

Average high water is 0.641 below City Datum

Average low water is 4.144 below City Datum

Average range of tide is 3.54

1971 SEWER & SURFACE DRAIN CONSTRUCTION

COMPILED BY THE ENGINEERING DIVISION

LOCATION			TYPE	SIZE AND MATERIAL															TOTALS			
				ASBESTOS				REINFORCED CONCRETE					A.C.C. M.P.	C.I.	DUCTILE IRON							
STREET	FROM	TO		8"	10"	12"	24"	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	65x40	12"	6"	12"	20"	M.H.	TOTAL LENGTH	BUILT BY	COST TO CITY
* Belleville Ave.	intersection	Tarkiln Hill Rd.	S.				50.00											0	50.00		4,500.00
Braley Rd.	Briarwood Dr.	Acushnet Ave.	S.			1600.00												5	1600.00	D'ercole Const. Co.	58,438.16
Frank St	Cove Rd.	westerly	S.		274.62													3	274.62	D. White Const. Co.	10,655.98
			S.D.		307.89														307.89		
Greenwood St.	present terminus	westerly	S.	445.00														2	445.00	D. White Const. Co.	18,426.56
			S.D.		458.00														458.00		
Kempton St.	north line	south line	S.D.										312.00						312.00		41,767.79
Maplewood St.	Acushnet Ave.	easterly	S.	378.37														1	378.37	D. White Const. Co.	9,336.68
Pequot St.	Tobey St.	easterly	S.D.					203.50			218.50							3	422.00		12,588.30
* Riverside Ave.	intersection	Coffin Ave.	S.											48.50	18.00	970.50	90.00		1127.00	Medeiros & Smith	50,879.67
			S.D.					779.70	214.00										993.70		
* Summit St. Area			S.	1084.00															1084.00	P.C.A. Const. Co.	32,468.00
			S.D.		984.00														984.00		
Townsend St.	Harvard St.	easterly	S.	517.83														2	517.83	D. White Const. Co.	16,795.50
			S.D.		517.83														517.83		
* Tradewind St.	Bryant La.	easterly	S.S.			1229.00													1229.00	D. White Const. Co.	51,159.47
			S.D.						258.00	286.00		279.00							823.00		
TOTALS				2425.20	2542.34	2829.00	50.00	983.20	472.00	286.00	218.50	279.00	312.00	48.50	18.00	970.50	90.00	16	11,524.24		307,016.11

* additional cost in 1972

LENGTH ADDED TO SEWER 11,524.24 FT. = 2.183 MILES
TOTAL LENGTH INCLUDING INTERCEPTER = 272.064 MILES

C.I. = CAST IRON PIPE
A.C.C.M.P = ASBESTOS COATED CORRUGATED METAL PIPE

STATION	HEAT	LIGHT & POWER	TELEPHONE	BUILDING MAINT	PLANT EQUIPMENT MAINT	GAS & OIL	REPAIRS	SUPPLIES	TOTAL GENERAL EXPENSES	LABOR PENSIONS	COMBINED TOTALS
APPONAGANSETT	132.65	2515.62		4.00	127.38			2.29	2781.94		2781.94
BELLEVILLE AVE.	118.45	3876.06		90.00	541.68			23.69	4649.88		4649.88
CLARKS COVE	372.50	510.83							883.33		883.33
COGGESHALL ST.		1080.06		9.37	195.83				1285.26		1285.26
COVE ROAD		7221.99		5.38	2430.98			13.54	9671.89		9671.89
FRONT ST.		1599.48			674.50			1.76	2275.74		2275.74
HOWARD AVE	76.03	823.05			48.14				947.22		947.22
HOWLAND ST	93.09	538.54		68.47	126.50				826.60		826.60
SCREEN HOUSE	677.28	324.77	202.52	12.47	417.91		26.57	251.71	1913.23		1913.23
INDUSTRIAL PARK		3598.69		3.98	1634.77			60.66	5298.10		5298.10
CHURCH ST.		615.80		36.22	12.50				664.52		664.52
PHILLIPS ROAD		899.11			83.22			8.95	991.28		991.28
WAMSUTTA ST.				102.43	270.82			100.27	473.52		473.52
TIDE GATES								10.77	10.77		10.77
AUTO MAINTENANCE						1397.20			1397.20		1397.20
MISCELLANEOUS							815.03		815.03		815.03
MEDICAL & SURGICAL								170.31	170.31		170.31
CLEANING SEWERS				11.80				52.81	64.61		64.61
PENSIONS										5775.45	5775.45
SUPERVISION										8495.40	8495.40
MAINT. ALL STA.				3.41				533.66	537.07	84333.18	84870.25
PATROL, " "											
TRUCKING SEWAGE											
HOLIDAYS											
SICK LEAVE											
VACATIONS											
TOTALS	1470.00	23604.00	202.52	347.53	6564.23	1397.20	841.60	1230.42	35637.50	98604.03	134241.53

ENGINEERING DIVISION
STREET ENTRIES 1971

Street	From	To	Parcels	Date
Antonio L. Costa Ave.	Herman Melville Blvd.	Joaquim F. Pina Ave.	1	Oct. 1971
Briarwood Ct.	Briarwood Dr.	Land of Fejdas	1	Dec. 1971
Briarwood Drive	Poplar Rd.	Luscomb St.	1	Dec. 1971
Cherry Tree Lane	Shady Lane	West Hill Rd.	1	Oct. 1971
Garrison Rd.	Poplar Rd.	Hill Rd.	1	Dec. 1971
Herman Melville Blvd.	Hillman St.	Wamsutta St.	1	Oct. 1971
Hervey Tichon Ave.	Herman Melville Blvd.	Joaquim F. Pina Ave.	1	Dec. 1971
Hill Rd.	Poplar Rd.	Timberlane Rd.	1	Dec. 1971
Joaquim F. Pina Ave.	Southerly Terminus	Hervey Tichon Blvd.	1	Oct. 1971
Oakdale St.	Shady Lane	West Hill Rd.	1	Oct. 1971
Timberlane Rd.	Briarwood Dr.	Land of Fecteau	1	Dec. 1971
West Hill Rd.	Oakdale St.	Cherry Tree Lane	1	Dec. 1971

ENGINEERING DIVISION
STREETS ACCEPTED 1971

Street	From	To	40′ 42′ 47′ 50′	55′	Date
Antonio L. Costa Ave.	Herman Melville Blvd.	Joaquim F. Pina Ave.	663.94		Apr. 1971
Briarwood Ct.	Briarwood Dr.	Land of Fejdas	285.51		Nov. 1971
Briarwood Dr.	Poplar Rd.	Luscomb St.	835.74		Nov. 1971
Cherry Tree La.	Shady La.	West Hill Rd.	420.84		Sept. 1971
Garrison Rd.	Poplar Rd.	Hill Rd.	819.63		Oct. 1971
Herman Melville Blvd.	Hillman St.	Wamsutta St.	3150.78		Apr. 1971
Hervey Tichon Ave.	Herman Melville Blvd.	Joaquim F. Pina Ave.	674.95		Apr. 1971
Hill Rd.	Poplar Rd.	Timberlane Rd.	507.78		Nov. 1971
Joaquim F. Pina Ave.	Southerly Terminus	Hervey Tichon Ave.		1008.49	Apr. 1971
Oakdale St.	Shady La.	West Hill Rd.	440.70		Sept. 1971
Timberlane Rd.	Briarwood Dr.	Land of Fecteau	953.27		Sept. 1971
West Hill Rd.	Oakdale St.	Cherry Tree Lane	407.26		Sept. 1971

TOTAL LENGTH	10,168.89′
TOTAL LENGTH (miles)	1.926 miles

EASEMENTS — 1971

Street	Easements	Location	No. of Parcels
Pequot St.	1	W. from Tobey St.	2
Coggeshall St.	1	N. S. west of Coggeshall Bridge	2
Hathaway Blvd. Ext.	1	Potter St. to Route 195	1
Easton St.	1	Easton to Herman Sts.	1
Easton St.	1	Easton to Route 195	1
Grant St.	1	Westerly to Oesting St.	1
Fairmont St.	1	Westerly to Route 140	1
Oesting St.	2	Nemasket Place to Oesting St.	2
Pine Grove St.	1	Westerly to Pine Grove Cemetery	2
Poor Farm	1	Rodney French Blvd. (E) Westerly	6
Hanover St. Area	2	Mass. General Housing	22
Potter St. Area	2	Mass. General Housing	16
Kempton St.	1	N. of Kempton E. S. Route 140	2
Rodney Fr. Blvd. (W)	1	Land of Clarks Cove Realty	1

LAND TAKINGS — 1971

Street	Location	No. of Parcels	Description	Area
Coffin Ave.	W. S. at Riverside Ave.	1	for pumping sta.	3779 S. F.

ALTERATIONS OF LINES — 1971

Street	Location	Description	Area
Ashley Blvd. & Brooklawn St.	Southeast Corner	large radius	229.4 S. F.

ANNUAL REPORT
of the
COMMISSIONER
of
PUBLIC WORKS
of the
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
to the
CITY COUNCIL
1971

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 20, 1972

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN
City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN
City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

One Hundred and Second Annual Report

OF THE

NEW BEDFORD
WATER BOARD

TO THE

CITY COUNCIL

CONTAINING

I
THE REPORT OF THE WATER BOARD

II
THE REPORT OF THE WATER REGISTRAR

III
THE REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

For Year Ending December 31, 1971

R. E. SMITH PRINTING CO., INC.

NEW BEDFORD WATER BOARD

1971

George Rogers	(Mayor of City) and (President of Water Board)
William J. Kruger	Term expires June 1971
William P. McIntosh	Term expires June 1972
Joseph Mendes	Term expires June 1973
David C. Santos	Term expires June 1974
George H. Brightman	Superintendent
Edward V. Peters	Asst. Supt. (Const. and Maint.)
Edward E. Begin	Asst. Supt. (Dist.)
Paul E. Marshall	Water Registrar
Lourdes B. Bryan	Head Clerk and Clerk of Board
Leo J. Strahoska	Civil Engineer

WATER BOARD REPORT

May 23, 1972

To the Mayor and City Council
of the City of New Bedford:

Gentlemen:

In accordance to the provisions of Chapter 23, Section 3-2312 of the City Code of New Bedford, the Water Board herewith respectfully presents this, its 102nd Annual Report, covering its operation for the calendar year 1971, and including the reports of the Superintendent, Water Registrar and Engineers.

The average daily consumption for the past year was 21,309,460 gallons, was approximately 790,827 gallons more than 1970.

The total consumption for 1971 was 7,777,952,900 gallons approximately 288,651,500 gallons more than 1970.

The Board voted to request the transfer of $293,221.89 surplus from Water Department receipts to Water Department New Construction and Improvement Account.

The following abstracts from the Water Registrar's report shows in condensed form the financial operation of this department during the year. Full details will be found in his report which accompanies this.

FIRST, BASED ON THE BUDGET SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH CITY AUDITOR'S ACCOUNT

	Salaries & Wages	Labor	General Expense	New Construction	Total
1971 Budget	$238,422.62	$325,202.84	$190,000.00	$226,933.64	$980,559.10
Refunds			192.41		192.41
Transfers	14,550.00	23,200.00		293,221.89	330,971.89
1970 Encumbrance			2,142.27		2,142.27
	$252,972.62	$348,402.84	$192,334.68	$520,155.53	$1,313,865.67
1971 Expenditures	252,287.04	345,084.83	185,164.57	186,568.18	969,104.62
Balances	685.58	3,318.01	7,170.11	333,587.35	344,761.05
Less unexpended balance carried to 1972			6,249.49	333,587.35	339,836.84
Balances reverting to General City Funds - Dec. 31, 1971	$ 685.58	3,318.01	920.62		4,924.21

SECOND, BASED ON RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

RECEIPTS

For water, meter rentals, demands and fines		$1,153,288.63
Miscellaneous receipts		65,725.62
Receipts from Bond Issues		17,841.60
New Construction		186,568.18
Total Receipts from all sources		$1,423,424.03

EXPENDITURES

Bills from Appropriation	$ 185,164.57	
Bills from Bond Issues	17,841.60	
Payrolls from Appropriation	597,371.87	
New Construction	186,568.18	
Interest and Bonds	186,407.50	
Encumbrances, 1971	6,249.49	
	1,179,603.21	
Less encumbrances, 1970	2,142.27	1,177,460.94
WATER REVENUE SURPLUS, 1971		245,963.09
Net outlay through December 31, 1970		12,394,829.30
Net outlay for year 1971		150,252.83
Net Cost of Works, December 31, 1971		$12,545,082.13

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES SINCE 1964

Year	Receipts for Water	Total Receipts	Maintenance Interest and Bonds	Extensions Paid From Regular Receipts	Extensions Paid From Bond Account & New Const.	Water Revenue Surplus	Total Expenditures
1964	843,326.85	* 1,003,592.13	* 775,116.16	30,005.15	**91,169.91	107,300.91	896,291.22
1965	1,030,355.52	* 1,237,372.26	* 851,884.41	22,517.79	95,834.14	267,135.92	970,236.34
1966	1,063,097.46	* 1,360,042.02	* 839,184.24	28,985.86	190,601.81	301,270.11	1,058,771.91
1967	1,018,341.74	* 1,569,706.03	* 803,647.02	30,155.82	467,227.00	268,676.19	1,301,029.84
1968	1,074,123.40	* 1,330,070.10	* 836,091.66	31,774.99	167,907.13	294,296.32	1,035,773.78
1969	1,128,215.12	* 1,532,144.03	* 940,086.59	30,759.52	193,713.57	367,584.35	1,164,559.68
1970	1,138,622.28	* 1,530,783.35	* 934,701.96	23,624.63	279,234.87	293,221.89	1,237,561.46
1971	1,153,288.63	* 1,423.424.03	* 987,479.21	34,893.01	155,088.72	245,963.09	1,177,460.94
Totals	8,449,371.00	* 10,987,133.95	*6,968,191.25	232,716.77	1,640,777.15	2,145,448.78	8,841,685.17

*Includes receipts and expenditures from 1956 through 1969 Bond Issues and New Construction Account.

**From Bond Account only.

The following are the principal contracts awarded by the Purchasing Department for the Water Board during the year:

DATE		CONTRACTOR	SUPPLY	CONSIDERATION	
February	9	H. R. Prescott & Sons, Inc.	10,000 lbs. Mineralead	@ 20/lb.	$2,000.00
				less 2%	40.00
					$ 1,960.00
February	18	M. L. Goldberg Co., Inc.	10,000 ft. ¾" Copper tubing	@ .431	$ 4,310.00
			10,000 ft. 1" Copper tubing	@ .532	5,320.00
					9,630.00
				less 2%	192.60
					$ 9,437.40
February	22	Camp, Dresser & McKee	Engineering Services		$6,000.00
April	1	J. J. Gregory & Sons, Inc.	Complete Overhaul of Air End on CP Air Compressor		$ 850.00
				less 2%	17.00
					$ 833.00
April	5	Singer Company	100 full 1" Cold Water Meters	@ 70.02/ea.	$ 7,002.00
			100 full ¾" Cold Water Meters	@ 47.67/ea.	4,767.00
					$11,767.00 Net
April	22	Acme Valve & Hydrant, Inc.	100 Hydrant Barrels	@ 86.25/ea.	$ 8,625.00
				less 2%	172.50
					$ 8,452.50
April	29	Hersey Sparling Meter Co.	100 ⅝" Model F Meters to be converted to Model H F Meters	@ 22.00/ea.	$ 2,200.00 Net
May	13	Gamon/Calmet Industries, Inc.	Parts for Meters		$ 1,736.83
May	28	Canron, Inc.	4,000 ft. 6" Ductile Iron Tyton Joint Pipe	@ 2.36/ft.	$ 9,440.00
			6,000 ft. 8" Ductile Iron Tyton Joint Pipe	@ 3.34/ft.	$20,040.00

DATE		CONTRACTOR	SUPPLY	CONSIDERATION	
June	22	Public Works Supply Co.	200 1" Curb Stops	@ 8.63	$ 1,726.00
			200 1" Corporations	@ 5.28	1,056.00
					$ 2,782.00
				less 2%	55.64
					$ 2,726.36
June	23	Public Works Supply Co.	3 10x8 Tapping Sleeves Poured	@ 150.00	$ 450.00
			2 10x4 Tapping Sleeves Poured	@ 125.95	251.90
					701.90
				less 2%	14.04
					$ 687.86
June	29	Baker Manufacturing Co.	Printing Annual Reports &		$ 1,595.00
			Flat Sheets for City Documents	less 2%	31.90
					$ 1,563.10
July	16	Hilco Supply, Inc.	Class D Cast Iron Fittings		$ 1,176.00
				less 2%	23.52
					$ 1,152.48
July	21	Sumner & Dunbar, Inc.	Class D ,Short Pattern		$ 898.00
			Fittings	less 2%	17.96
					$ 880.04
August	6	Tibbetts Engineering Corp.	Engineering Services		$25,255.25
September	7	R. E. Smith Printing Co.	Water Bills to be Printed		$ 675.00
				less 2%	13.50
					$ 661.50
September	8	Public Works Supply Co.	4 12" Tapping Sleeves	@ 212.50/ea.	$ 850.00
			6 12" Tapping Gate Valves	@ 357.85/ea.	2,147.10
					2,997.10
				less 2%	59.94
					$ 2,937.16

DATE		CONTRACTOR	SUPPLY	CONSIDERATION	
September	17	Hilco Supply, Inc.	10 12" Mechanical Gate Valves 2 12" All Bell Gate Valves	@ 272.00/ea. @ 227.00/ea.	$ 2,720.00 454.00
					$ 3,174.00
				less 2%	63.48
					$ 3,110.52
September	22	The Morgan Francis Co., Inc.	1 50 ft. (two piece) tapered Aluminum Flagpole		$ 660.00
				less 2%	13.20
					$ 646.80
October	6	Canron, Inc.	4,000 lin. ft. 12" Cast Iron Cement Lined Ductile Tyton Joint Pipe	@ 5.52	$22,080.00
October	15	Allied Chemical Corporation	450 tons (approx.) 58% Light Soda Ash	@ 56.70/net ton dlvd.	
October	15	Nyanza, Inc.	200,000 lbs. (approx.) Liquid Chlorine	150 lb. Cyl. @ 7.65/Cwt. 1 ton Cyl. @ 5.04/Cwt.	
October	15	Art Bancroft & Sons, Inc.	50,000 gals. (approx.) Diesel Fuel Oil	@ .171/gal. less 2%	
November	19	Chorlton Foundry Co., Inc.	Various Cast Iron Fittings	@ .27/per lb.	

The Water Board wishes to acknowledge with gratitude the services performed by all department employees during the year.

Respectfully submitted,

George Rogers

William J. Kruger

William P. McIntosh

Joseph Mendes

David C. Santos

REPORT OF THE WATER REGISTRAR

City of New Bedford
Water Registrar's Office
January 3, 1972

To The New Bedford Water Board:

Gentlemen:

I herewith present to you a detailed statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Water Works Department for the year ending December 31, 1971.

The report is based on Budget vs. Expenditures and also on Receipts and Expenditures as previously.

RECEIPTS

FIRST, Based on the Budget System

Budget Appropriation	$ 753,625.46	
Refunds	192.41	
Encumbrances - 1970	2,142.27	
Transfer to Labor	23,200.00	
Transfers to Salaries, Wages	14,550.00	
New Construction Account	186,568.18	
		$ 980,278.32

EXPENDITURES

Payrolls	597,371.87	
Bills	185,164.57	
New Construction	186,568.18	
1971 Encumbrance Account	6,249.49	
Unexpended balances, reverting to City Funds	4,924.21	
		$ 980,278.32

SECOND, Based on Receipts and Expenditures as previously

RECEIPTS

RATES	
Town of Acushnet, Special Rate	$ 18,650.52
Town of Dartmouth, Special Rate	26,972.96
Town of Fairhaven, Special Rate	15,701.76
Under 10,000 Cu. Ft. per quarter	448,779.56
Over 10,000 Cu. Ft. and less than 100,000 Cu. Ft. per quarter	106,088.05
Over 100,000 Cu. Ft. and less than 1,000,000 Cu. Ft. per quarter	142,076.95
Over 1,000,000 Cu. Ft. and less than 2,000,000 Cu. Ft. per quarter	44,196.63
Over 2,000,000 Cu. Ft. per quarter	247,981.98
Estimated and building purposes	1,338.00
Total Receipts for Water	$1,051,786.41
Meter Rentals and Flushing Charges	97,775.76
Demands and Fines	3,726.46
Total Receipts for water, meter rentals, flushing charges, demands and fines	$1,153,288.63
Miscellaneous receipts (for details see credits under expenses)	65,725.62
Receipts from 1968 Water Loan	2,046.60
Receipts from 1969 Water Loan	15,795.00
New Construction	186,568.18
Total Receipts from all sources	$1,423,424.03

EXPENDITURES

New Construction	$ 186,568.18		
Bills from Appropriation	185,164.57		
Bills from Bond Issue	17,841.60		
Payrolls from Appropriation	597,371.87		
Interest	46,407.50		
Bonds	140,000.00		
Encumbrances, 1971	6,249.49	$ 1,179,603.21	
Less Encumbrances, 1970		2,142.27	$ 1,177,460.94
WATER SURPLUS, 1971			$ 245,963.09

EXPENDITURES IN DETAIL

MAINTENANCE	Payments	Credit	Net
Superintendent's Dept. Salaries	$ 71,272.17	$ 1,423.42	$ 69,848.75
Water Registrar's Dept. Salaries	68,626.95		68,626.95
Printing, Postage, Stationery, Advertising and other supplies	5,897.76		5,897.76
Traveling, Telephone & Telegrams	5,346.08		5,346.08
Vacations, Payrolls	57,762.42		57,762.42
TOTAL	$ 208,905.38	$ 1,423.42	$ 207,481.96

QUITTACAS PUMPING STATION

Salaries & Labor for Pumpnig	$ 77,062.10	$ 77,062.10
Fuel, Diesel Oil	3,769.95	3,769.95
Oil, Waste, Packing & Lighting	3,904.91	3,904.91
Tools & other supplies		
From Bond Issue	225.40	225.40
From Appropriation	405.04	405.04
Repairs, Diesel Engine	330.07	330.07
Heating, boiler repairs & fuel for heating	3,775.34	3,775.34
Centrifugal pump & motor repairs	788.49	788.49
Electric current, centrifugal pump	72,311.44	72,311.44
Telemeter	2,407.62	2,407.62
Building & Grounds	26,084.97	26,084.97
Water Treatment		
From Appropriation	23,380.14	23,380.14
From New Construction	28,414.56	28,414.56
TOTAL	$ 242,860.03	$ 242,860.03

LAKEVILLE SUPPLY

Ponds, including connections, overflows, intakes, etc.	2,067.42		2,067.42
Motor cars and trucks	10,471.80		10,471.80
Lands	60.00	10.00	50.00
Forestry Work	18,546.57		18,546.57
Roads, walls and fences	1,299.72		1,299.72
Patrol	3,779.37		3,779.37
Buildings other than Pumping Station	6,790.55	60.00	6,730.55
Nemasket River Dam	34.90		34.90
48" Steel Force Main	6.11		6.11
48" Cast Iron Force Main	6.12		6.12
High Hill Reservoir			
From Appropriation	3,166.84		3,166.84
From New Construction	90.97		90.97
Black Brook Improvement	2.80		2.80
TOTAL	$ 46,323.17	$ 70.00	$ 46,253.17

MAINS

Main Pipe	$ 3,959.95	$ 293.49	$ 3,666.46
Stop Gates	5,659.61		5,659.61
Hydrants	17,917.67	5,257.41	12,660.26
Flushing & Inspecting	16,376.77		16,376.77
Street Dept. - Repairing Streets		472.31	— 472.31
TOTAL	$ 43,914.00	$ 6,023.21	$ 37,890.79

SERVICES

Repairing & Removing			
From Appropriation	$ 27,010.19	$ 1,777.47	$ 25,232.72
From New Construction	14,209.60		14,209.60
Renewing and Driving Stop Boxes	6,969.29		6,969.29
Cleaning stops, taps & pipe	3,542.47		3,542.47
Sealing fixtures & inspecting check valves	3,561.88	1,121.21	2,440.67
Street Dept. - Repairing streets	16,626.49	634.65	15,991.84
Shutting off & turning on	6,814.85		6,814.85
TOTAL	$ 78,734.77	$ 3,533.33	$ 75,201.44

METERS

Meters	$ 20,471.00	$ 3,588.47	$ 16,882.53
TOTAL	$ 20,471.00	$ 3,588.47	$ 16,882.53

GENERAL MAINTENANCE

Motor cars & trucks	$ 21,572.42	$ 7,143.99	$ 14,428.43
Labor at Workshop	44,483.33		44,483.33
Materials at Workshop	1,351.21		1,351.21
Tools			
From Appropriation	16,073.20	3,996.00	12,077.20
From Bond Issue	426.20		426.20
Fuel, lighting & power at workshop	3,408.03		3,408.03
Repairs, workshop buildings & pipeyard	12,674.61		12,674.61
Miscellaneous		70.31	– 70.31
Route 140-195			
From Appropriation	1,781.18		1,781.18
From New Construction	4,559.33		4,559.33
TOTAL	$ 106,329.51	$ 11,210.30	$ 95,119.21

ROCKDALE AVE. SYSTEM

Rockdale Ave. - Hathaway Rd.	$ 1,556.62		$ 1,556.62
TOTAL	$ 1,556.62		$ 1,556.62

ACUSHNET SUPPLY

Storing reservoir, pumpwell & dry swamp ditch	$ 31.17	$ 51.00	$ – 19.83
TOTAL	$ 31.17	$ 51.00	$ – 19.83

OTHER MAINTENANCE

Communications System			
From Appropriation	134.40		134.40
From Bond Issue	1,395.00		1,395.00
Industrial Accident Account	8,833.34		8,833.34
Taxes and Insurance	$ 18765.07	$ 96.99	$ 18,668.08
Sick Leave	18,711.03		18,711.03
Encumbrances - 1971	6,249.49		6,249.49
TOTAL	$ 54,088.33	$ 96.99	$ 53,991.34
Less Encumbrances - 1970	– 2,142.27		– 2,142.27
TOTAL	$ 51,946.06	$ 96.99	$ 51,849.07
TOTAL MANAGEMENT & REPAIRS	$ 801,071.71	$ 25,996.72	$ 775,074.99

EXTENSIONS

MAINS

Main Pipe & Special Castings			
From Appropriation	$ 3,944.28	$ 5,875.37	$ – 1,931.09
New Construction	43,649.42		43,649.42
Stop Gates	1,731.09	2,660.96	– 929.87
Hydrants	1,753.91	719.49	1,034.42
Lead & Gaskets			
New Construction	1,960.00	240.38	1,719.62
Contract Work			
New Construction	21,187.92		21,187.92
Labor	10,898.33	2,037.72	8,860.61
TOTAL	$ 85,124.95	$ 11,533.92	$ 73,591.03

SERVICES

Pipe			
New Construction	$ 9,437.40	$ 3,801.30	$ 5,636.10
Taps & Stops			
New Construction	2,726.36	4,546.75	– 1,820.39
All Other Supplies			
New Construction	462.66	2,498.92	– 2,036.26
Labor	12,679.61	12,809.20	– 129.59
Street Repairs		3,524.21	– 3,524.21
Fines		97.00	– 97.00
TOTAL	$ 25,306.03	$ 27,277.38	$ – 1,971.35

METERS

Cost of Meters			
From Bond Issue	$ 15,795.00		$ 15,795.00
Cost of Testing & Setting	477.45		477.45
TOTAL	$ 16,272.45		$ 16,272.45

OTHER EXTENSIONS

Lands Around Ponds	$	$ 150.00	$ – 150.00
Mill Piping	703.30	767.60	– 64.30
Engineering Services			
New Construction	59,869.96		59,869.96
Services for other Departments	2,705.04		2,705.04
TOTAL	$ 63,278.30	$ 917.60	$ 62,360.70
TOTAL EXTENSIONS	$ 189,981.73	$ 39,728.90	$ 150,252.83

WATER DEBT (Not included in Budget)

Interest	$ 46,407.50		$ 46,407.50
Bonds	140,000.00		140,000.00
TOTAL WATER DEBT	$ 186,407.50		$ 186,407.50

SUMMARY AND GRAND TOTAL OF EXPENSES AND CREDITS

MANAGEMENT AND REPAIRS	$ 801,071.71	$ 25,996.72	$ 775,074.99
EXTENSIONS	189,981.73	39,728.90	150,252.83
WATER DEBT	186,407.50		186,407.50
GRAND TOTAL	$ 1,177,460.94	$ 65,725.62	$ 1,111,735.32

STATEMENT OF BOND ACCOUNTS

Additional Supply Acts of 1924, Chap. 400	
Balance, Dec. 31, 1970	$ 18,189.12
Balance, Dec. 31, 1971	18,189.12
WATER LOAN NO. 1 of 1968	
Balance, Dec. 31, 1970	3,022.79
Expended in 1971	2,046.60
Balance, Dec. 31, 1971	$ 976.19
WATER LOAN NO. 1 of 1969	
Balance, Dec. 31, 1970	97,329.11
Expended in 1971 -	15,795.00
Balance, Dec. 31, 1971	$ 81,534.11
WATER LOAN OF 1971	
Balance, Dec. 31, 1971	$ 80,000.00

STATEMENT OF NEW CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT

Balance, December 31, 1970			$ 226,933.64
Transfer Water Revenue Surplus 1970			293,221.89
TOTAL			$ 520,155.53

EXPENDED IN 1971

EXTENSIONS			
Main Pipe and Castings	$ 43,649.42		
Lead & Gasket	1,960.00		
Pipe	9,437.40		
Taps & Stops	2,726.36		
Other Supplies	462.66		
Contract Work	21,187.92		
Engneering Services	59,869.96		
TOTAL EXTENSIONS		$ 139,293.72	
MAINTENANCE			
High Hill Reservoir	$ 90.97		
Water Treatment	28,414.56		
Repairing and Removing	14,209.60		
Routes 140-195	4,559.33		
TOTAL MAINTENANCE		$ 47,274.46	$ 186,568.18
BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 1971			$ 333,587.35

EXPENDITURES FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE WORKS

ACUSHNET SUPPLY	Payments	Credit	Net
Dry Swamp Ditch and Lands	$ 23,503.76	$	$ 23,503.76
Acushnet Storing Reservoir	61,470.71		61,470.71
White Homestead and Lands	18,845.24		18,845.24
Dam at Storing Reservoir	4,000.00		4,000.00
Conduits, lands, construction and Wheldon Mill property	205,391.80	592.50	204,799.30
Purchase St. receiving reservoir	31,959.47		31,959.47
Pumpwell and culvert	16,561.41		16,561.41
Engine house and lot Purchase St.	17,152.89		17,152.89
Engine house and coal shed	100,771.51		100,771.51
Engine, Purchase St.	81,234.47		81,234.47
Stand Pipe, Mt. Pleasant	6,109.93		6,109.93
Mt. Pleasant distributing reservoir	65,292.66	2,209.76	63,082.90
TOTAL	$ 632,293.85	$ 2,802.26	$ 629,491.59

QUITTACAS SUPPLY

Lands around ponds	$ 175,142.42	$ 175,142.42
Dam at Pocksha Pond	26,020.70	26,020.70
Quittacas Pumping Station, Pumpwell, engines, intakes, gatehouse and conn. between ponds	372,672.73	372,672.73
New Pumps and installation	479,409.23	479,409.23
Second intake	212,618.87	212,618.87
Bldgs. other than pumping station	19,345.99	19,345.99
Telephone lines	2,168.64	2,168.64
Railroad locomotive and cars	73,631.64	73,631.64
48" Steel Force Main, power gate and lands	382,367.32	382,367.32
Relining 48" Steel Force Main	144,732.69	144,732.69
2nd. Force Main	839,317.35	839,317.35
High Hill Reservoir	181,405.06	181,405.06
Rockdale Ave., Elevated Tank	45,811.47	45,811.47
TOTAL	$ 2,954,644.11	$ 2,954,644.11

ADDITIONAL SUPPLY FROM POCKSHA AND ASSAWOMPSETT PONDS

Miscellaneous	$ 548.33	$	548.33
Land and Buildings	194,410.85	4,827.04	189,583.81
Venturi Meter Chamber	34,030.66	99.81	33,930.85
Nemasket River damages	35,663.52		35,663.52
Settlement of suits for taking rights at Long Pond	16,210.00		16,210.00
Nemasket River outlet improvement	13,726.37	160.00	13,566.37
TOTAL	$ 294,589.73	$ 5,086.85	$ 289,502.88

DISTRIBUTION, ETC.

Mains, services, meters, mill piping	$ 9,934,559.33	$ 1,849,040.98	$ 8,085,518.35
Workshop, Pipeyard and Garage, Old Workshop & Land - No. Water St.	133,704.15	7,500.00	126,204.15
New Workshop and Pipeyard - Shawmut Ave.	459,721.05		459,721.05
Management & Repairs	19,613,450.72	707,052.53	18,906,398.19
TOTAL	$30,141,435.25	$ 2,563,593,51	$27,577,841.74

WATER DEBT

Interest	$ 3,844,844.14	$ 53,564.41	$ 3,791,279.73
Bonds	6,110,000.00	92,408.90	6,017,591.10
Sinking Funds	751,732.00		751,732.00
TOTAL	*$10,706,576.14	$ 145,973.31	$10,560,602.83

*Includes amount paid by City Treasurer since 1931 without passing through Water Works Budget, viz.

Interest	$ 1,781,644.25
Bonds	4,955,000.00
TOTAL	$ 6,736,644.25

SUMMARY OF EXPENSES FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE WORKS

Acushnet Supply	$ 632,293.85	$ 2,802.26	$ 629,491.59
Quittacas Supply	2,954,644.11		2,954,644.11
Pocksha & Assawompsett	294,589.73	5,086.85	289,502.88
Distribution, etc.	30,141,435.25	2,563,593.51	27,577,841.74
TOTAL	34,022,962.94	2,571,482.62	31,451,480.32
Public Debt	10,706,576.14	145,973.31	10,560,602.83
Outlay	$44,729,539.08	$ 2,717,455.93	$42,012,083.15

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE WORKS

Appropriation by City Council 1888 and previous			$ 1,038,000.00
Further Supply			1,316,639.60
Duplicate Supply Bonds - 1910			250,836.65
Special Extension Bonds - 1911			151,391.78
Special Extension Bonds - 1912			161,019.78
48" C. I. Force Main Bonds — 1921 and 1930			900,246.14
Second Intake			350,493.15
Additional Supply Bonds - 1924			306,887.73
Second Force Main - Bonds			223,693.01
Relining 48" Steel Force Main			144,732.69
Receipts from Water			35,113,741.46
Receipts from Other Sources			2,712,512.48
Receipts from 1947 Bond Issue			500,000.00
Excess & Deficiency Transfer - 1949			100,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues - 1952			250,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues - 1955			2,000,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues - 1956			300,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues - 1958			200,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues - 1959			200,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues - 1961			250,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues - 1964			119,296.40
Receipts from Bond Issues - 1965			150,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues - 1968			49,023.81
Receipts from Bond Issues - 1969			68,465.89
P-Mass 3202			20,848.06
Water Revenue Surplus Transfers - New Construction			1,604,758.69
Sales of Real Estate Transfer - New Construction 1967			280,935.77
Excess & Deficiency Transfer - New Construction 1967			13,791.23
			$48,777,314.32
Less: Balance remaining in New Construction Account from Transfers			333,587.35
TOTAL			$48,443,726.97
Less: Returned to General City Funds 1914-1963 inclusive		$ 1,568,739.11	
Less: Water Revenue Surplus - 1964	$ 107,300.91		
1965	267,135.92		
1966	301,270.11		
1967	268,676.19		

	1968	294,296.32		
	1969	367,584.35		
	1970	293,221.89		
	1971	245,963.09	$ 2,145,448.78	$ 3,714,187.89
OUTLAY				$44,729,539.08
Less Credits				2,717,455.93
Net Outlay				$42,012,083.15
Management & Repairs		19,613,450.72		
Less Credits		707,052.53	18,906,398.19	
Interest		3,844,844.14		
Less Credits		53,564.41	3,791,279.73	
Bonds		6,110,000.00		
Less Credits		92,408.90	6,017,591.10	
Sinking Funds		751,732.00	751,732.00	29,467,001.02
NET COST OF WORKS				$12,545,082.13
Water Receipts				35,113,741.46
Less - Management and Repairs		$18,906,398.19		
Less - Debt, Interest & Sinking Fund		10,560,602.83		
Less - Returned to General City Funds 1914-1963 inc.		1,568,739.11		
Less - Water Revenue Surplus 1964-1971 inc.		2,145,448.78		$33,181,188.91
Net Receipts Applied to Construction				$ 1,932,552.55

The funds for the construction of these works have been derived from the following sources:

Investment of S. A. Howland Bequest	$ 100,000.00
S. A. Howland Educational Bequest	100,000.00
Received from sale of bonds 1888 and previous	815,00.00
Appropriation for construction 1885	23,000.00
Net Receipts applied to construction	1,932,552.55
Net Receipts further supply bonds 1894-7	1,316,639.60
Net Receipts duplicate supply bonds 1910	250,836.65
Net Receipts special extensions 1911	151,391.78
Net Receipts special extensions 1912	161,019.78
Net Receipts second intake bonds 1923	350,493.15
New Receipts 48" C. I. Force Main Bonds 1921 and 1930	900,246.14
Amount used additional supply bonds 1924	301,944.28
Amount used Second Force Main Bonds 1934	156,975.50
Federal Grant P.W.A.	66,717.51
Amount used relining Steel Force Main Bonds 1934	87,101.20
Federal Grant P.W.A.	57,631.49

Receipts from Bond Issue 1947	500,000.00
Receipts from excess & deficiency Transfer 1949	100,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1952	250,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1955	2,000,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1956 No. 1	150,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1956 No.2	150,000.00
Receipts of Bond Issues of 1958 No. 1	200,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1959 No. 1	200,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1961	250,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1964	119,296.40
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1965	150,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1968	49,023.81
Receipts from Bond Issues of1969	68,465.89
P.-Mass.3202	20,848.06
Water Revenue Surplus Transfers - New Construction 1964-70	1,604,758.69
Sales of Real Estate Transfer - New Construction 1967	280,935.77
Excess & Deficiency Transfer - 1967 New Construction	13,791.23
	12,878,669.48
Less: Balance remaining in New Construction Account from Transfers, December 31, 1971	333,587.35
NET COST OF WORKS	$12,545,082.13

Respectfully submitted,

PAUL E. MARSHALL
Water Registrar

PEM:mw

THE WATER DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1971

Under Annual Payments	When Issued	Am't. Issued	Rate	Annual Payments		Amount Due
New Bedford Water Loan of 1955	Sept. 1, 1956	500,000.00	3.10%	1957-60 1961-80	25,000.00 20,000.00	180,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan of 1955	July 1, 1957	1.300,000.00	4.10%	1958-67 1968-82	55,000.00 50,000.00	550,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan of 1955	Jan. 1, 1959	200,000.00	3.40%		10,000.00	80,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan No. 1 - 1965	Dec. 1, 1965	75,000.00	3.40%	1966-70 1971-75	10,000.00 5,000.00	20,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan No. 1 - 1965	Nov. 1, 1966	75,000.00	4.00%	1967-71 1972-76	10,000.00 5,000.00	25,000.00
Additional Supply Bonds Chapter 400, Acts of 1924	Aug. 1. 1967	60,000.00	3.70%	1968-69 1970-72	15,000.00 10,000.00	10,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan No. 1 - 1968	March 1, 1969	50,000.00	4.70%	1970-74	10,000.00	30,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan No. 1 - 1969	Aug. 1, 1969	150,000.00	5.75%	1970-79	15,000.00	120,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan of 1971	Nov. 1, 1971	80,000.00	4.70%		20,000.00	80,000.00
					TOTAL	1,095,000.00

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

May 15, 1972

To the New Bedford Water Board:

Gentlemen:

The annual report of the Superintendent of operation of the department of the past year 1971 and on general condition of the works is respectfully submitted.

The financial report of the Water Registrar – Rainfall – and usual tables showing in detail the work of the department are incorporated as part of this report.

RAINFALL

Total rainfall for the calendar year, 1971, was recorded at Quittacas Pumping Station, Rochester, Massachusetts at 41.08 inches.

POND ELEVATIONS

The water levels in the Lakeville Ponds reached the following elevations during the year 1971.

PONDS	HIGH LEVEL	LOW LEVEL
Pocksha Pond	April 14 – 51.81	Oct. 24 – 48.10
Little Quittacas Pond	Feb. 17 – 48.22	Aug. 11 – 47.00
Big Quittacas Pond	Mar. 24 – 51.83	Nov. 17 – 47.79

WATER TREATMENT

All water used through the year was sterilized with the addition of liquid chlorine at the Quittacas Pumping Station, North Rochester, Mass., and all the water traveling through the High Hill Chlorination Station, North Dartmouth, Mass., was again treated. All water leaving Quittacas Pumping Station is also treated with Chlorine.

The Water Department took 1511 water samples from the system and its sources during 1971.

HIGH HILL
SCALES
ONE TON CHLORINE CYLINDER

Under the supervision of Mr. Begin, the Water Department employees completed the installation of one ton chlorine cylinder and a new scale at High Hill chlorine station, at a saving to the City of $12,000 by not contracting the work.

WATER PROJECT IMPROVEMENTS

Camp, Dresser & McKee have completed a study of the water improvement needs and recommends the following:

1. 12" Water Main Shawmut Avenue from Hathaway Road to Durfee Street and Durfee Street from Shawmut Avenue to Cedar Street and install a pump house on Durfee Street and Nashua Street for high pressure system from Kempton Street to Hathaway Road and Shawmut Avenue west to town line.

2. Install 12" and 16" water main in Brock Avenue from David Street to Rodney French Blvd. (south)

3. Replacement of new 24" and 48" valves.

4. Install a 30" main in Maxfield Street from Second Street to Park Street.

5. Install 16" main in Bonney Street from Cove Road to Rivet Street.

6. Install a new 12" main on Fairhaven Bridge, Pope's Island and Fish Island and Marine Park to replace old 8" main.

7. Install a 48" main in Belleville Avenue from Acushnet Avenue and Tarkiln Hill Road south to Logan Street and Acushnet Avenue.

8. Install a 16" main in Acushnet Avenue and Sassaquin area and a pump house to form a high pressure system.

WATER TREATMENT PLANT

The Water Department was informed by the Planning Department that H.U.D. has accepted our application for covering

High Hill Water Treatment Plant and 12" main for Fish Island and Marine Park connecting to Fairhaven.

WATER SHED AREA

The Water Board voted to issue boating and fishing permits again this year on parts of Great Quittacas and Pocksha Ponds for the same fee, terms and conditions as last year.

FLUSHING

The system was completely flushed by hiring temporary employees during the summer months. The flushing crew reported some hydrants in need of repair and finding some main gates that they could not operate. All waste gates throughout the system were operated twice during the year.

HYDRANTS

The color of the hydrants was changed from green and white to orange and white throughout the entire city with the aid of temporary help.

As Acting Superintendent, I wish to express my appreciation for the help received from the Mayor, the Water Board, the members of the City Government, and particularly to the employees of the Water Department for their continued and wholehearted support.

Respectfully submitted,

Edward V. Peters
Assistant Superintendent

LEAKS

There has been twenty-six leaks on main pipe during the year as herewith shown.

Date	Size	Location	Cause
January 11	8"	Shaw St., E. x E. line Church St. 285'	Main Leak
January 26	3"	Pier 4, E. x Center of Hydrant 75'	Cracked Main
January 28	6"	Seabury St., N. x Irvington St. 315'	Main Leak
February 15	8"	Bonney St., N. x Cove Rd. 39'	Main Leak
March 10	1"	Desautels Court	Main Leak
April 2	16"	Tarkiln Hill Rd., W x Felton St. 321.3'	Joint Leak
April 16	6"	Shawmut Ave., S.xPlainville Rd. 3837.6	Joint Leak
May 4	6"	New Bedford - Fairhaven Bridge	Main Leak
June 28	1"	Summer St. Ct., 74.5' E. x Summer St.	Main Leak
July 6	¾"	Sylvia Ct., 43.5' W. x Crapo St.	Main Leak
Aug. 24	36"	Mt. Pleasant St., S. x Downey St. 8.5'	Joint Leak
Sept. 20	8"	Victoria St., E. x Ashley Blvd. 18.4'	Joint Leak
Oct. 15	1"	Holden Ct. cor. Cottage St.	Main Leak
Oct. 18	6"	Seymour St., E. x Brock Ave. 32'	Cracked Main
Nov. 11	8"	Pequot St. cor. Morton Ave.	Main Leak
Nov. 17	8"	Padanaram Ave., S. x Norwell St. 15'	Cracked Main
Nov. 26	6"	Mill St., E. x Newton St. 22.6'	Main Leak
Dec. 4	6"	Maple St., W. x Ash St. 97'	Cracked Main
Dec. 4	8"	Joyce St., E. x Ashley Blvd. 14'	Cracked Main
Dec. 6	16"	Cedar St., N. x Robeson St. 31.5'	Cracked Main
Dec. 9	10"	Phillips Rd., E. x Acushnet Ave. 12'	Joint Leak
Dec. 6	6"	Emerson St., S. x Smith St. 55'	Cracked Main
Dec. 6	8"	Bartlett St., S. x Westland St. 58.5'	Joint Leak
Dec. 13	12"	Mt. Vernon St., E. x Turner St. 10'	Joint Leak
Dec. 13	6"	Nemasket St., E. x Rockdale Ave. 139'	Joint Leak
Dec. 30	6"	Shawmut Ave. at Refuse Dept.	Cracked Main

14,276.2 feet of distribution pipe, in sizes from 4 inch to 36 inch was added to the systems during the year and 1,123.9 feet was removed.

The total length of distribution pipe less than 4 inches now in use is 12,266.6 feet.

Eighty-nine stop gates have been set and two of those previously set have been removed. The total number now in use is 4,229.

The total of small size stop gates now in use is 97.

The total number of waste gates now in use is 209.

A total of 234 air taps are now in use.

Thirty-five private gates have been set and three of those previously set have been removed, making a total of 1,245 now in use.

Twenty-nine new hydrants have been set and three of those previously set have been removed. The total number now in use is 2,242.

The total number of sprinkler car hydrants in use is 8.

The total of water cart hydrants now in use is 15.

Two hundred and forty-four service pipes have been laid and forty-nine of those previously laid have been removed. The total number now in place is 24,106. Of this number three hundred and eighty-eight are unmetered fire services, twenty thousand seven hundred sixty-five are metered, and the balance of two thousand nine hundred and fifty-nine are not in use.

Four hundred and eighty-three service leaks have been repaired.

Two hundred forty-five taps have been cleared as follows:

Blow-offs 213	Trouble Inside 32

Nine hundred eighteen meters have been removed for repairs, and six hundred thirty-five have been reset. Also one hundred and thirty meters have been set for the year making the total number in use 20,765.

CONSUMPTION OF WATER

The consumption of water for the year has been as follows:

1971	Monthly Consumption					Daily Average
Month	New Bedford	Dartmouth	Acushnet	Fairhaven	Total	Consumption
January	534,787,750	4,263,100	8,187,000	1,500,750	548,738,600	17,701,245
February	476,452,350	2,115,950	9,832,500	1,726,500	490,127,300	17,504,546
March	552,381,850	1,947,700	11,799,000	2,061,750	568,190,300	18,328,719
April	532,904,650	1,995,950	8,610,000	286,500	543,797,100	18,126,570
May	567,400,900	2,676,200	8,614,500	286,500	578,978,100	18,676,712
June	744,406,950	3,109,950	10,818,750	2,505,750	760,841,400	25,361,380
July	718,234,450	17,328,350	15,877,500	15,384,000	766,824,300	24,736,267
August	763,099,750	48,376,050	14,293,500	22,779,000	848,548,300	27,372,525
September	715,057,900	29,405,000	12,963,000	16,782,000	774,207,900	25,806,930
October	630,494,250	27,897,300	10,020,000	20,945,250	689,356,800	22,237,316
November	562,447,250	25,881,150	13,778,250	15,593,250	617,699,900	20,589,996
December	565,347,600	10,819,500	10,819,500	4,158,000	590,642,900	19,052,996
Totals	7,363,015,650	175,314,500	135,613,500	104,009,250	7,777,952,900	
Averages						21,309,460

Maximum daily consumption — (24 hrs.) — July 21 29,736,000

Minimum daily consumption — (24 hrs.) — April 18 11,733,200

Average daily consumption — 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. 12,526,321

Average night consumption — 6 p.m. to 6 a.m. 8,783,139

Amount of water consumed shown on above table includes the supplying of about 211.264 miles of distribution pipes located in the adjoining towns of Dartmouth, Acushnet, and Fairhaven. Dartmouth supplies 19,362 consumers through 5,532 taps. Acushnet supplies 7,500 consumers through 1,853 taps. Fairhaven supplies 19,000 consumers through 4,808 taps.

COMPARISON OF THE CONSUMPTION OF THE YEAR 1971 WITH THE RECORD OF THE 89 PREVIOUS YEARS

Year	Estimated Population	Estimated number of consumers	Number of taps	Total number of gallons consumed	Average daily consumption	Gallons per day to each inhabitant	Gallons per day to each consumer	Gallons per day to each tap	No. of meters
1882	28,500	20,424	4,203	859,119,622	2,326,352	82	114	553	41
1883	30,000	22,249	4,465	849,059,700	2,326,191	78	105	521	49
1884	33,000	23,749	4,691	867,815,595	2,371,080	72	100	506	60
1885	33,700	25,375	4,965	1,049,801,050	2,876,167	85	113	579	67
1886	34,500	28,480	5,225	1,086,534,615	2,976,807	86	104	569	82
1887	36,000	30,080	5,495	1,112,302,789	3,047,404	85	101	555	102
1888	37,500	31,826	5,785	1,229,841,794	3,360,223	89	109	581	108
1889	40,000	34,000	6,104	1,310,488,214	3,590,379	90	106	588	120
1890	41,500	35,740	6,394	1,485,143,213	4,006,200	98	114	636	123
1891	45,000	38,500	6,742	1,513,161,482	4,145,648	92	108	615	135
1892	50,000	41,776	7,134	1,607,955,166	4,393,320	88	105	616	144
1893	55,000	44,158	7,531	1,824,275,536	4,998,015	99	113	664	172
1894	56,000	44,661	7,767	1,747,167,532	4,786,760	85	107	616	221
1895	56,300	46,154	8,027	1,719,830,979	4,711,866	84	102	587	254
1896	59,000	48,570	8,447	1,924,800,313	5,259,017	89	108	623	366
1897	60,000	50,000	8,860	2,071,702,478	5,675,897	95	113	641	621
1898	58,000	50,000	9,014	2,156,277,643	5,907,610	102	118	655	734
1899	58,000	50,000	9,151	2,261,115,500	6,194,837	107	124	677	1,098
1900	62,500	55,000	9,280	2,306,997,774	6,320,542	101	115	681	1,429
1901	65,000	57,000	9,447	2,150,199,262	5,890,957	91	103	624	1,566
1902	70,000	61,000	9,612	2,325,807,038	6,372,074	91	104	661	1,771
1903	72,000	62,000	9,927	2,535,280,580	6,945,974	96	112	700	1,954
1904	73,000	63,000	10,166	2,570,360,614	7,001,520	96	111	689	2,145
1905	75,000	66,000	10,477	2,586,640,683	7,093,187	95	107	677	2,434
1906	83,000	76,000	10,764	2,524,786,872	6,916,880	83	91	643	2,803
1907	88,000	81,000	11,107	2,711,824,444	7,435,572	84	91	670	3,196
1908	89,000	82,000	11,516	2,740,666,728	7,488,160	84	91	653	3,628
1909	95,000	88,000	12,043	2,727,327,230	7,472,129	79	85	621	4,572
1910	99,000	92,000	12,769	2,870,478,148	7,864,323	79	85	616	6,106
1911	102,700	96,000	13,311	2,910,369,438	7,973,615	78	83	599	8,206
1912	103,000	97,000	13,643	3,030,739,034	8,280,707	80	85	607	9,998
1913	104,000	99,000	14,055	2,832,828,204	7,761,173	75	78	552	12,340
1914	108,000	103,000	14,407	2,712,726,402	7,432,127	69	72	516	13,788
1915	110,000	107,000	14,770	2,791,655,778	7,648,372	70	71	518	14,140
1916	113,000	*111,120	*15,350	*3,122,164,926	*8,530,505	*75	*77	*556	14,481
1917	115,000	*113,485	*15,590	*3,390,054,126	*9,287,819	*81	*82	*596	14,728
1918	119,500	*118,140	*15,704	*3,562,182,920	*9,759,405	*82	*83	*621	14,852
1919	122,000	*123,290	*16,020	*3,522,543,626	*9,650,557	*78	*78	*602	15,019
1920	*131,350	*130,350	*16,546	*3,724,480,204	*10,204,055	*78	*78	*617	15,316
1921	*133,818	*133,085	*17,062	*3,454,210,228	*9,463,589	*71	*71	*554	15,659
1922	*135,775	*135,075	*18,404	*3,939,120,548	*10,792,111	*71	*80	*598	16,194
1923	*141,707	*140,950	*19,027	‡*3,663,170,860	*10,967,577	*77	*78	*567	16,870
1924	*145,000	*144,000	*19,802	*3,558,938,246	*9,750,515	*67	*68	*492	17,120
1925	*146,800	*146,100	*20,477	*3,456,787,024	*9,470,649	*65	*65	*462	17,569
1926	*140,400	*139,500	*20,703	*3,331,226,040	*9,126,646	*65	*65	*445	17,971
1927	*134,425	*133,525	*20,886	*3,284,861,320	*8,999,620	*67	*67	*431	18,063
1928	*128,327	*127,427	*20,979	*2,998,413,409	*8,214,332	*64	*64	*392	18,806

COMPARISON OF THE CONSUMPTION OF THE YEAR 1971 WITH THE RECORD OF THE 89 PREVIOUS YEARS

(Continued from Previous page)

Year	Estimated Population	Estimated number of consumers	Number of taps	Total number of gallons consumed	Average daily consumption	Gallons per day to each inhabitant	Gallons per day to each consumer	Gallons per day to each tap	No. of meters
1929	*122,623	*121,823	*21,083	*3,563,884,895	*9,764,068	*80	*80	*463	17,832
1930	*123,064	*122,264	*21,220	*3,636,305,070	*9.962,480	*81	*81	*469	17,736
1931	*121,899	*121,089	*21,288	*3.568,662,195	*9.777,156	*80	*81	*454	17,632
1932	*120,992	*120,192	*21,338	*3,280,516.320	*8.963,159	*74	*75	*420	17,521
1933	*120,541	*119,741	*21,364	*3,365,629,920	*9,220,903	*76	*77	*432	17,381
1934	*120,676	*119,876	*21,433	*3,406,767,851	*9,333.610	*77	*78	*435	17,429
1935	*120,717	*119,917	*21,464	†*3,740.174.940	*9.444.886	*78	*79	*440	17,334
1936	*120,668	*119,868	*21,497	*3,569,684.360	*9.753,235	*81	*81	*454	17.365
1937	*122,125	*121,525	*21,559	*3.571.784,790	*9.785,712	*80	*81	*451	17,386
1938	*122.673	*122,000	*21,614	*3,254.281,340	*8.915,839	*73	*73	*413	17,339
1939	*122,722	*122,000	*21,706	*3.634.531,862	*9,957,622	*81	*81	*458	17,339
1940	*121,639	*121,000	*21,799	*3.479.254,098	*9.506.158	*81	*81	*436	17,359
1941	*122,131	*121,500	*21,936	*3,811.069,776	*10.434,375	*86	*85	*476	17,430
1942	*126.645	*124,500	*22.015	*4,024.371,580	*11.025,675	*87	*87	*501	17,326
1943	*129.057	*127,000	*22,072	*4,482,805,864	*12,281,906	*95	*97	*556	17,408
1944	*128.896	*127,000	*22,131	*4,974,751,802	*13,592,218	*105	*107	*614	17,419
1945	*124,115	*122,000	*22.212	*4,832,018,164	*13.238,406	*106	*108	*596	17,504
1946	*124,883	*122,000	*22,425	*5.199,208,602	*14,244.407	*114	*117	*635	17,610
1947	*124,235	*122,000	*22.781	*5,466.475.436	*14.976.645	*121	*123	*657	17,737
1948	*124,665	*122,000	*23,132	*5,759,586,882	*15.736,576	*126	*129	*680	17,891
1949	*128,429	*124,000	*23,656	*5.834.771,212	*15,985,096	*125	*129	*676	18,094
1950	*124.662	*122.000	*24.265	*6,349,198.868	*17.395,065	*139	*143	*717	18.354
1951	*124.898	*122,000	*24,617	*6,427,883,945	*17.610,641	*141	*144	*715	18.565
1952	*123.504	*122,000	*25,259	*6.671,808,000	*18,228.984	*148	*149	*722	18,754
1953	*122.068	*120.000	*25.701	*6.965,140.600	*19 082.577	*156	*159	*742	18,927
1954	*121.079	*120.000	*26.038	*6.650,322,900	*18.229.063	*150	*152	*700	19,158
1955	*124.191	*122,000	*26,488	*7.445,709,200	*20,399.203	*164	*167	*770	19,280
1956	*122.355	*120,000	*27,008	*7.607,235.600	*20,784.797	*169	*173	*773	19,368
1957	*123,352	*121.000	*27,546	*7,417.648.600	*20,322.325	*165	*168	*740	19.389
1958	*121.714	*120.000	*27.708	*6,989,953.000	*19.150,556	*157	*160	*691	19,616
1959	*121.862	*120,000	*28.019	*7.336,685.280	*20.100.507	*165	*168	*717	19,765
1960	*123.003	*121.000	*28,366	*7.340,192.900	*20.055.172	*163	*166	*707	19 960
1961	*122,775	*121.000	*28.570	*6.590.495,900	*18,056.153	*147	*149	*632	19.914
1962	*124.525	*122,500	*28,769	*6.893,332,600	*18.885.843	*152	*154	*656	19,972
1963	*123.367	*122,500	*29.121	*6.595.352,900	*19,066.720	*155	*156	*656	19,878
1964	*123.793	*122.500	*29.588	*7,014,285.600	*19,164,714	*155	*156	*648	19,855
1965	*125.250	*120,000	*29.885	*7,411,625.800	*20,305.824	*162	*169	*679	19,801
1966	*125 496	*121,000	*30.318	*7.359.384,400	*20,162,696	*161	*167	*662	20,602
1967	*130.337	*127.000	*30.724	*6.735.264.200	*18.454,318	*141	*145	*600	20.845
1968	*129.797	*127,000	*30,916	*7,305,601,400	*19,960,659	*143	*146	*601	20,921
1969	*131.961	*130.000	*31.096	* 7.700,081.500	*21.096.113	*156	*158	*723	21,048
1970	*131,673	*130,000	*31,485	*7,489,301,400	*20,518,633	*156	*158	*652	20,918
1971	*146,814	*140,000	*36,703	*7,777,952,900	*21,526,321	*137	*143	*553	20,755

*Includes population supplied in towns of Acushnet, Dartmouth and Fairhaven (Since 1971) (Consumers.)

‡This consumption is for eleven months.

†This consumption is for thirteen months.

DATA ON METERED CONSUMPTION AND REVENUE
July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971

		Number of Gallons			Receipts for metered water		
	No. of Accounts	Total Gallons	Per Account	Per Day Per Acct.	Total Receipts	Per Account	Per M Gals.
*Using less than minimum rate viz: 30,000 gallons per year	3,744	74,806,500	19,980	55	41,026.20	10.95	.548
Using over minimum rate but less than 75,000 gallons per quarter	16,652	1,447,514,250	86,927	238	387,430.00	23.27	.267
Using between 75,000 and 750,000 gallons per quarter	546	382,161,750	699,930	1,917	93,803.46	171.80	.245
Using between 750,000 and 7,500,000 gallons per quarter	106	659,950,500	6,225,948	17,057	140,762.10	1,327.94	.213
Using between 7,500,000 and 15,000,000 gallons per quarter	5	225,183,000	45,036,600	123,388	40,254.73	8,050.94	.178
Using over 15,000,000 gallons per quarter	18	3,337,629,750	185,423,875	508,010	256,182.69	14,232.37	.0767
Totals and averages	21,071	6,127,245,750			959,459.18		.175
Town of Fairhaven	1	104,009,250			18,224.31		.156
Town of Dartmouth Venturi Meter	1	75,340,900			13,707.04		.183
Town of Acushnet, Special Rate	2	85,937,250			16,451.89		.191
**City of New Bedford Departments		60,990,750			***18,462.20		
Metered Water Department Use		19,822,500			***4,081.55		
GRAND TOTALS	21,075	6,473,346,400			1,030,386.17		

*Includes special assessment accounts.

**Not charged to City of N. B. Depts.

***Not included in grand total.

As superintendent, I wish to express my appreciation for the help received from the Mayor, the Water Board, the members of the City Government, and particularly to the employees of the Water Department for their continued and wholehearted support.

Respectfully submitted,
GEORGE H. BRIGHTMAN,
Superintendent

TABLE A
GREAT QUITTACAS POND
SURFACE NEAR OUTLET TO LITTLE QUITTACAS POND
WATER ANALYSIS – STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
PARTS PER MILLION

	DATE OF		APPEARANCE				NH$_4$		NITROGEN AS							
Number	Collection	Receipt	Turbidity	Sediment	Color	Sodium	Free	Chlorides	Nitrates	Nitrites	Mn.	Hardness	Fe.	Alk.	Odor	pH.
*507756	3/1	3/3	0	0	5	6.0	1.5	16	0.4	.000	.00	10	.07	7	3Ep	6.5
*511708	9/21	9/22	1	0	25	8.0	.00	13.	0.0	.000	.02	12	.07	7	0	7.5

*SURFACE

SCALE OF TURBIDITY
0—None
1-4 Inclusive — Very Slight
5-9 Inclusive — Slight
10 And Over — Distinct

SCALE OF COLOR
0 — Colorless
100 — Yellowish Brown Tint
200 — Deep Yellowish Brown Tint

TABLE B
LITTLE QUITTACAS POND – AT INTAKE
WATER ANALYSIS – STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
PARTS PER MILLION

	DATE OF		APPEARANCE				NH_4		NITROGEN AS							
Number	Collection	Receipt	Turbidity	Sediment	Color	Sodium	Free	Chlorides	Nitrates	Nitrites	Mn.	Hardness	Fe.	Alk.	Odor	pH.
607757	3/1	3/3	0	0	9	6.0	1.2	10	0.0	.000	.00	12	.08	4	2Ep	6.4
611709	9/21	9/22	0	0	20	8.0	.00	12.	0.0	.000	.00	12	.09	8	1D	6.8

SCALE OF TURBIDITY
0—None
1-4 Inclusive – Very Slight
5-9 Inclusive – Slight
10 And Over – Distinct

SCALE OF COLOR
0 – Colorless
100 – Yellowish Brown Tint
200 – Deep Yellowish Brown Tint

TABLE C

HIGH HILL RESERVOIR – OUTLET

WATER ANALYSIS – STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

PARTS PER MILLION

	DATE OF		APPEARANCE				NH₄		NITROGEN AS							
Number	Collection	Receipt	Turbidity	Sediment	Color	Sodium	Free	Chlorides	Nitrates	Nitrites	Mn.	Hardness	Fe.	Alk.	Odor	pH.
507758	3/1	3/3	0	0	5	12	1.1	16	0.0	.000	.00	14	.10	15	0	6.7
511710	9/21	9/22	0	0	18	17	.00	17	0.0	.000	.02	10	.08	17	0	6.8

SCALE OF TURBIDITY
0—None
1-4 Inclusive — Very Slight
5-9 Inclusive — Slight
10 And Over — Distinct

SCALE OF COLOR
0 — Colorless
100 — Yellowish Brown Tint
200 — Deep Yellowish Brown Tint

TABLE D
LONG POND — UPPER END
WATER ANALYSIS — STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
PARTS PER MILLION

	DATE OF		APPEARANCE				NH$_4$		NITROGEN AS							
Number	Collection	Receipt	Turbidity	Sediment	Color	Sodium	Free	Chlorides	Nitrates	Nitrites	Mn.	Hardness	Fe.	Alk.	Odor	pH.
607759	3/1	3/3	0	0	9	4.5	1.4	9.5	0.1	.000	.06	10	.09	4	1Ep	6.4
611711	9/21	9/22	0	0	25	10.	.00	18.	0.0	.000	.01	12	.09	6	0	6.8

SCALE OF TURBIDITY
0—None
1-4 Inclusive — Very Slight
5-9 Inclusive — Slight
10 And Over — Distinct

SCALE OF COLOR
0 — Colorless
100 — Yellowish Brown Tint
200 — Deep Yellowish Brown Tint

TABLE E
TAP IN PUMPING STATION
WATER ANALYSIS – STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
PARTS PER MILLION

	DATE OF		APPEARANCE				NH_4		NITROGEN AS							
Number	Collection	Receipt	Turbidity	Sediment	Color	Sodium	Free	Chlorides	Nitrates	Nitrites	Mn.	Hardness	Fe.	Alk.	Odor	pH.
507760	3/1	3/3	0	0	5	12	1.6	13.	0.0	.000	.00	18	.24	16	0	6.8
511712	9/21	2/22	0	0	15	17	.00	16.	0.0	.000	.00	10	.16	16	2Cc	6.9

SCALE OF TURBIDITY
0—None
1-4 Inclusive — Very Slight
5-9 Inclusive — Slight
10 And Over — Distinct

SCALE OF COLOR
0 — Colorless
100 — Yellowish Brown Tint
200 — Deep Yellowish Brown Tint

TABLE F
TAP IN CITY HALL
WATER ANALYSIS – STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
PARTS PER MILLION

	DATE OF		APPEARANCE				NH_4		NITROGEN AS							
Number	Collection	Receipt	Turbidity	Sediment	Color	Sodium	Free	Chlorides	Nitrates	Nitrites	Mn.	Hardness	Fe.	Alk.	Odor	pH.
507761	3/1	3/3	1	1	13	12.	.30	15.	0.0	.000	.00	18	.24	16	0	6.9
511713	9/21	9/22	0	0	20	17.	.00	21.	0.0	.000	.02	12	.09	17	1Cc	6.8

SCALE OF TURBIDITY
0—None
1-4 Inclusive — Very Slight
5-9 Inclusive — Slight
10 And Over — Distinct

SCALE OF COLOR
0 — Colorless
100 — Yellowish Brown Tint
200 — Deep Yellowish Brown Tint

TABLE G

RECORD OF RAINFALL AT QUITTACAS PUMPING STATION 1971

Date	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	T						.71				.11	
2	.60			.32		.25					.12	
3			1.36	.10		T		.14			.32	
4	.72	.14	T		.68			.26				
5	.14	.88										
6				1.52	T					.32	.01	.53
7		1.15	.51	.06				.01		.12	.14	
8		.55	T		.64	.32						
9					.20				T	.04		.03
10			.27		.31					1.96	.05	.03
11			.36	.04			T	.63	.01			
12						T			.02		.03	.01
13	.05	1.50	.10		.32	T	.32		.61		.01	
14	.18			.01			.04		.38			.49
15			.03		.04						.04	.09
16				.12	1.23							
17		.16					T					
18				.06					.10			.10
19			1.08	T			2.28	1.20			.03	.10
20		.29	T		T				.19		.08	.16
21	.03	T	T		.02				.01		.69	
22	.03	.44			.12						.03	
23	.04	.21						T				
24	.03	.01			.02					.19	.39	.65
25		T								.08	1.80	
26	.40	.15		.03			.03	.01				.12
27	T	.70		T	.01		.12	.96			.45	.03
28				.46				T				
29	.42			.32	.06		.23				1.82	
30	.07			.04	.42		.14	.01				.86
31					T		T			.27		
Totals	2.71	6.18	3.71	3.08	4.07	.57	3.87	3.22	1.32	2.98	6.17	3.20

Total Fall for the Year — 41.08 Inches

TABLE H

RAINFALL AT THE QUITTACAS PUMPING STATION FOR THE PAST SEVENTY-SEVEN YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

	MONTHS												
YEARS	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Totals
1895	3.46	1.07	3.60	4.57	4.24	2.11	3.11	2.49	1.47	6.38	4.41	3.12	40.03
1896	2.28	3.94	6.43	1.06	2.76	5.39	3.07	3.81	8.23	4.41	3.81	2.84	48.03
1897	4.50	2.70	2.96	3.88	5.31	2.70	3.79	5.80	1.29	1.18	7.71	4.29	46.11
1898	4.29	6.47	3.16	5.27	5.54	1.22	5.69	6.80	1.25	10.16	7.81	2.10	59.76
1899	6.27	6.83	8.25	1.90	1.63	3.91	2.94	2.24	7.27	2.22	2.21	1.77	47.44
1900	4.96	6.10	4.25	2.27	5.59	1.41	2.28	1.76	3.05	5.46	3.95	2.70	43.78
1901	2.36	1.05	7.78	6.65	8.47	1.92	3.45	2.75	3.09	2.85	1.99	9.52	51.88
1902	2.22	5.88	6.27	3.85	1.05	4.10	2.06	1.29	3.65	4.78	1.72	5.14	42.01
1903	4.14	6.26	8.13	5.77	.91	4.84	2.12	3.75	1.19	4.64	2.71	3.84	48.30
1904	2.83	4.04	2.42	9.28	3.40	4.38	1.68	4.38	2.66	1.86	2.36	3.34	42.63
1905	2.71	2.31	2.46	1.99	1.95	7.76	2.76	3.84	5.80	2.14	2.64	4.47	40.83
1906	3.88	4.86	7.84	2.62	5.01	3.86	4.89	1.71	3.62	3.35	2.87	3.62	48.13
1907	3.31	2.56	1.74	3.47	4.17	2.04	2.10	1.62	7.43	3.29	5.62	5.92	43.27
1908	2.54	4.35	3.74	2.14	4.22	2.07	2.36	4.94	1.47	8.04	1.41	4.46	41.74
1909	4.38	5.92	4.08	6.51	3.02	1.96	1.11	2.23	4.40	2.07	4.69	2.98	43.35
1910	2.49	5.19	1.24	2.25	3.19	4.56	2.80	2.42	1.65	2.46	4.43	3.12	35.89
1911	3.75	2.63	3.80	3.64	1.39	2.14	5.12	4.06	2.98	2.37	7.40	3.50	42.78
1912	5.32	3.74	8.11	3.67	4.13	.28	1.14	4.88	1.96	1.40	4.27	6.62	45.52
1913	5.01	3.48	3.34	5.74	1.75	1.32	2.37	3.11	2.33	11.42	2.75	4.56	47.18
1914	3.42	3.86	3.68	4.43	2.65	.95	4.80	2.60	1.00	2.51	3.31	4.97	38.18
1915	10.07	3.92	.18	2.51	2.49	1.64	5.69	7.38	2.11	3.95	1.98	4.52	46.44
1916	1.95	4.21	3.57	4.27	4.66	4.85	11.12	1.25	1.52	3.09	3.21	3.09	46.79
1917	3.19	1.97	5.92	4.69	5.05	5.35	1.72	3.57	2.75	4.97	.15	2.07	41.40
1918	3.38	4.50	1.65	5.01	1.87	3.40	3.30	2.06	3.85	.73	2.40	3.70	35.85
1919	5.48	3.91	4.97	3.37	4.27	2.42	5.59	7.94	6.06	1.78	4.23	2.48	52.50
1920	3.40	5.64	5.89	5.31	5.24	8.12	1.88	2.55	1.93	2.90	3.93	4.06	50.85
1921	3.35	2.64	3.87	4.84	4.58	3.53	9.23	2.39	1.85	1.49	7.73	2.92	48.42
1922	2.12	3.52	6.45	1.96	4.31	6.24	4.93	11.37	1.94	3.32	1.13	3.47	50.76
1923	6.39	1.74	5.01	6.15	1.33	3.67	2.66	2.32	1.96	3.94	1.98	5.70	42.85
1924	4.70	3.25	2.81	6.70	2.41	2.64	1.21	8.89	3.41	.16	1.75	2.47	40.40
1925	3.73	2.26	3.98	2.41	3.34	3.24	3.90	1.44	4.39	4.50	4.52	3.95	41.66
1926	2.84	6.28	3.28	2.46	2.94	3.30	2.79	3.47	1.12	8.15	4.81	3.61	45.05
1927	3.33	3.36	1.65	1.56	2.15	2.31	4.87	10.95	2.66	3.83	5.21	5.45	47.33
1928	3.75	3.88	4.45	4.28	1.30	4.91	4.53	2.34	4.62	1.79	2.46	3.52	42.13
1929	4.10	3.97	4.21	7.25	3.32	.87	3.40	4.27	4.45	2.93	3.00	5.44	47.21
1930	3.63	3.73	2.39	1.50	2.91	3.27	2.30	2.57	.55	4.35	4.60	2.73	34.53
1931	3.72	2.70	6.88	3.43	5.64	6.27	3.07	6.46	1.94	3.44	.86	3.72	48.13
1932	6.54	2.42	6.01	1.47	2.10	1.90	1.87	5.49	6.20	5.44	7.34	2.34	49.12
1933	2.84	4.29	6.56	7.41	1.87	1.25	2.28	2.45	11.67	4.26	2.67	4.15	51.70
1934	4.11	3.98	4.61	3.94	3.15	4.20	1.04	2.91	2.40	4.27	3.28	4.13	42.02

TABLE H

RAINFALL AT THE QUITTACAS PUMPING STATION FOR THE PAST SEVENTY-SEVEN YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

(continued from previous page)

YEARS	MONTHS												
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Totals
1935	7.07	3.15	2.07	5.05	1.98	3.60	3.56	1.80	4.49	1.81	6.52	1.61	42.71
1936	7.97	2.52	6.72	3.93	.96	3.40	2.48	4.29	7.60	2.38	1.36	10.52	54.13
1937	5.23	1.67	3.95	5.84	2.49	3.87	.23	3.12	4.22	4.76	5.62	4.83	45.83
1938	4.19	2.88	2.95	3.17	3.50	8.81	3.11	3.49	6.78	3.26	3.85	4.13	50.12
1939	3.69	5.93	6.99	5.62	1.38	4.41	1.89	4.11	2.77	4.50	1.55	2.13	44.97
1940	2.98	7.93	4.77	8.54	4.61	1.56	4.10	1.13	4.51	1.79	7.36	2.94	52.22
1941	4.71	3.04	3.24	2.19	4.71	5.60	3.74	3.58	.15	2.43	2.27	3.91	39.57
1942	4.88	3.35	9.65	.95	1.55	2.24	2.55	5.72	2.66	5.49	5.60	4.61	49.25
1943	4.20	2.11	3.83	3.98	3.71	1.62	3.64	1.92	1.54	4.14	2.76	1.43	34.88
1944	2.43	2.19	4.93	3.90	.55	4.06	.53	1.20	6.07	2.26	8.99	4.22	41.33
1945	4.58	5.77	2.57	2.63	4.50	3.41	1.18	3.24	2.00	4.01	9.61	10.13	53.63
1946	4.28	3.93	1.87	2.86	5.30	3.37	2.05	15.64	2.51	.78	1.20	4.00	47.79
1947	3.24	1.05	3.33	6.01	3.81	3.90	4.67	1.34	1.93	3.69	4.40	2.31	39.68
1948	7.55	2.99	4.27	4.16	9.78	3.08	3.04	2.19	1.87	6.14	5.21	2.36	52.64
1949	4.43	5.26	2.61	5.56	3.76	0.00	2.29	2.10	2.19	1.27	3.33	2.76	35.56
1950	4.36	5.12	4.43	3.59	2.73	3.00	0.79	5.06	2.01	1.16	6.54	4.32	43.11
1951	4.80	4.10	5.49	2.94	3.57	2.03	1.25	2.92	1.72	3.05	7.28	5.27	44.42
1952	5.66	6.16	4.98	3.15	4.11	1.77	0.27	7.53	2.37	1.30	2.54	4.15	43.99
1953	8.05	5.97	9.17	6.54	2.09	0.49	5.68	4.72	2.42	5.55	7.46	5.09	63.23
1954	3.57	3.32	3.95	4.14	7.68	2.66	2.37	7.05	6.60	2.66	6.20	7.54	57.74
1955	1.23	4.91	5.14	3.83	1.65	1.89	2.34	10.43	4.87	6.66	4.63	1.25	48.83
1956	5.60	5.05	5.94	3.17	2.51	2.21	4.73	2.36	2.37	3.43	3.50	6.70	47.57
1957	3.20	2.12	3.15	5.34	1.30	.37	3.96	3.42	.52	1.43	4.21	6.08	35.10
1958	8.02	4.38	5.17	9.91	6.28	2.96	5.23	7.11	4.91	2.80	3.19	2.01	61.97
1959	2.43	4.07	7.47	4.29	2.58	6.09	4.94	1.80	1.11	5.11	5.64	5.33	50.86
1960	3.84	6.08	4.85	5.28	2.43	3.08	5.02	2.50	7.46	2.16	2.98	6.11	51.79
1961	3.27	4.62	4.15	6.12	5.48	2.04	3.72	4.66	8.37	4.08	3.83	4.10	54.44
1962	4.99	5.18	1.91	3.50	1.54	3.95	1.40	3.13	3.23	9.62	4.07	4.18	46.70
1963	3.87	3.62	3.86	2.62	4.66	1.57	3.40	2.09	4.29	1.78	6.29	2.99	41.04
1964	6.07	4.47	2.20	6.27	.62	1.44	4.56	3.12	4.36	3.20	2.63	5.83	44.77
1965	2.57	2.76	1.77	3.50	1.91	2.48	0.66	3.42	2.32	2.26	2.53	1.97	28.15
1966	4.13	4.19	1.77	2.17	4.70	2.54	1.13	3.48	4.78	3.06	4.73	2.65	39.25
1967	2.39	3.49	5.17	4.80	8.00	2.18	5.62	3.28	3.15	1.92	3.60	7.42	51.02
1968	3.50	1.85	9.59	2.15	4.28	6.95	1.81	3.48	1.29	2.09	7.62	7.03	51.64
1969	1.46	6.35	4.85	4.36	2.62	1.32	1.35	4.10	3.30	2.42	8.89	12.20	53.22
1970	.78	6.02	5.36	3.59	2.88	3.60	2.17	7.63	1.74	3.25	4.90	4.01	45.93
1971	2.71	6.18	3.71	3.08	4.07	.57	3.87	3.22	1.32	2.98	6.17	3.20	41.08
Totals	314.67	308.19	345.75	320.16	265.59	240.42	242.49	310.23	258.97	272.96	324.37	327.72	3,460.14
Averages	4.09	4.00	4.49	4.16	3.45	3.12	3.15	4.03	3.36	3.54	4.21	4.26	44.94

TABLE I

STATEMENT OF WORK DONE BY ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DeLAVAL CENTRIFUGAL PUMP NO. 1 FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

Number of revolutions per minute	1200
Capacity when pumping alone per 24 hours	10 million gallons
Average static head for the year	167.9
Average dynamic head for year	185.6

Months	Number of days or parts of days pumping	Total pumping time per month H. M.	Current used per month K. W. H.	Number of gallons pumped per month	Number of gallons pumped per K. W. H.
January	14	208:—	60,320	93,705,014	1,553
February	10	142:15	41,252	33,450,100	810
March	28	556:—	161,240	231,330,190	1.434
April	29	522:—	151,380	217,224.354	1,435
May	24	504:—	130,500	217,950,063	1,670
June	23	501:—	145,290	227,547,508	1,566
July	20	425:—	123,250	192,872,016	1,565
August	20	383:—	111,070	163,153,589	1,469
September	22	428:—	124,120	190,693,066	1,536
October	12	217:—	62,930	87,094,590	1,384
November	11	193:—	55,970	104,450,895	1,394
December	19	364:—	105,560	161,604,022	1,531
Tots. & Avgs.	232	4,443:15	1,272,882	1,921,075,407	1,446

Number of K.W.H. required to raise one million gallons into Reservoir 692

$$\text{Duty} = \frac{1.921{,}075{,}407 \times 8.34 \times 100 \times 185.6}{1{,}272{,}882} = 233{,}614{,}766 \text{ lbs. raised 1 ft. high per K.W.H.}$$

TABLE J

STATEMENT OF WORK DONE BY ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DeLAVAL CENTRIFUGAL PUMP NO. 2 FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

Number of revolutions per minute	1200
Capacity when pumping alone per 24 hours	10 million gallons
Average static head for the year	167.9
Average dynamic head for year	185.6

Months	Number of days or parts of days pumping	Total pumping time per month	Current used per month K. W. H.	Number of gallons pumped per month	Number of gallons pumped per K. W. H.
		H. M.			
January	7	144:–	41,760	57,800,667	1,383
February	–	–	–	–	–
March	31	689:–	199,810	286,787,607	1,435
April	30	644:–	186.760	268,237,826	1,436
May	25	489:30	141,955	211,452,216	1,489
June	14	271:–	78,590	112,076,328	1,426
July	13	300:–	87,000	128,609,534	1,479
August	25	533:–	154,570	237,133,844	1,534
September	18	323:–	93,670	137,675,643	1,469
October	19	337:–	97,730	150,046,761	1,535
November	13	219:–	63,510	92,092,947	1,450
December	23	470:–	136,300	211.947,659	1,555
Tots. & Avgs.	218	4,419:30	1,281,655	1,893.861,032	1,472

Number of K.W.H. required to raise one million gallons into Reservoir 679

$$\text{Duty} = \frac{1{,}893{,}861{,}032 \times 8.34 \times 100 \times 183.8}{1{,}281{,}655} = 226{,}510{,}599 \text{ lbs. raised 1 ft. high per K.W.H.}$$

TABLE K

STATEMENT OF WORK DONE BY ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DeLAVAL CENTRIFUGAL PUMP NO. 3 FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

Number of revolutions per minute	900
Capacity when pumping alone per 24 hours	15 million gallons
Average static head for the year	167.9
Average dynamic head for year	185.6

Months	Number of days or parts of days pumping	Total pumping time per month H. M.	Current used per month K. W. H.	Number of gallons pumped per month	Number of gallons pumped per K. W. H.
January	27	573:—	257,850	367,424,319	1,424
February	28	608:15	273,712	420,759,900	1,537
March	2	17:—	7,650	8,102,203	1,059
April	3	35:—	15,750	16,727,820	1,062
May	14	246:45	111,037	126,387,721	1,138
June	29	668:—	300,600	227,547,508	1,275
July	31	697:—	313,650	409,568,449	1,306
August	31	730:—	328,500	411,522,567	1,253
September	30	704:—	316,800	406,301,290	1,282
October	31	713:—	320,850	427,528,649	1,332
November	30	683:—	307,350	422,495,211	1,375
December	15	332:—	149,400	180,228,318	1,206
Tots. & Avgs.	271	6,007:—	2,703,149	3,424,593,955	1,271

Number of K.W.H. required to raise one million gallons into Reservoir 787

$$\text{Duty} = \frac{3,424,593,955 \times 8.34 \times 100 \times 185.9}{2,703,149} = 196,419,472 \text{ lbs. raised 1 ft. high per 100 K.W.H.}$$

TABLE L

STATEMENT OF WORK DONE BY DIESEL OPERATED DeLAVAL CENTRIFUGAL PUMP NO. 4 FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

Number of revolutions per minute	600
Capacity when pumping alone per 24 hours	15 to 30 million gallons
Average static head for year	171.4
Average dynamic head for year	192.2

Months	Number of days or parts of days pumping	Total pumping time per month	Gallons of fuel used per month	Number of gallons pumped per month	Number of gallons pumped per gallon of fuel
		H. M.			
January	4	33:—	1,660	32,780,000	19,746
February	5	38:—	1,860	37,960,000	20,408
March	4	32:—	1,590	31,760,000	19,974
April	5	40:—	2,020	40,680,000	20,138
May	4	32:—	1,750	31,540,000	18,022
June	5	40:—	2,030	36,220,000	17,842
July	5	36:—	1,890	34,660,000	18,339
August	5	38:—	1,980	35,810,000	18,085
September	5	40:—	2,030	36,940,000	18,197
October	4	32:—	1,670	32,670,000	19,562
November	3	24:—	1,230	23,790,000	19,341
December	5	38:—	1,920	37,420,000	19,490
Tots. & Avgs.	54	423:—	21,630	412,230,000	19,095

Number of gallons No. 2 Diesel fuel required to raise one million gallons 100 ft. = 27.24
Useful work per gallon of No. 2 fuel = 30,549,388 ft. lbs.
Average pumping rate = 16,242 gallons per minute
Average horsepower of useful work = 789 H.P.
Cost of fuel oil to pump one million gallons = $9.16
Cost of fuel oil to raise one million gallons 100 ft. = $4.76

TABLE M

LOCATION AND SIZE OF MAIN PIPE LAID IN 1971

Location	8" Cement Asbestos	6" Cast Iron	8" Cast Iron	10" Cast Iron	12" Cast Iron	36" Cast Iron
Acushnet Ave.			34.8'			
Anthony Terrace		367.0'				
Anthony Terrace		665.0'				
Apponagansett St.					358.1'	
Briarwood Ct.	296.0'	8.0'				
*Briarwood Dr.	855.5'					
Cherry Tree Lane			534.0'			
*Conway St.					251.0'	
Easton St.			38.0'			
Forbes St.		150.0'				
*Garrison Rd.	866.0'					
Hanover St.			38.0'			
Harvard St.		31.9'	162.0'			
*Hassey St.					855.3'	
*Hill Rd.	548.5'					
*Laurelwood Dr.	345.0'					
Loftus St.			481.3'			
Lord Phillips Easement			780.9'			
Morton Ave.			20.0'			
Mt. Pleasant St.						569.0'

(continued on next page)

TABLE M (continued)

LOCATION AND SIZE OF MAIN PIPE LAID IN 1971

Mt. Vernon St.			3.2'		303.0'	
Oakdale St.			454.0'			
Potter St.			451.0'			
Rebecca St.			495.0'			
Rowe St.		236.0'				
*South St.			773.0'			
Tarkiln Hill Rd.						351.8'
Timberlane Rd.	946.0'					
Townsend St.			276.0'			
Water St.			18.8'			
West Hill Rd.			317.0'			
Whitelock St.		216.0'				
Wildwood Rd.			56.0'			
Wilson St.		3.6'	629.5'			
*Wright St.					399.0'	
Phillips Rd.				2.0'	90.0'	
TOTALS	3857.0'	1677.5'	5562.5'	2.0'	2256.4'	920.8'

*1970

TABLE N

LOCATION AND SIZE OF MAIN PIPE REMOVED IN 1971

Location	6" Cement Asbestos	6" Cast Iron	8" Cast Iron	36" Cast Iron
Mt. Pleasant St., N. x Nash Rd.				475.0'
Tarkiln Hill Rd., W. x Dana St.				349.4'
Townsend St., W. x Highland St.			54.0'	
Whitelock St., W. x Mt. Pleasant St.	57.5'	188.0'		
TOTALS	57.5'	188.0'	54.0'	824.4'

No small mains laid or removed in 1971.

TABLE O

SUMMARY

	Steel 48 inch	Lock Joint 48"	Cast Iron 48"	Concrete 42 inch.	CAST IRON										TRANS. & CEMENT ASB.			
					36 inch.	30 inch.	24 inch.	20 inch.	16 inch.	12 inch.	10 inch.	8 inch.	6 inch.	4 inch.	10 inch.	8 inch.	6 inch.	4 inch.
In use Prev. 1970	42,381	18,893	30,635	22,770	68,279	39,742	8,649	11,310	75,540	89,348	83,082	326,376	447,761	30,425	364	70,391	48,091	2,339
Laid in 1970					920					2,256	2	5,562	1,677			3,857		
Total Laid	42,381	18,893	30,635	22,770	69,199	39,742	8,649	11,310	75,540	91,604	83,084	331,938	449,438	30,425	364	74,248	48,091	2,339
Total Removed					824							54	188				57	
Total now in use	42,381	18,893	30,635	22,770	68,375	39,742	8,649	11,310	75,540	91,604	83,084	331,884	449,250	30,425	364	71,248	48,034	2,339
Percentage of total length	3.0	1.3	2.1	1.6	4.8	2.8	0.6	0.8	5.3	6.4	5.8	23.2	31.4	2.1	0.0	5.2	3.4	0.2
Inch miles	385.30	171.75	278.50	181.15	466.20	225.81	39.31	42.84	228.91	203.19	157.36	502.86	510.51	23.05	.69	112.50	54.58	1.77
Percentage of inch miles	10.8	4.8	7.8	5.1	13.0	6.3	1.1	1.2	6.4	5.7	4.4	14.0	14.2	0.6	0.0	3.1	1.5	0.0

Total Length Laid in 1971	14,274 feet or	2.7 mi.
Total Length Removed in 1971	1,123 feet or	.2 mi.
Total Length of Pipe in use Dec. 31, 1971	1,429,527 feet or	270.7 mi.
Total Number of Inch Miles	3,586.27 miles	
Average Size	13.25 inches	

TABLE P

LOCATION AND SIZE OF STOP GATES SET IN 1971

Location	6"	8"	10"	12"	36"
Acushnet Ave., N. x Sharon St.		1			
Anthony Ter., (W) x Rebecca St.	1				
Anthony Ter., W. x Anthony Ter., (E)	2				
Apponegansett St., W. x Rod. Fr. Blvd.				1	
Apponegansett St. x E. Rodney Fr. Blvd.				1	
Apponegansett St., E. x Rodney Fr. Blvd.	1				
Apponegansett St., W. x E. Rodney Fr. Blvd.				1	
Briarwood Ct., E. x Briarwood Dr.		1			
Briarwood Ct., E. x Briarwood Dr.	1				
Briarwood Dr., N. x Timberlane Rd.	1				
Briarwood Dr. x Timberlane Rd.		1			
Briarwood Dr., S. x Briarwood Ct.	1				
Cherry Tree Lane, E. x Shady Tree Lane		1			
Cherry Tree Lane x W. Hill Rd.		1			
Church St., S. x Brooklawn Ave.	1				
Church St., S. x Carlisle St.	1				
Coffin St., E. x Second St.	1				
Collette St., E. x E. L. Belleville Ave.	1				
Conway St. x Hassey St.	1				
Easton St. x Wilson St.		1			
Forbes St., W. x Acushnet Ave.	1				
Garrison Rd. x Hill Rd.		1			
Garrison Rd., E. x Garrison Rd. (W)	1				
Garrison Rd. x Poplar Rd.		1			
Hanover St., W. x Morton Ave.		1			
Hanover St., (W) x Hanover St.		1			
Harvard St. x Loftus St.		1			
Hassey St., S. x Conway St.				1	
Hassey St. x South St.				2	
Hassey St., S. x Conway St.	1				
Hassey St., S. x South St.	2				
Hill Rd. x Poplar Rd.		1			
Hill Rd., N. x Timberlane Rd.		1			
Hill Rd., N. x Timberlane Rd.	1				
Kempton St., E. x Brownell Ave.		1			
Laurelwood Dr., S. x Cottonwood Rd.	1				
Loftus St. x Easton St.		1			
Loftus St., W. x Ayer St.		1			
Lord Phillips Easement, E. x Phillips Rd.		2			
Lord Phillips Easement, E. x Phillips Rd.	2				

TABLE P

LOCATION AND SIZE OF STOP GATES SET IN 1971 (Continued)

Location	6"	8"	10"	12"	36"
Milton St., W. x Rockdale Ave.	1				
Morton Ave. x Hanover St.		1			
Mt. Pleasant St. x Nash Rd.					1
Mt. Pleasant St., N. x Nash Rd.	1				
Mt. Pleasant St., N. x Nash Rd.					1
Mt. Vernon St., W. x Turner St.				1	
Mt. Vernon St., W. x Turner St.	1				
Nelson St., S. W. Cor. County St.	1				
Norwell St., N. x W. L. Padanaram Ave.	1				
Oakdale St. x Shady Lane		1			
Oakdale St., W. x West Hill Rd.	1				
Ocean St., S. x Union St.	1				
Phillips Rd., E. x Monson St.			1		
Potter St., W. x Hathaway Blvd.	1				
Potter St., E. x Rowe St.	1				
Princeton St., E. x Church St.	1				
Rebecca St. x Tradewind St.		1			
Rebecca St. x Anthony Ter. (E)		1			
Rebecca St., W. x Anthony Ter. (E)	1				
Rodney Fr. Blvd. (W), S. x Coral St.	1				
Rodney Fr. Blvd. (W), N. x Bayview St.	1				
Rowe St. x Potter St.	1				
Rowe St., N. x Potter St.	1				
School St., E. x Second St.	1				
School St., W. x Second St.	1				
Shawmut Ave., N. x Durfee St.	1				
South St., W. x Hassey St.		1			
South St., E. x Hassey St.	1				
South St. x Hassey St.		1			
Tarkiln Hill Rd., W. x Dana St.					2
Tarkiln Hill Rd., W x Dana St.	1				
Timberlane Rd. x Briarwood Dr.		1			
Timberlane Rd., E. x Briarwood Dr.		1			
Timberlane Rd., E. x Briarwood Dr.	1				
Townsend St., W. x Highland St.	1				
Water St., S. x North St.		1			
West Hill Rd., N. x Cherry Tree Lane		1			
Wildwood Rd. x Dutton St.		1			
Wilson St. x Easton St.		1			
Wilson St., E. x Easton St.	1				
Wilson St., W. x Ayer St.		1			
Wright St., E. x MacArthur Dr.	1				
Wright St., E. x MacArthur Dr.				1	
TOTALS	45	31	1	8	4

LOCATION AND SIZE OF STOP GATES REMOVED IN 1971

Location	6"
Mt. Pleasant St. N. x Nash Rd.	1
Wilson St. W. x Ayer St.	1
TOTALS	2

Number of Stop Gates Set in 1971	89
Number of Stop Gates Removed in 1971	2
Number to be added	87
Number in use December 31, 1970	4142
Number in use December 31, 1971	4229

TABLE Q

LOCATION AND SIZE OF PRIVATE STOP GATES SET IN 1971

Streets	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"
Apponagansett St. at Bay View Realty, Inc., W. x W. line Rodney F. Blvd. (E) 110.0'					1
Apponagansett St. at Bay View Realty, Inc. W. x W. line E. Rodney Fr. Blvd. 321.5'					1
Church St. at Harmon Realty & Trading Corp. N. x S. line Collette St. 13.0'			1		
Church St. at Edward J. Sylvia Jr., N. x N. line Lynn St. 1615.3'		1			
Church St. at Harmon Realty and Trading Corp., N. x S. line Collette St. 13.0'			1		
Coffin Ave. at My Bread Baking Co., E. x E. line No. Front St. 132.5'		1			
Conway St. at Daniel E. Tichon, E. x E. line Cape St. 240.0'			1		
Hassey St. at Tichon Fish and Fillet Corp., E. x E. line Cape St. 337.0'			1		
Hathaway Blvd. at New Bedford High School, S. x S. line Nemasket St. 76.0'		1			
Hathaway Blvd. at Massachusetts Department of Public Works, N. x S. line Randolph St. 18.0'	1				
Hathaway Rd. at Continental Screw Co., E. x E. line Highland St. 152.7'		1			
Lord Phillips Easement at Lord Phillip Trust, S. x N. line Bldg. #3 29.5'	1				
Lord Phillips Easement at Lord Phillip Trust, W. x 2nd Hydt. Phillips Park Dr. (S) 205.0'	1				
Lord Phillips Easement at Lord Phillips Trust, W. x 2nd Hydt. Phillips Park Dr. (S) 299.0'	1				
Lord Phillips Easement at Lord Phillip Trust, E. x E. line Phillips Rd. 350.0'	1				
***MacArthur Dr. at First National Stores, Inc., N. x N. line South St. 39.0'			1		
MacArthur Dr. at First National Stores, Inc., N. x N. line South St. 217.0'			1		
Peckham Rd. at Town of Acushnet, E. x E. line Upland St. 570.7'				1	
**Lord Phillips Easement at Lord Phillips Trust, S. x N. line Bldg. #3 185.4'	1				
Potomska St. at Union St. Railway Co., W. x W. line Front St. 52.6'			1		
Potter St. at Mass. Gen. Housing Corp., W. x W. line Whitlow St. 154.8'			1		
Potter St. at Mass. Gen. Housing Corp., W. x W. line Hathaway Rd. 251.0'			1		

TABLE Q

LOCATION AND SIZE OF PRIVATE STOP GATES SET IN 1971
(continued)

Streets	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"
Potter St. at Mass. Gen. Housing Corp., E. x E. line Rowe St. 361.0'		1			
School St. at Harbor View Towers Assoc., W. x W. line Second St. 81.7'			1		
School St. at Harbor View Towers Assoc., E. x E. line Second St. 12.3'			1		
School St. at Harbor View Towers Assoc., E. x E. line Second St. 147.0'		1			
School St. at Harbor View Towers Assoc., W. x W. line Second St. 32.2'		1			
Second St. at N. B. Housing Authority, S. x S. line Madison St. 264.0'	1				
Second St. at N. B. Housing Authority, S. x S. line Madison St. 263.0'		1			
Shawmut Ave. at American Flexible Conduit, N. x N. line Hathaway Rd. 240.0'			1		
South St. at First National Stores, Inc. E. x E. line Kennedy Hwy. 124.4'			1		
Water St. at Y.M.C.A. of New Bedford, S. x S. line Union St. 57.0'			1		
Water St. at Maritime Ter. Inc., S. x S. line North St. 184.9'	1				
Water St. at Maritime Ter. Inc., S. x S. line North St. 186.6'			1		
West St. at St. Luke's Hospital, S. x S. line Elizabeth St. 24.6'		1			
TOTALS	8	9	15	1	2

LOCATION AND SIZE OF PRIVATE STOP GATES REMOVED IN 1971

Streets	2"	8"
County St. at Allen St., M. E. Church, N. x N. line Allen St. 110.9'	1	
Tarkiln Hill Rd. at U. S. Gov't. Airport (Housing), E. x 1st Hydt., E. x Mt. Pleasant St. 338.0'		1
Tarkiln Hill Rd. at U. S. Gov't. Airport (Housing), N. x N. line Bldg. 8.5'	1	
TOTALS	2	1

Number of Private Stop Gates set in 1971	35
Number of Private Stop Gates removed in 1971	3
Number to be added	32
Number in use December 31, 1970	1213
Number in use December 31, 1971	1245

TABLE R

LOCATIONS OF AIR TAPS SET IN 1971

Kempton St., E. x Brownell Ave. 56.0'
Mt. Pleasant St., S. x Nash Rd. 32.5'
Mt. Pleasant St., S. x Nash Rd. 25.0'
Mt. Pleasant St., N. x Nash Rd. 477.2'
Tarkiln Hill Rd., W. x Dana St. 118.0'
Tarkiln Hill Rd., W. x Dana St. 122.5'
Tarkiln Hill Rd., W. x Dana St. 504.5'

Number of Air Taps Set in 1971	7
Number of Air Taps Removed in 1971	0
Number to be Added	7
Number in use December 31, 1970	217
Number in use December 31, 1971	224

TABLE S

LOCATIONS OF WATERING CART HYDRANTS REMOVED IN 1971

Bonney St., 49' S. x Rockland St.

Number of Watering Cart Hydrants in use December 31, 1971	16
Number to be deducted	1
Number of Watering Cart Hydrants in use December 31, 1971	15

TABLE T

LOCATION AND SIZE OF WASTE GATES SET IN 1971

Location	8"
Mt. Pleasant St., N. x Nash Rd.	1
Mt. Pleasant St., N. x Nash Rd.	1
Tarkiln Hill Rd., W. x Dana St.	1
Tarkiln Hill Rd., W. x Dana St.	1
TOTALS	4

Number of Waste Gates Set in 1971	4
Number of Waste Gates Removed in 1971	0
Number in Use December 31, 1970	205
Number in Use December 31, 1971	209

TABLE U

LOCATIONS OF HYDRANTS SET IN 1971

Anthony Terrace, w. s., w. x Anthony Terrace (E) 133'
Briarwood Court, s. s., e. x Briarwood Drive 273'
Briarwood Drive, w. s., n. x Timberlane Road 105'
Briarwood Drive, w. s., s. x Briarwood Court 40'
Church St., w. s., s. x Carlisle St. 162.8'
Church St., w. s., s. x Brooklawn Ave 191'
Conway St., S. E. corner Hassey St.
Forbes St., s. s., w. x Acushnet Ave. 789'
Garrison Rd., s. s., e. x Garrison Rd. (w) 89'
Hassey St., w. s., s. x Conway St. 248.5'
Hassey St., w. s., s. x South St. 26.4'
Hassey St., w. s., s. x South St. 226.8'
Hill Rd., w. s., n. x Timberlane Rd. 46'
Laurelwood Drive, w. s., s. x Braley Rd. 594'
Lord Phillips Easement, e. s., s. x no. line building #3 58.3'
Lord Phillips Easement, s. s., w. x west line building #8 6.4'
Mt. Pleasant St., e. s., n. x Nash Rd. 484'
Mt. Vernon St., s. s., w. x Turner St. 304'
Oakdale St., s. s., w. x West Hill Rd. 109'
Potter St., s. s., w. x Hathaway Blvd. 309.4'
Potter St., s. s., e. x Rowe St. 368'
Rebecca St., s. s., w. x Anthony Terrace (E) 130'
Rowe St., w. s., n. x Potter St. 203'
South St., s. s., e. x Hassey St. 273'
Tarkiln Hill Rd., n. s., w. x Dana St. 478.4'
Timberlane Rd., s. s., e. x Briarwood Dr. 419'
Townsend St., s. s., w. x Highland St. 495'
Wilson St., s. s., e. x Easton St. 90'
Wright St., s. s., e. x MacArthur Drive 774'

LOCATION OF HYDRANTS REMOVED IN 1971

Mt. Pleasant St., w. s., N. x Nash Road 351'
Tarkiln Hill Rd., s. s., w. x Kings Highway 1514'
Wilson St., s. s., w. x Ayer St. 444.3'

Number of Hydrants Set in 1971	29
Number of Hydrants removed in 1971	3
Number to be added	26
Number in use December 31, 1970	2,216
Number in use December 31, 1971	2,242

TABLE V

STATEMENT OF WORK DONE BY THE SERVICE DEPARTMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971

Kind and Size	Services	Length on City and Taker
Copper tubing, 2"	3	89
Copper tubing, 1½"	3	186
Copper tubing, 1"	181	8,582
Copper tubing, ¾"	21	701.5
Cast Iron, cement lined 12"	2	87.5
Cast Iron, cement lined 10"	1	45
Cast Iron, cement lined 8"	15	366.8
Cast Iron, cement lined 6"	8	149.5
Cast Iron, cement lined 4"	10	431.6
Totals	244	10,638.9

Fifty-seven ⅝ inch light lead services have been removed and replaced with ¾ inch copper.

Fifteen ¾ inch light lead services have been removed and replaced with ¾ inch copper.

Thirty-seven ⅝ inch heavy lead services have been removed and replaced with ¾ inch copper.

Eleven ½ inch heavy lead services have been removed and replaced with ¾ inch copper.

One 1 inch light lead service has been removed and replaced with 1 inch copper.

One 1 inch heavy lead service has been removed and replaced with 1 inch copper.

Eight ⅝ inch heavy lead, fifteen ⅝ inch light lead, nine ¾ inch copper, one ⅝ inch tin lined, one 1 inch light lead, seven ¾ inch light lead, one 2 inch galvanized iron, one 2 inch copper, one 8 inch DeLavaud, four ½ inch heavy lead and one 1½ inch copper services have been removed.

Length of service pipe laid during the year	10,638.9
Number of services laid in 1971	244
Number of services removed in 1971	49
Number to be added	195
Number in use December 31, 1970	23,911
Number in use December 31, 1971	24,106

TABLE W

MAINTENANCE OF METERS DURING THE YEAR 1971

Size	REPAIRED					CLEANED AND TESTED				
	Frozen	Other Repairs	Total Number Repaired	Cost	Average Cost per Meter	Total Number Cleaned and Tested	Cost	Average Cost per Meter	Total Number Repaired and Cleaned and Tested	Total Cost
6 inch		1	1	$ 44.88	$44.88				1	$ 44.88
4 inch		5	5	174.18	34.83				5	174.18
3 inch		3	3	455.39	131.79				3	455.39
2 inch		6	6	142.10	23.68	6	24.00	$4.00	12	166.10
1½ inch	1	8	9	761.25	84.58	4	16.00	4.00	13	777.25
1 inch	1	10	11	546.71	49.70	40	168.00	4.00	51	714.71
¾ inch	8	70	78	2,014.25	25.82	69	276.00	4.00	147	2,290.25
⅝ inch	25	22	47	950.59	20.22	145	580.00	4.00	192	1,530.59
TOTALS	35	125	160	$5,089.35		264	$1,064.00		424	$6,153.35

TABLE X

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THE DIFFERENT SIZES AND MAKES OF METERS IN COMMISSION:

MAKE	5/8"	3/4"	3/4" x 5/8"	1"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"	TOTAL
American		99		78										177
Carlon	1	1												2
Artic Tropic								13						13
Badger Magnetic	9													9
Buffalo D				1										1
Calmet	2346	1564		560	58	90								4618
Calmet Magnetic		2												2
Crown	1	3							1					5
Empire	943	906	71	142	28	54		17	13	3				2177
Empire Compound — Pitts								1	7	1				9
Eureka						1		1						2
Gem									1	2	1			4
Hersey Compound						1		7	8	6	2			24
Hersey Detector									3	4	5		1	13
Hersey Disc	3656	1471		199	12	19	1	5						5363
Hersey Rotary	7	2		1										10
Hersey Torrent						3			1	1				5
King	668	105	47	10	1	8								839
Lambert	26	23		2					3					54
Nash	15	1												16
Niagara						1								1
Rockwell Magnetic	2590	1504		1365	1	11			1					5472
Rockwell Compound						1		5	5	2				13
Rockwell Turbo								2	1	4		3		10
Rockwell Keystone Disc						5		7						12
Trident Compound								2	8	5				15
Trident Crest						3		12	18	5	1			39
Trident Disc	348	249		65	40	68		40	3					813
Trident Magnetic	627	143		200	4	16		2						992
Venturi												1		1
Worthington Disc	35	16	1	2										54
TOTALS	11272	6089	119	2625	144	281	1	114	73	33	9	4	1	20765

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1971 IN FORM RECOMMENDED BY THE NEW ENGLAND WATER WORKS ASSOCIATION

NEW BEDFORD WATER WORKS ·

NEW BEDFOD
BRISTOL COUNTY, MASS.

GENERAL STATISTICS

Population by census of 1971 — 101,846

Date of construction, 1866 to 1869, inclusive. Further supply, 1895 to 1899 inclusive.

By whom owned, City of New Bedford.

Source of supply. — Water was first introduced on Nov. 26, 1869. From that date until July 10, 1899, the supply was taken from a storing reservoir artificially formed by constructing a dam across the valley of the Acushnet River, seven miles north of the centre of the City. This supply was augmented by a connection made in 1886 with Little Quittacas Pond.

Since July 10, 1899, the whole supply has been taken from Great and Little Quittacas Ponds, eleven miles north of the centre of the city.

In 1926, under Legislative Authority to take 11½ million gallons of water per day from Long, Assawompsett and Pocksha Ponds, a connection was made to bring water from Pocksha into Great Quittacas Pond, when needed.

Mode of supply. — Previous to July 10, 1899, the water flowed by gravity from the Acushnet Storing Reservoir (grade 40' + high water New Bedford Harbor) through a brick conduit 3 feet wide, 4 feet high, 5 6/10 miles long to a receiving reservoir (capacity 3 million gallons; grade 30') located opposite the Purchase Street Pumping Station. Thence it was pumped into the Mt. Pleasant Distributing Reservoir (capacity 15 million gallons; grade 154') located 1,879 feet distance, from whence it flowed by gravity into the city's distributing system.

Since July 10, 1899, the entire supply has been pumped from Little Quittacas Pond (grade 52'). It is pumped through two 48 inch force mains, 8¼ miles long to a distributing reservoir (capacity 67 million gallons, grade 216') located upon High Hill, in the town of Dartmouth. From this reservoir, it flows into the city's distribution system by gravitation through two 36 inch cast iron pipes averaging 4 1/17 miles in length and one 42 inch per-cast concrete pipe following a different course and approximately the same length. The concrete transmission line was put into operation in 1958.

It is also possible to pump directly to the city through a 48" and 36" main using the reservoir as a balance. This latter connection was completed in 1922.

The first named system is not now in use.

PUMPING STATISTICS

LITTLE QUITTACAS STATION

1. Builders of Pumping Machinery.

Electric Units

No. 1 10 million gallons per day centrifugal pump manufactured by DeLaval Steam Turbine Company, driven electrically by 400 H. P. 3 phase, 4160 volt, 60 cycle, synchronous motor with special step windings manufactured by the Electric Machinery Company.

No. 2 Duplicate of No. 1.

No. 3 15 million gallons per day centrifugal pump manufactured by DeLaval Steam Turbine Company, electrically driven by 600 H. P. 3 phase, 4160 volt, 60 cycle synchronous motor with special step windings manufactured by the Electric Machinery Company.

The three foregoing pumps are controlled by switches and automatic starting equipment in a switchboard manufactured by the Electric Machinery Company.

No. 4 30 million gallons per day centrifugal pump manufactured by DeLaval Steam Turbine Company, directly driven by 950 H. P. Baldwin locomotive type 6 cylinder supercharged Diesel engine, 600 R.P.M., manufactured by the Baldwin Locomotive Company.

Electric current purchased off New Bedford Gas and Edison Light Company. Total installed capacity, 65 million gallons per day.

LITTLE QUITTACAS STATION — Pump 4 "Diesel"

2. Description of fuel used.
   a. No. 2 Diesel oil
   b. Brand of oil — various
   c. Price of oil per gallon — delivered to Little Quittacas Station 17.49 cents.
3. Oil consumed for the year — 21,630 gals.
4. Total pumpage for the year — 412,230,000 gallons by Venturi meter.
5. Average static head against which pumps work — 171.4.
6. Average dynamic head against which pumps work — 192.2.
7. Number of gallons pumped per gallon of fuel oil — 19,058 gals.
8. Number of gallons raised 100 feet per gallons of fuel oil — 36,629 gals.
9. a. Cost per million gallons raised into High Hill Reservoir — $21.73
9. b. Cost per million gallons raised into High Hill Reservoir — diesel fuel only — $9.18

LITTLE QUITTACAS STATION — Pumps 1, 2, 3.

10. Total pumping time for the year — 14,869:45 Hrs.
11. Total current used for the year — 5,257,686 K.W.H.
12. Total pumpage for the year — 7,239,530,394 gallons
13. Number of gallons pumped per K.W.H. — 1,377
14. Number of K.W.H. required to raise one million gallons into High Hill Reservoir — 726
15. Average cost per K.W.H. — $.0138 Cost per K.W.H. varies in accordance with amount consumed.
16. a. Cost per million gallons raised into High Hill Reservoir, (Pumps 1, 2, 3) — $32.31
16. b. Per power only — $9.99
Total cost of pumping, figured on pumping station expenses, viz: $242,860.03
17. Per millions gallons pumped — $31.74
18. Per million gallons raised one foot (dynamic) — 17 cents.
Cost of pumping figured on total maintenance and interest on bonds (see financial CC-DD) less credits, viz: $821,482.49
19. Per million gallons pumped — $107.36
20. Per million gallons raised one foot (dynamic) — 57 cents.
Cost of pumping figured on total maintenance, interest on bonds and bond payments (see financial CC-DD-EE) less credits, viz: $961,482.44
21. Per million gallons pumped — $125.66
22. Per million gallons raised one foot (dynamic) — 67 cents.

STATISTICS OF CONSUMPTION OF WATER

1. Estimated total population at date (New Bedford)	*101,846
Acushnet 8,250; Dartmouth 20,000; Fairhaven 16,718	*146,814
2. Estimated population on lines of pipe	*140,000
3. Estimated population supplied	140,000
Year July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971	
4. Total consumption for the year	*7,332,591,500
5. Passed through meters	6,473,346,400
6. Percentage of consumption metered	88.3%
7. Average daily consumption	20,089,291
8. Gallons per day to each inhabitant	*137
9. Gallons per day to each consumer	*143
10. Gallons per day to each tap (active)	*553
11. Average rate received per million gallons metered	$159.74
12. Average rate received per million gallons consumed	$140.52
Year January 1, 1971 through December 31, 1971	
13. Cost of supplying water, per million gallons consumed figured on total maintenance (item C C) less credits	$99.65
14. Cost of supplying water per million gallons consumed figured on total maintenance plus interest on bonds (CC DD) less credits	$105.61
15. Total cost of supplying per million gallons consumed figured on total maintenance, plus interest on bonds and bond payments (CC DD EE) less credits	$123.61

*Includes population supplied in the towns of Acushnet, Dartmouth and Fairhaven.

STATISTICS RELATING TO DISTRIBUTING SYSTEM

MAINS

1. Kind of pipe cast iron, steel and cement asbestos.

2. Sizes, from 4 inch to 48 inch.

3. Extended 14,276 feet during year.

4. Discontinued 1,124 feet during year.

5. Total now in use 270.7 miles.

6. Cost of ordinary maintenance per mile including flushing and inspecting gates and hydrants — $162.22

7. Number of leaks per mile .0960

8. Length of pipes less than 4 inches diam. 2.32 miles.

9. Number of hydrants added during the year 29. Number of hydrants removed 3.

10. Number of hydrants public 2,242

11. Number of stop gates added during year 87.

12.Number of stop gates now in use, 4,229

13. Number of stop gates smaller than 4", 97.

14. Number of blow offs (waste gates) 209.

15. Range of pressure on mains, 23 lbs. to 91 lbs.

SERVICES

16. Kind of pipe; lead, cast iron and copper tubing.

17. Sizes, ½ inch to 16 inch.

18. Extended 10,638 feet.

19. Discontinued 2,366 feet.

20. Total now in use 190.7785 miles.

21. Number of service taps added during year:

New Bedford	244
Dartmouth	153
Acushnet	62
Fairhaven	
Total added	459

22. Number now laid:

New Bedford	24,106
Dartmouth	5,862
Acushnet	1,927
Fairhaven	4,808
total now laid	36,703
Total now in use in N. B.	21,153

23. Average length of service .... 47.62 ft.

24. Average cost of service for the year:

(a) Gross	$103.71
(b) Net	(minus)

25. Number of meters to be deducted 153

26. Number now in use, New Bedford only 20,765 (See Table X)

27. Percentage of active service metered 98.1%

28. Percentage of water receipts from metered water — 100.

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

FOR DETAILS SEE WATER REGISTRAR'S REPORT

Balance brought forward		
(a) From ordinary receipts (maintenance)		1,861,828.50
(b) From extraordinary receipts, (bonds, etc.) additional supply		198,541.02
Total Balance		$2,060,369.52
From Water Rates		
A. Meter rates	1,051,786.41	
B. Flushing charges, Rental, demands, shut off charges	101,502.22	
C. Total for consumers		1,153,288.63
D. From other sources		65,725.62
E. Total		$3,279,383.77

EXPENDITURES

Water Works maintenance:	
AA. Operation (management) and repairs	801,071.71
BB. Interest on Bonds	46,407.50
CC. Payment on Bonds	140,000.00
AA + BB + CC	987,479.21
Water Works Construction:	
DD. Extension of mains	85,124.95
EE. Extension of services	25,306.03
FF. Extension of meters	16,272.45
	126,703.43
GG. Unclassified expenses	63,278.30
HH. Land around ponds	
II. New Workshop	
JJ. Total Expense	1,177,460.94
Balance	
aa. Ordinary	1,921,223.41
bb. Extra-ordinary	180,699.42
KK. Total	3,279,383.77

Disposition of balance:

F. Net Cost of works to date	$12,545,082.13
G. Bonded debt to date	1,095,000.00
H. Value of sinking fund to date	0.00
I. Net debt to date	1,095,000.00
J. Average rate of interest	4.09%

*These balances have been diverted to General City Funds and Water Dept. Rev. Surplus Accts.

**New Bedford Water Works C, 400, 1924 — $18,189.12

**Water Loan No. 1 of 1968 — $976.19

**Water Loan No. 1 of 1969 — $81,534.11

WATER RATES

For water supplied from Quittacas Pumping Station:

For the first 10,000 cu. ft. per quarter or 3,300 cu. ft. per month	$2.00 per thousand cu. ft.
For the next 90,000 cu. ft. per quarter or 30,000 cu. ft. per month	$1.75 per thousand cu. ft.
For the next 900,000 cu. ft. per quarter or 300,000 cu. ft. per month	$1.50 per thousand cu. ft.
For the next 1,000,000 cu. ft. per quarter or 333,300 cu. ft. per month	$1.00 per thousand cu. ft.
For all over 2,000,000 cu. ft. per quarter or 666,600 cu. ft. per month	$ .30 per thousand cu. ft.

These rates shall apply only to units of property or to the total amount of water recorded as used, by one or more meters located on the same property or premises.

METER RENTALS

(Within Basement Walls)

Size 5/8 inch	$3.00 per year
Size 3/4 inch	4.00 per year
Size 1 inch	6.50 per year

In boxes, sizes over 1 inch and other special conditions, ten per cent of cost of meter and installation.

The property owner must keep the meter within his premises easily accessible for reading at all times. The owner will be held responsible for proper protection of the meter from all damage which may occur to freezing or from hot water backing from overheated house boiler or other causes.

The owner of property shall pay at the established meter rate for amount registered whether used or wasted.

Should a meter fail to register for any cause, the quantity shall be determined and the charge made based on average amount registered by meter when in order.

No meter shall be disconnected from the pipe, moved or disturbed without permission from the Water Registrar who will send a properly authorized person to attend to any change needed.

If a house becomes unoccupied the owner or agent may have the water shut off and the meter removed during the period of non-occupancy by making a request therefore to the Water Department and paying one (1) dollar to cover expenses.

REPORT

of the

WATER BOARD

of

NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

- - - - -

For Year Ending December 31, 1971

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 8, 1972

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in City Documents.

A true copy, attest: Ellen M. Gaughan

Ellen M. Gaughan, *City Clerk*

CITY ORDINANCES
AND AMENDMENTS

PASSED BY THE CITY COUNCIL

of the

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

From January 1, 1972 to December 31, 1972

THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY / PRINTERS
NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 02742

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-One

AN ORDINANCE

GOVERNING THE DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, ALTERATION, ENLARGEMENT, EQUIPMENT, REPAIR, DEMOLITION, REMOVAL, CONVERSION, USE OF, MAINTENANCE OF ALL BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES; KNOWN AS THE BUILDING CODE; PROVIDING FOR THE ISSUANCE OF PERMITS, COLLECTION OF FEES. MAKING OF INSPECTIONS; PROVIDING PENALTIES FOR THE VIOLATION THEREOF; DECLARING AND ESTABLISHING FIRE LIMITS; AND REPEALING SECTION 8-101 THROUGH 8-164A AND SECTION 10-301 THROUGH SECTION 10-317 OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW BEDFORD.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. Title 8, Chapter 1, Section 8-101 through Section 8-164A, inclusive, and Title 10, Chapter 3, Section 10-301 through Section 10-317, inclusive of the Code of the City of New Bedford are hereby stricken in their entirety and the following new sections are inserted in place thereof:

SECTION 8-101. ADOPTION OF BUILDING CODE

A certain document, one (1) copy of which is on file in the office of the City Clerk of the City of New Bedford, being marked and designated as "The BOCA Basic Building Code, Fifth Edition, 1970" as published by the Building Officials Conference of America, Inc., be and is hereby adopted as the Building Code of the City of New Bedford, Massachusetts; for the control of buildings and structures as herein provided; and each and all of the regulations, provisions, penalties, conditions, and the terms of the BOCA Basic Building Code, Fifth Edition, 1970, are hereby referred to, adopted and made a part hereof, as is fully set out in this ordinance, with the additions, insertions, deletions and changes prescribed in Section 8-102 of this ordinance.

SECTION 8-102. ADDITIONS, INSERTIONS AND CHANGES.

The following sections are hereby revised as follows:

SECTION 100.1 (Page 1, second line) Insert "the City of New Bedford."

SECTION 100.1 (Page 1, seventh line) Insert "City of New Bedford."

SECTION 100.0 (Page 1) Add new section to read as follows:

SECTION 100.4 BUILDINGS SUBJECT TO RULES AND REGULATIONS PUBLISHED BY THE BOARD OF STANDARDS OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY:

The provisions of the Basic Code shall apply to all buildings and structures which are subject to the provisions of Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 143, Section 3B; provided, however, that any additions, insertions, deletions, and changes promulgated by the Department of Public Safety in accordance with said

Chapter 143, Section 3B shall amend and supersede this Basic Code with respect to such buildings or structures.

SECTION 105.1 (Page 3, second line) Insert "January 17, 1972."

SECTION 107.1 (Page 4) Delete entire section and Insert "The Superintendent of Buildings of the City of New Bedford shall be known as the building official."

SECTION 107.2 (Page 4) Delete entire section.

SECTION 107.3 (Page 4) Delete entire section.

SECTION 107.4 (Page 4) Delete entire section.

SECTION 107.5 (Page 4) Delete entire section.

SECTION 107.6 (Page 4) Delete entire section.

SECTION 118.2 (Page 12) Delete entire section and Insert "The fee for a building or demolition permit shall be in accordance with the following schedule:

Private Garages $1.00 per space 1, 2, or spaces

Sheds, additions to dwellings, heating permits, swimming pools and miscellaneous permits under 100 sq. ft.	$1.00
Same as above: Over 100 sq. ft.	2.00
Siding	2.00
Demolitions: per building	1.00
Single Family Dwellings	5.00
Two Family or Duplex	7.50
Multi Family (apartment houses per housing unit)	5.00
Stores, business establishments, fill stations, Office Bldgs. under 5,000 sq. ft.	10.00
" Same as above, over 5,000 sq. ft.	25.00
Nursing Home and Hospitals under 5,000 sq. ft.	10.00
Nursing Home and Hospitals over 5,000 sq. ft.	25.00
Public Buildings City of New Bedford	no charge

SECTION 118.3 (Page 12) Delete entire section and Insert "The fee for a building permit for the removal of a building or structure from one lot to another or to a new location on the same lot shall be at the rate for new construction set forth in Section 118.2."

SECTION 118.4 (page 12) Delete entire section.

SECTION 119.0 (Page 13) Delete entire section.

SECTION 122.3 (Page 15; sixth line) Delete "guilty of a misdemeanor."

SECTION 122.3 (Page 15, seventh and eighth lines) Insert "fifty" and delete "or by imprisonment not exceeding one (1) year, or both such fine and imprisonment."

SECTION 123.2 (page 16, fourth and fifth lines) Insert "twenty-five" and "fifty."

SECTION 124.0 (Page 16 and 17) Delete entire section and Insert Section 124.0 UNSAFE BUILDINGS. Unsafe buildings shall be required to meet the provisions of Chapter 143, G.L., Section 6 through 14 inclusive.

SECTION 126.0 (Page 18) Delete entire section.

SECTION 127.0 (Pages 18, 19, 20) Delete entire section.

SECTION 200.00 (Page 22, third line) Insert "the City of New Bedford."

SECTION 200.2 (Page 22, third line) Insert "the City of New Bedford."

SECTION 300.0 (Page 47, second line) Insert "the City of New Bedford."

SECTION 301.1 (Page 47, fourth line) Delete "as bounded by "and Insert" as follows:

Beginning at a point in the westerly side of the Acushnet River in the harbor line as same now is or may be established, said point being the intersection of said harbor line and the prolongation of the south line of Cove Street; thence westerly in said Cove St. to South First Street; thence northerly in said South First Street to Division Street; thence easterly in said Division Street to South Water Street; thence southerly in said South Water Street to Gifford St.; thence easterly in said Gifford Street and its extension to the harbor line; thence southerly to the point of beginning; thence commencing again at the intersection of South First Street and Rivet Streets; thence westerly in said Rivet Street to Purchase Street; thence northerly in said Purchase Street to Wing Street; thence westerly in said Wing Street to Sixth Street; thence northerly in said Sixth Street to School Street; thence westerly in said School Street to County Street; thence northerly in said County Street to Kempton St., thence easterly in said Kempton Street to Foster Street; thence northerly in said Foster Street to Maxfield Street; thence easterly in said Maxfield Street to Purchase St., thence northerly in said Purchase Street to Interstate-195; thence easterly in said Interstate 195 to Ashley Blvd., thence northerly in said Ashley Boulevard to Nash Road; thence easterly in said Nash Road to Acushnet Avenue to the intersection of North Front Street to the north line of Coggeshall Street; thence easterly in said line of Coggeshall Street to the harbor line; thence southerly in said harbor line to a point easterly of the centerline of Wamsutta Street extended and said Wamsutta Street to Acushnet Avenue; thence southerly along Acushnet Ave. to the intersection of Middle Street; thence easterly along said Middle Street to Water Street; thence southerly along said Water Street to J. F. Kennedy Highway to its termination; thence continuing southerly along First Street to Rivet Street and point of beginning.

SECTION 400.5 (Page 60, sixth line) Delete "article 15" and Insert "Massachusetts Electrical Code."

SECTION 407.7 (Page 69, third line) Delete "article 15 and the National Electrical Code" and Insert "The Massachusetts Electrical Code."

SECTION 413.6 (Page 81, second line) Delete "article 15 and the National Electrical Code" and Insert "the Massachusetts Electrical Code."

SECTION 415.15 (Page 83, fourth line) Insert "Massachusetts" before "Plumbing Code."

SECTION 418.64 (Page 89, fourth line) Delete "article 15" and Insert "the Massachusetts Electrical Code."

SECTION 420.3 (Page 93) Delete subsection.

SECTION 422.3 (Page 97, second line) Insert "Massachusetts" before "Plumbing Code."

SECTION 426.4 (Page 104) Delete subsection.

SECTION 427.4 (Page 105, second line) Delete "National" and Insert "Massachusetts."

SECTION 428.3 (Page 105, second line) Delete "article 15" and Insert "Massachusetts Electrical Code."

SECTION 511.0 (Page 115, fifth line) Delete "article 15" and Insert "Massachusetts Electrical Code."

SECTION 514.2 (Page 117, fourth line) Delete "and article 15."

SECTION 518.6 (Page 120, third line) Insert "Massachusetts" before "Plumbing Code."

SECTION 522.3 (Page 123, third line) Delete "article 15 and."

SECTION 606.22 (Page 127) Delete subsection.

SECTION 614.41 (Page 136) Add second paragraph as follows: "The above paragraph shall not be construed as prohibiting the use on exit doors from a bank, a trust company, jewelry store, or other stores or establishments, or as otherwise determined by the building official, of a locking device which shall be used only after the normal course of business hours to prevent theft."

SECTION 803.5 (Page 182, fifth and sixth lines) Delete "electric installations, section 1503; moving stairways, elevator interlocks, and safety devices, section 1603; and (eighth line) Insert "Massachusetts" before "Plumbing Code."

SECTION 865.4 (Page 225, second line) Delete "Article 15 and the National Electrical Code." Insert "the Massachusetts Electrical Code."

SECTION 911.6 (Page 251, sixth line) Delete "subject to review by a board of survey as provided in Section 127."

SECTION 917.22 (Page 256, sixteenth line) Delete "National Electrical Code" and Insert "Massachusetts Electrical Code."

SECTION 917.32 (Page 257, fourth line) Delete "except that . . . " to end of sentence.

SECTION 927.72 (Page 267, fourth line) Insert "Massachusetts" before "Plumbing Code."

SECTION 1129.4 (Page 310, second line) Delete "article 15" and Insert "the Massachusetts Electrical Code."

SECTION 1138.4 (Page 317, third line) Delete "National" and Insert "Massachusetts."

SECTION 1200.00 (Page 318, sixth line) Delete "National" and Insert "Massachusetts."

SECTION 1213.7 (Page 333, third line) Insert "Massachusetts" before "Plumbing Code."

SECTION 1308.21 (Page 345, second line) Insert "three."

SECTION 1308.22 (Page 345, second line) Insert "three."

SECTION 1408.1 (Page 355, third line) Delete "bond" and Insert "certificate of public liability insurance" and Insert $100,00/$300,000 for personal injury and $50,000 for property damage."

SECTION 1408.2 (Page 355, first line) Delete "bond" and Insert "certificate of insurance" and (third line) Insert "the City of New Bedford."

SECTION 1409.2 (Page 355, third line) Delete "National Electrical Code."

SECTION 1416.1 (Page 359, fourth line) Delete "National Electrical Code" and Insert "Massachusetts Electrical Code."

ARTICLE 15 (Pages 360 to 363) Delete entire Article.

ARTICLE 16 (Pages 364 to 384) Delete entire Article.

ARTICLE 17 (Pages 385 to 391) Delete entire Article.

SECTION 1811.1 (Page 397, fifth line) Insert "Massachusetts" before "Plumbing Code".

SECTION 1900.4 (Page 400, third line) Insert "the City of New Bedford".

SECTION 1902.5 (Page 402, third line) Delete "Article 15 for electrical, Article 17 for plumbing".

SECTION 1917.0 (Page 407, second line) Delete "provisions of article 17 and the Plumbing Code" and Insert "Massachusetts Plumbing Code, and regulations of Gas Regulatory Board".

SECTION 1919.0 (Page 407, third line) Delete "National Electrical Code" and Insert "Massachusetts Electrical Code".

SECTION 8-103. AMENDMENTS TO BOCA CODE.

The Superintendent of Buildings shall review each and every addition, deletion or change prescribed from time to time by the Building Officials Conference of America, Inc., and shall submit written recommendations regarding the same to the Committee on Ordinances.

SECTION 2. SAVING CLAUSE.

Nothing in this Ordinance or in the Building Code hereby adopted shall be construed to affect any suit or proceeding impending in any court, or any rights acquitted, or liability incurred, or any cause or causes of action acquired or existing, under any act or ordinance hereby repealed as cited in Section 1 of this Ordinance; nor shall any just or legal right or remedy of any character be lost, impaired or affected by this Ordinance.

SECTION 3. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 23, 1971

Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, January 13, 1972

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 0.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval January 17, 1972.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved January 17, 1972 JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 94

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Two

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of property on the north side of COFFIN AVENUE, east of Belleville Avenue, from Industrial B to RESIDENCE C.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at a point in the north line of Coffin Avenue, between Belleville Avenue and King Phillip Street, said point being also the southeasterly corner of an existing Residence C zone located on the northerly side of said Coffin Avenue;

thence northerly in the easterly line of said Residence C zone, a distance of one hundred twelve and 97/100 (112.97) feet to a point in a southerly line of said existing Residence C zone;

thence easterly in said southerly line of said existing Residence C zone, a distance of fifty-three (53) feet to the northwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Abilio and Julia Goncalves;

thence southerly in the westerly line of said land, a distance of one hundred sixteen and 54/100 (116.54) feet to a point in the northerly line of Coffin Avenue;

thence westerly in said northerly line of Coffin Avenue, a distance of thirty (30) feet to the point of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Industrial B, be reclassified and zoned as Residence C;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the zoning Map adopted as Part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, January 27, 1972

Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 10, 1972

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 10, Nays 0.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for Approval February 14, 1972.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved February 14, 1972 JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 95

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Two

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of property on the east side of ACUSHNET AVENUE, between Bessey Street and Nye's Lane, from Residence B to BUSINESS.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the northerly line of Nye's Lane and the easterly line of Acushnet Avenue;

thence northerly in said easterly line of Acushnet Avenue, a distance of two hundred one and 63/100 (201.63) feet to a point at the southwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Doris A. Allain;

thence easterly in the southerly line of said land, a distance of three hundred (300) feet more or less to a point in the New Bedford-Acushnet Town Line;

thence southerly in said Town Line, a distance of four hundred twenty-one (421) feet more or less to a point in the northerly line of Nye's Lane;

thence westerly in said northerly line of Nye's Lane, a distance of three hundred sixty-three (363) feet more or less to the point of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence B, be reclassified and zoned as BUSINESS;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, January 27, 1972

Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 10, 1972

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 10, Nays 0.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for Approval February 14, 1972.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved February 14, 1972 JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 96

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Two

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of property west of MT. PLEASANT STREET, from Whitelock Street to north of Lang Street, from Residence B, Business and Industrial A to INDUSTRIAL B. (AIR INDUSTRIAL PARK)

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the northerly line of Lang Street and the westerly line of Pelletier Street;

thence northerly in the westerly line of Pelletier Street, a distance of two hundred thirty-five (235) feet more or less to a point at the northeasterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to the City of New Bedford Airport Commission;

thence westerly in the northerly line of said land, and continuing in a straight line, a distance of two hundred thirty-five (235) feet more or less to a point;

thence southwesterly in a straight line parrallel to the aforementioned Lang Street, a distance of one hundred seventy (170) feet more or less to a point;

thence southeasterly in a straight line parallel to Pelletier Street, a distance of twenty (20) feet more or less to a point;

thence southwesterly in a straight line again parallel to Lang Street, a distance of eighty (80) feet more or less to a point in the westerly limit of an existing one hundred foot wide Industrial A Zone;

thence southeasterly in the westerly limit of said Industrial A Zone, a distance of one hundred eighty (180) feet to a point;

thence southwesterly in a northwesterly limit of said Industrial A Zone, a distance of one hundred twenty (120) feet more or less to a point;

thence southeasterly in the westerly limit of said Industrial A Zone, a distance of nine hundred twenty (920) feet more or less to a point;

thence southerly in the westerly limit of said Industrial A Zone, a distance of one thousand one hundred and twenty (1,120) feet more or less to a point;

thence easterly in a southerly limit of said Industrial A Zone, and continuing in a straight line, a distance of two hundred seventy (270) feet, more or less, to a point in the westerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Manuel Frates;

thence northerly in the westerly line of said land, a distance of one hundred (100) feet more or less, to a point in the southerly line of other land now or formerly belonging to the City of New Bedford Airport Commission;

thence easterly in the northerly line of said land, a distance of five hundred seventy (570) feet, more or less, to a point in the extension of the westerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Antone D. and Michelina Andrade;

thence northwesterly in a straight line coincident with the westerly line of the above named land, a distance of ninety-eight (98) feet, more or less, to a point in the northerly line of Whitelock Street;

thence northeasterly in the northerly line of said Whitelock Street, a distance of sixty (60) feet, more or less, to a point at the southwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to the City of New Bedford;

thence northwesterly in the westerly line of said land, and continuing in a straight line, a distance of two hundred ten (210) feet, more or less, to a point in the northerly line of Garcia Street;

thence northeasterly in the northerly line of said Garcia Street, a distance of eighty (80) feet, more or less, to a point at the southwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to the City of New Bedford;

thence northwesterly in the westerly line of said land, and continuing in a straight line, a distance of four hundred twenty (420) feet more or less to a point in the northerly line of Poirier Street;

thence northeasterly in the northerly line of said Poirier Street, a distance of five hundred (500) feet, more or less, to a point at the southwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Patricia Ezyk;

thence northwesterly in the westerly line of said land, and continuing in a straight line, a distance of one hundred twenty (120) feet, more or less, to a point at the northwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to John and Edith Neville;

thence northeasterly in the northerly line of said land, a distance of eighty (80) feet, more or less, to a point in the westerly line of Mt. Pleasant Street;

thence northwesterly in the westerly line of Mt. Pleasant Street, a distance of ninety (90) feet more or less to a point at the southeasterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Camille C. and Georgette L. Desrosiers;

thence southwesterly in the southerly line of said land, a distance of eighty (80) feet, more or less, to a point at the southwesterly corner of said land;

thence northwesterly in the westerly line of said land, a distance of one hundred sixty (160) feet, more or less, to a point in the southerly line of Rayno Street;

thence southwesterly in the southerly line of said Rayno Street, a distance of five hundred (500) feet, more or less, to a point in the southerly extension of the westerly line of land now or formerly belonging to William A. and Margaret A. Fisher;

thence northwesterly in the southerly extension of the westerly line of said land; and continuing in a straight line, a distance of three hundred seventy-five (375) feet, more or less, to a point in the northerly line of Breault Street;

thence northeasterly in the northerly line of said Breault Street, a distance of fifty (50) feet, more or less, to a point at the southwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to the City of New Bedford Property Committee;

thence northwesterly in the westerly line of said land, and continuing in a straight line, a distance of four hundred twenty (420) feet, more or less, to a point in the northerly line of Lang Street;

thence northeasterly in the northerly line of said Lang Street, a distance of two hundred forty (240) feet, more or less, to the point of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence B, Business and Industrial A, be reclassified and zone Industrial B;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, January 27, 1972

Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 10, 1972

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 10, Nays 0.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for Approval February 14, 1972.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved February 14, 1972 JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 97

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Two

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of property on the west side of PHILLIPS ROAD, north of Charles L. McCombs Boulevard, from Residence B and Industrial C to INDUSTRIAL A.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the westerly line of Charles L. McCombs Boulevard and the northerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Donald A. and Alice C. Sauve;

thence westerly in the northerly line of said land, and continuing in a straight line, a distance of eight hundred seventy-nine and 81/100 (879.81) feet to a point at the northwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to James E. Mello;

thence northwesterly in an easterly line of land now or formerly belonging to Reliable Homes, Inc., a distance of one hundred forty-two (142) feet more or less to an angle;

thence again northwesterly in an easterly line of said land, a distance of two hundred seventy-five (275) feet more or less to a point at the southwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Nationwide Developers, Inc.;

thence easterly in the southerly line of said land, a distance of eight hundred seventy-nine (879) feet more or less to a point in the westerly line of Phillips Road;

thence southeasterly in said westerly line of Phillips Road, a distance of three hundred fifteen (315) feet more or less to a point in the northwesterly line of Charles L. McCombs Boulevard;

thence southwesterly, then southerly, in said northwesterly line of Charles L. McCombs Boulevard, a distance of one hundred thirty-six (136) feet more or less, to the point of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence B and/or Industrial C, be reclassified and zoned Industrial A;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 10, 1972

Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 24, 1972

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 8, Nays 0.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval February 28, 1972.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved February 28, 1972 JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 98

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Two

AN ORDINANCE

Extending the existing Business Zone of property on ASHLEY BOULEVARD, west side, between Davis and Earle Streets, westerly a distance of twenty (20) feet, changing the zone from Residence C to Business.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the northerly line of Davis Street and the westerly limit of an existing Business Zone on the westerly side of Ashley Boulevard, between Davis and Earle Streets;

thence westerly in the northerly line of said Davis Street, a distance of twenty (20) feet more or less, to the southeasterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Henry J. and Alice Babineau;

thence northerly in the easterly line of said land, and continuing in a straight line, a distance of one hundred seventy-eight (178) feet more or less to a point in the southerly line of Earle Street;

thence easterly in the southerly line of said Earle Street, a distance of twenty (20) feet more or less, to a point in the westerly limit of the above-mentioned existing Business Zone;

thence southerly in the westerly limit of said existing Business Zone, a distance of one hundred seventy-eight (178) feet more or less, to the point of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence C, be reclassified and zoned Business;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 24, 1972

Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, March 9, 1972

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 8, Nays 0.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval March 13, 1972.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved March 13, 1972. JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 99

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Two

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of property at the southwest corner of RUTH STREET and RODNEY FRENCH BOULEVARD, EAST, from Industrial B to Residence C.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the southerly line of Ruth Street and the westerly line of East Rodney French Boulevard;

thence southeasterly in said westerly line of East Rodney French Boulevard, a distance of three hundred twenty-one and 33/100 (321.33) feet to a point at the northeasterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to the City of New Bedford;

thence westerly, in a northerly line of said land, a distance of four hundred ninety-three and 39/100 (493.39) feet to a point;

thence northerly in an easterly line of said land, a distance of fifty-one and 85/100 (51.85) feet to a point;

thence again westerly in a northerly line of said land, a distance of seventy-seven and 00/100 (77.00) feet, to a point at the southeasterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Butler Mill Realty Trust;

thence northerly, in the easterly line of said land, and continuing in a straight line, a distance of two hundred five and 31/100 (205.31) feet to a point in the southerly line of Ruth Street;

thence easterly, in said southerly line of Ruth Street, a distance of three hundred seventy-seven and 39/100 (377.39) feet to the point of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Industrial B, be reclassified and zoned Residence C;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk: and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 24, 1972

Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, March 9, 1972

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 8, Nays 0.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval March 13, 1972.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved March 13, 1972. JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Two

AN ORDINANCE

RELATIVE TO THE DOG OFFICER AND RESTRAINT OF DOGS

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. Chapter 8 of Title 1 of the New Bedford City Code is hereby amended by changing the title of said chapter to read, "Dog Officer and Restraint of Dogs", and by adding the following new sections:

Section 1-805 — DEFINITIONS.

As used in this ordinance the following terms mean:

OWNER: Any person, group of persons, or corporation owning, keeping or harboring a dog or dogs.

KENNEL: Any person, group of persons, or corporation engaged in the commercial business of breeding, buying, selling or boarding dogs.

AT LARGE: Any dog shall be deemed to be at large when he is off the property of his owner and not under control of a competent person.

RESTRAINT: A dog is under restraint within the meaning of this ordinance if he is controlled or at "heel" beside a competent person and obedient to that person's commands, on or within a vehicle being driven or parked on the streets, or within the property limits of its owner or keeper.

DOG POUND: Any premises designated by action of the City for the purpose of impounding and caring for all animals found running at large in violation of this ordinance.

Section 1-806 — RESTRAINT.

No person owning or harboring a dog shall suffer or allow it to run at large in any of the streets or public places in the City of New Bedford or allow it upon the premises of anyone other than the owner or keeper of such dog without the permission of the owner or occupant of such premises. No dog shall be permitted in any street or public place within the City of New Bedford unless it is effectively restrained as above defined by a chain or leash not exceeding seven (7) feet.

Section 1-807 — IMPOUNDMENT.

Any dog, or dogs, found running at large shall be taken up by the Dog Officer and impounded in the shelter designated as the city dog pound, and there confined in a humane manner for a period of not less than fifteen (15) days, and may thereafter be disposed of in a humane manner if not claimed by their owners. Dogs not claimed by their owners before the expiration of fifteen (15) days may be disposed of at the discretion of the dog officer, except as hereinafter provided in the case of certain dogs.

(a) The dog officer may transfer title of all animals held by the animal shelter to the Humane Society after the legal detention period has expired and the animal has not been claimed by its owner. In the event of such transfer of title, it is expressly understood that the Humane Society shall pay for each such animal's food, after the legal detention period, until it shall be removed from the city animal shelter.

(b) When dogs are found running at large, and their ownership is known to the dog officer, such dogs need not be impounded, but the agent may, at his discretion, cite the owners of such dogs to appear in court to answer to charges of violation of this ordinance.

(c) Immediately upon impounding dogs or other animals, the dog officer shall make every possible reasonable effort to notify the owners of such dogs or other animals, so impounded, and inform such owners by registered letter of the conditions whereby they may regain custody of such animals.

(d) No dog shall be turned over or sold to any hospital, institution, or organization of any kind for experimental purposes.

Section 1-808 — REDEMPTION OF IMPOUNDED ANIMALS.

(a) The owner shall be entitled to resume possession of any impounded dog, except as hereinafter provided in the cases of certain dogs, upon compliance with the provisions of Section 1-806 of this ordinance and the payment of impoundment fees set forth herein.

(b) Any animal impounded under the provisions of this ordinance and not reclaimed by its owner within fifteen (15) days, may be humanely destroyed by the dog officer, have its title transferred to the Humane Society as provided for in Section 1-807(a), or placed in the custody of some person deemed to be a responsible and suitable owner, who will agree to comply with the provisions of this ordinance and such other regulations as shall be fixed by the City of New Bedford.

Section 1-809 — IMPOUNDMENT FEES

Any dog impounded hereunder may be reclaimed as herein provided upon payment by the owner to the dog officer of the sum of $2.00 per day for the care of such dog, payable by the owner or keeper thereof, if known, otherwise from the dog fund.

Section 1-810 — CONFINEMENT OF CERTAIN DOGS

(a) The owner shall confine within a building or secure enclosure, every fierce, dangerous, or vicious dog, and not take such dog out of such building or secure enclosure unless such dog is securely muzzled.

(b) Any dog described in the foregoing sub-section (a) of section 1-810 of this ordinance, found at large shall be impounded by the dog officer and may not be redeemed unless such redemption be authorized by any court having jurisdiction.

(c) When in the judgment of the dog officer, an animal should be destroyed for humane reasons, such animal may not be redeemed.

Section 1-811 — RABIES CONTROL.

(a) The dog officer shall receive a prompt report of every dog bite case. Such dog shall thereupon be securely quarantined at the direction of the dog officer for a period of ten (10) days, and shall not be released from such quarantine except by written permission of the dog officer. At the discretion of the dog officer, such quarantine may be on the premises of the owner, at the shelter designated as the city animal shelter, or at the owner's option and expense, in a veterinary hospital of his choice. In the case of stray animals, or in the case of animals whose ownership is not known, such quarantine shall be at the shelter designated as the city animal shelter.

(b) The owner upon demand by the dog officer shall forthwith surrender any animal which has bitten a human, or which is suspected as having been exposed to rabies, for supervised quarantine, the expense of which shall be borne by the owner. Said animal may be reclaimed by the owner if it is adjudged free of rabies, upon payment of fees set forth in Section 1-809 of this ordinance.

(c) When rabies has been diagnosed in an animal under quarantine or rabies suspected by a licensed veterinarian, and the animal dies while under such observation, the dog officer shall immediately send the head of such animal to the State Health Department for pathological examination, and shall notify the proper public health officer of reports of human contacts and diagnosis.

(d) When one or both reports indicate a positive diagnosis of rabies, the dog officer shall recommend an area-wide quarantine for a period of sixty (60) days, and upon invoking of such emergency quarantine, no pet animal shall be taken into the streets, or permitted to be in the streets, during such quarantine, and no animal may be taken or shipped from the city without permission of the dog officer.

During this quarantine period and as long afterward as he decides it is necessary to prevent the spread of rabies, the health officer shall require all dogs three (3) months of age and older to be vaccinated against rabies and with a canine rabies vaccine approved by the Biologics Control Section of the United States Department of Agriculture. The types of approved canine antirabies vaccine to be used and the recognized duration of immunity for each shall be established by the health officer. All vaccinated dogs shall be restricted (leashing or confinement on enclosed premises) for thirty (30) days after vaccination. During the quarantine period, the health officer shall be empowered to provide for a program of mass immunization by the establishment of temporary emergency canine rabies vaccination clinics located throughout the city.

No dog which has been impounded by reason of its being a stray, unclaimed by its owner, is allowed to be claimed during the period of the rabies emergency quarantine, except by special authorization of the health officer and the dog officer.

(e) Dogs bitten by a known rabid animal shall be immediately destroyed or if the owner is unwilling to destroy the exposed animal, strict isolation of the animal in a kennel for six (6) months shall be enforced.

(f) In the event there are additional positive cases of rabies occurring during the period of quarantine, such period of quarantine may be extended for an additional six (6) months.

(g) No person shall kill, or cause to be killed, any rabid animal, any animal suspected of having been exposed to rabies, or any animal biting a human, except as herein provided, nor remove from the city limits without written permission from the dog officer.

Section 1-812 — REPORTS OF BITE CASES.

It shall be the duty of every physician to report to the dog officer the names and addresses of persons treated for bites inflicted by animals, together with such other information as will be helpful in rabies control.

Section 1-813 — RESPONSIBILITIES OF VETERINARIANS.

It shall be the duty of every licensed veterinarian to report to the dog officer any animal considered by him to be a rabies suspect.

Section 1-814 — EXEMPTIONS.

(a) Hospitals, clinics and other premises operated by licensed veterinarians for the care and treatment of animals are exempt from the provisions of this ordinance, except where expressly stated.

(b) The vaccination requirements of this ordinance shall not apply to any dog belonging to a non-resident of the City and kept within the City for not longer than thirty (30) days, provided all such dogs shall at all times while in the City be kept within a building, enclosure or vehicle, or be under restraint by the owner.

Section 1-815 — RABIES VACCINATION.

The owner or keeper of a dog six (6) months of age or older shall cause such dog to be vaccinated against rabies by a licensed veterinarian using a vaccine approved by the Department of Public Health.

Unvaccinated dogs acquired or brought into the Commonwealth shall be vaccinated within thirty (30) days after the acquisition or entry into the Commonwealth or upon reaching the age of six (6) months, whichever comes later.

Vaccinated dogs shall be revaccinated periodically in accordance with rules and regulations adopted and promulgated by the Department of Public Health.

Whoever violates the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than fifty (50) dollars. (Chapter 140 of General Laws, Section 145B, approved April 22, 1969.)

Section 1-816 — NUISANCE ABATEMENT.

(a) The keeping or harboring of any dog, or other animal, whether licensed or not, which by habitual howling, yelping, barking or other noise disturbs or annoys any considerable number of persons or neighborhood is unlawful, and is hereby declared to be a public nuisance and each day shall constitute a separate offence. The provisions of General Laws, Chapter 140 shall be applicable.

Section 1-817 — MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

(a) No dogs are allowed in school yards or on school property, whether at large or under restraint, seeing-eye dogs, so-called, excepted.

(b) No dogs are allowed in any stores or eating places within the City, whether at large or under restraint, seeing-eye dogs, so-called, excepted.

(c) All complaints made under the provisions of this ordinance shall be made to the dog officer and may be made orally, provided, however, that such complaint is within forty-eight (48) hours reduced to writing on forms provided by the dog officer and shall be signed by the complainant showing his address and telephone number, if any.

Section 1-818 — INVESTIGATION.

In the discharge of the duties imposed by this ordinance, the dog officer shall have the authority at all reasonable times to enter upon any premises (but such authority should not include the right to enter any residence on such premises) to examine a dog or other animal which is allegedly in violation of a provision of this ordinance. Such dog officer shall have the further authority to take possession of any such dog or other animal and remove it from such premises.

Section 1-819 — INTERFERENCE.

No person shall interfere with, hinder or molest the dog officer of this City in the performance of his duties, or seek to release any animal in the custody of the dog officer, except as herein provided.

Section 1-820 — RECORDS.

(a) It shall be the duty of the dog officer to keep, or cause to be kept, accurate and detailed records of the impoundment and disposition of all animals coming into his custody.

(b) It shall be the duty of the dog officer to keep, or cause to be kept, accurate and detailed records of all bite cases reported to him and his investigation of the same.

Section 1-821 — ENFORCEMENT.

The provisions of this ordinance shall be enforced by the dog officer of the City of New Bedford and may be enforced by any Police Officer of said city.

Section 1-822 — PENALTY.

Except as otherwise provided herein, any person convicted of violating any provision of this ordinance may be punished by the payment of a fine not exceeding $25.00, to be recovered for the use of the City, and if such violation be continued, each violation may constitute a separate offence.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 27, 1972

As amended, passed to a second reading.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Yeas 10, Nays 1.

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 11, 1972

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 10, Nays 0.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval May 15, 1972

Approved May 16, 1972. JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Two

AN ORDINANCE

INCREASING THE NUMBER OF DEPUTY POLICE CHIEFS TO TWO

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. Section 7-101 of the City Code is hereby amended by striking out the words "one deputy chief" and inserting in place thereof the words "two deputy chiefs" so that said section shall read as follows:

Section 7-101 — PERSONNEL.

The police department shall consist of a chief, two deputy chiefs, captains, lieutenants, sergeants; one supervisor of motor equipment, patrolmen, and such other officers as may be designated by the Mayor.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect January 1, 1972.

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 27, 1972

Passed to a second reading — Yeas 7, Nays 3.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 11, 1972

Amended — Passed to be ordained — Yeas 10, Nays 0.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval May 15, 1972
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved May 16, 1972. JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 100

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Two

AN ORDINANCE

Extending the existing Business Zone of property on the west side of PLEASANT STREET, between Hazard and Merrimac Streets.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the westerly limit of an existing Business Zone on the west side of Pleasant Street, between Hazard and Merrimac Streets, and the southerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Josephine David;

thence westerly in the southerly line of said land, a distance of sixty-six and 68/100 (66.68) feet to a point at the southeasterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Guiseppe Gioiosa;

thence northerly in the easterly line of said land, a distance of forty and 6/10 (40.6) feet to a point at the southwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Andre J. and Olivia J. Fournier;

thence easterly in the southerly line of said land, a distance of sixty-five and 15/100 (65.15) feet to a point in the westerly limit of the above-mentioned Business Zone;

thence southerly in the westerly limit of said Business Zone, a distance of thirty-nine and 7/10 (39.7) feet to the point of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence B, be reclassified and zoned Business;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 27, 1972

Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 11, 1972

Passed to be ordained,— Yeas 10, Nays 0.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval May 15, 1972
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved May 16, 1972. JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Two

AN ORDINANCE

ABOLISHING THE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY CONTROL COUNCIL

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. An Ordinance entitled "AN ORDINANCE ESTABLISHING THE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY CONTROL COUNCIL" which was passed to be ordained by the City Council May 13, 1971, and approved by the Mayor May 19, 1971, is hereby repealed, rescinded and annulled.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 27, 1972

Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 11, 1972

Passed to be ordained. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval May 15, 1972
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved May 16, 1972. JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Two

AN ORDINANCE

Amending the City Code Relative to Purpose of Commission on Human Relations.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. Section 3-2902, Paragraph (a) of the Code of the City of New Bedford be and hereby is amended by adding the word "sex" after the word "creed" so that said paragraph (a) shall read as follows:

"(a) to promote mutual understanding and respect among, and encourage and assure equality of opportunity for, all people of New Bedford without regard to their race, color, religion, creed, sex or national origin; to conduct such programs of education, study, research, investigation and action as will contribute to the carrying out of the provisions of this chapter; and to co-operate with governmental and non-governmental agencies and organizations in the field of intergroup relations and equal opportunities; and . . . "

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 27, 1972

Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 11, 1972

Passed to be ordained. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval May 15, 1972
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved May 16, 1972. JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 101

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Two

AN ORDINANCE

Extending the existing Business Zone of property at the northeast corner of Durfee Street and Hathaway Boulevard, northerly on HATHAWAY BOULEVARD to POTTER STREET, changing the zone from Residence B to Business.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the easterly line of Hathaway Boulevard and the northerly limit of an existing Business Zone located at the northeast corner of Hathaway Boulevard and Durfee Street;

thence northerly in the easterly line of said Hathaway Boulevard, a distance of three hundred twenty (320) feet more or less, to a point in the southerly line of Potter Street;

thence easterly in said southerly line of Potter Street, a distance of eighty-six (86) feet more or less, to a point at the northeasterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Ida Schwartz;

thence southerly, in the westerly line of said land, a distance of fifty-nine (59) feet more or less, to a point at the northwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Paul P. and Kathleen H. Murphy;

thence continuing southerly in the westerly line of said land, a distance of two hundred ninety-six (296) feet more or less to the northeasterly corner of the abovementioned existing Business Zone;

thence westerly, in the northerly limit of said Business Zone, a distance of one hundred ten (110) feet more or less, to the point of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence B, be reclassified and zoned Business;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 24, 1972

Referred back to the Committee on Ordinances.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 22, 1972

Passed to a second reading — Yeas 7, Nays 3.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 20, 1972

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 8, Nays 0.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval July 24, 1972.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved July 24, 1972. JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor
A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Two

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING CITY CODE — FEE FOR TAXI BADGE REPLACEMENT

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. Section 12-124 of the New Bedford City Code is hereby amended by striking out the words "one dollar" in next to the last line of said section and inserting in place thereof the words "five dollars".

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 20, 1972

Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 17, 1972

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 2.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval August 21, 1972.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved August 21, 1972. JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Two

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING SECTION 14-157 OF THE CITY CODE PERTAINING TO PENALTIES

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. Chapter 1 of Title 14 of the New Bedford City Code is hereby amended by striking out Section 14-157 in its entirety, and inserting in place thereof a new Section 14-157, which shall read as follows:

Section 14-157 — PENALTIES.

Whoever violates any provision of this code, any ordinance, any of the conditions under which a permit is issued, or any decision rendered by the Board of Appeals, shall, unless otherwise provided by law or ordinance, be liable to a penalty of not less than five nor more than fifty dollars for each offense. Each day that such violation continues shall constitute a separate offense.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 20, 1972

Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 17, 1972

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 11, Nays 0.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval August 21, 1972.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved August 21, 1972. JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Two

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING ORDINANCE RELATIVE TO THE DOG OFFICER AND RESTRAINT OF DOGS.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. Section 1-807 of the New Bedford City Code is hereby amended by striking out in the first and second sentences thereof, the words and figures "fifteen (15) days" and inserting in place thereof the words and figures "ten (10) days"; and Section 1-808 of the New Bedford City Code is hereby amended by striking out in the second line of clause (b) the words and figures "fifteen (15) days" and inserting in place thereof the words and figures "ten (10) days".

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 20, 1972

Motion to refer to Committee on Ordinances — Yeas 4, Nays 7.

Passed to a second reading — Yeas 7, Nays 4.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 17, 1972

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 2.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval August 21, 1972.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved August 21, 1972. JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Two

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING THE ZONING ORDINANCE RELATIVE TO PRIVATE GARAGE BUILDINGS — LOCATION ON LOT.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. Chapter 2 of Title 9 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended by adding the following paragraphs to Section 9-215, Section 9-225 and Section 9-235:

(1) Any private garage building of second class construction, which sets back from the street line 50 feet or more, shall have a minimum side line clearance of one (1) foot and a minimum rear line clearance of one (1) foot, from property lines. In addition, the private garage building shall have at least six (6) feet clearance from any dwelling.

Any private garage building of frame construction, which sets back from the street line 50 feet or more, shall have a minimum side line clearance of four (4) feet and a minimum rear line clearance of four (4) feet, from property lines. In addition, the private garage building shall have at least ten (10) feet clearance from any dwelling.

(2) Any private garage building of either second class or frame construction, which sets back from the street line at least 30 feet or more, up to 50 feet, shall have a minimum side line clearance of ten (10) feet and a minimum rear line clearance of ten (10) feet, from property lines. In addition, the private garage building shall have at least ten (10) feet clearance from any dwelling.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 14, 1972

Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 28, 1972

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 0.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval October 2, 1972.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved October 2, 1972. JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Two

AN ORDINANCE

Amending Section 8-102 of the City Code pertaining to Additions, Insertions and Changes to the Building Code of the City of New Bedford.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. Title 8, Chapter 1, Section 8-102 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, entitled "Additions, Insertions and Changes" is hereby amended by adding the following revisions to the Building Code of the City of New Bedford:

Section 855.72 (Page 216) Delete this sub-section and insert the following: Wood shingles and handsplit shakes shall not be used for roof covering on any type of construction, in any group use, nor in any district or zone.

Section 903.54 (Page 239) Delete this entire sub-section.

Section 928.3 (Page 268) Delete this entire sub-section.

Section 928.41 (Page 269) After the words, "fitted deck" in this sub-section, place a period and delete the words, "except as provided in Section 855.72 for wood shingles and handsplit shakes".

Appendix C — Roofing and Siding — Delete the following: Wood Shingles (Red Cedar, Tidewater, Red Cypress and California Redwood) USDC CS 31-52.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 14, 1972

Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 28, 1972

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 0.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval October 2, 1972.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved October 2, 1972. JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 102

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Two

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of property on the east side of LIBERTY STREET, between Parker and Smith Streets, from Residence A to Business.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the northerly line of Smith Street and the easterly line of Liberty Street;

thence northwesterly in the easterly line of Liberty Street, a distance of nine hundred twenty-two (922) feet more or less to its point of intersection with the southerly line of Parker Street;

thence easterly in the southerly line of Parker Street, a distance of one hundred five (105) feet more or less to a point;

thence southeasterly in a straight line, parallel to the first described line and one hundred (100) feet distant therefrom, a distance of nine hundred twenty-two (922) feet more or less to a point in the northerly line of Smith Street;

thence westerly in said northerly line of Smith Street, a distance of one hundred five (105) feet more or less to the point of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence A, be reclassified and zoned Business;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 14, 1972

Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 28, 1972

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 0.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval October 2, 1972.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved October 2, 1972. JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 103

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Two

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of property east of ASHLEY BOULEVARD south of PINE GROVE CEMETERY, west of PINE GROVE STREET and north of OHIO STREET, from Residence B to Residence A.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the easterly line of Ashley Boulevard and the southerly line of Pine Grove Cemetery;

thence easterly in said southerly line of Pine Grove Cemetery, a distance of five hundred thirty-six (536) feet more or less to a corner;

thence southerly in a westerly line of said Cemetery, a distance of eight hundred fifty-four (854) feet more or less to an angle;

thence continuing southerly in a westerly line of said Cemetery, a distance of one hundred fifty-seven (157) feet more or less to a corner;

thence easterly in a southerly line of said Cemetery, a distance of five hundred sixty-six (566) feet more or less to a point in the westerly line of Pine Grove Street;

thence southerly in the westerly line of said Pine Grove Street, a distance of five hundred sixty-nine (569) feet more or less to a point at the northeasterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Roland L. and Frances Bouchard;

thence westerly in the northerly line of said land, a distance of eighty-five (85) feet more or less to a point in the easterly line of land now or formerly belonging to Frank and Filomena Pease;

thence southerly in the easterly line of said land, a distance of sixty-four (64) feet more or less to the northeasterly corner of other land now or formerly belonging to Frank and Filomena Pease;

thence westerly in the northerly line of said land and continuing in a straight line, a distance of five hundred seven (507) feet more or less to a point at the northwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Everett S. and Albina M. Ward;

thence southerly in the westerly line of said land, a distance of twenty-four (24) feet more or less to the northeasterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Simon and Jeanette Comeau;

thence westerly in the northerly line of said land, and continuing in a straight line, a distance of two hundred seventy-nine (279) feet more or less to a point in the easterly limit of an existing Business Zone on the easterly side of Ashley Boulevard;

thence northerly in the easterly limit of said Business Zone, a distance of one thousand ten (1,010) feet more or less to a point in the north line of Florida Street;

thence easterly in the northerly line of Florida Street, a distance of thirty (30) feet more or less to the southeasterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to John Riciutti and Sons, Inc.;

thence northerly in the easterly line of said land, a distance of ninety (90) feet more or less to the northeasterly corner of said land;

thence westerly in the northerly line of said land, a distance of thirty (30) feet more or less to a point in the easterly limit of the aforementioned Business Zone;

thence northerly in the easterly limit of said Business Zone, a distance of one hundred forthy (140) feet more or less to a point in the northerly line of York Street;

thence easterly in the northerly line of York Street, a distance of thirty (30) feet more or less to a point at the southwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Wilfred G. and Dolores Valliere;

thence northerly in the westerly line of said land, a distance of ninety (90) feet more or less to the northwesterly corner of said land;

thence easterly in the northerly line of said land, a distance of forty (40) feet more or less to the southeasterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Romeo J. and Ida Cormier;

thence northerly in the easterly line of said land, and continuing in a straight line, a distance of three hundred seventy (370) feet more or less to a point in the north line of Menton Street;

thence westerly in the northerly line of said Menton Street, a distance of one hundred seventy (170) feet more or less to its point of intersection with the easterly line of Ashley Boulevard;

thence northerly in the easterly line of Ashley Boulevard, a distance of fifty-five (55) feet more or less to the point of beginning; excepting therefrom such portions of the following streets, proposed or accepted, as may lie within the limits herein defined: Raymond Street, Jarry Street, Maryland Street, Appleton Street, Oregon Street, Florida Street, York Street, Roland Street and Menton Street;

all of which is now zoned as Residence B, be reclassified and zoned Residence A;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 14, 1972

Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 28, 1972

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 0.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval October 2, 1972.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved October 2, 1972. JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor
A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 104

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Two

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of land bounded by CHANCERY, KEMPTON, CEDAR, ASH and COURT STREETS. being the WEST END URBAN RENEWAL PLAN AREA, from Residence B, Industrial A, Industrial B and Business to BUSINESS.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at a point, said point being at the intersection of the east line of Chancery Street and the south line of Kempton Street, thence in an easterly direction along the southerly line of Kempton Street, a distance of 644.65 feet to its intersection with the west line of Cedar Street;

thence in a southerly direction along the west line of Cedar Street, a distance of 308.07 feet to its intersection with the north line of Middle Street;

thence in a westerly direction along the north line of Middle Street, a distance of 240.00 feet to a point on the west line of Ash Street;

thence in a southerly direction along the west line of Ash Street, a distance of 149.65 feet to land now or formerly of the New Bedford Gas & Edison Light Company;

thence in a westerly direction along the north line of said last mentioned land, a distance of 68.00 feet to a point for a corner;

thence in a southerly direction along the west line of said land, a distance of 80.00 feet to a point for a corner;

thence in an easterly direction along the south line of said land, a distance of 68.22 feet to the west line of Ash Street;

thence in a southerly direction along the west line of Ash Street, a distance of 266.00 feet to its intersection with the south line of Morgan Street;

thence in an easterly direction across Ash Street and along the southerly line of Morgan Street, a distance of 140.00 feet to land of party unknown;

thence in a southerly direction along the west line of land belonging to party and/or parties unknown, a distance of 202.46 feet to the north line of Court Street;

thence in a westerly direction along the north line of Court Street, a distance of 542.19 feet to its intersection with the east line of Chancery Street;

thence in a northerly direction along the east line of Chancery Street, a distance of 1,007.39 feet to its intersection with the south line of Kempton Street, said point being the point of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence B, Industrial A, Industrial B and Business, be reclassified and zoned Business:

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 9, 1972

Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 21, 1972

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 10, Nays 0.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval November 24, 1972.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved November 24, 1972. JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Zoning Change No. 105

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Two

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of property on the north side of UNION STREET and on the west side of ORCHARD STREET, from Residence A to BUSINESS.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

PARCEL A. Beginning at the point of intersection of the westerly line of County Street and the northerly line of Union Street,

thence westerly in said northerly line of Union Street, a distance of three hundred twenty (320) feet more or less to its point of intersection with the easterly line of Orchard Street,

thence northerly in said easterly line of Orchard Street, a distance of eighty (80) feet more or less to a point at the southwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to John B. Goulding,

thence easterly in the southerly line of said land, a distance of one hundred (100) feet more or less to a point in the westerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Bristol County,

thence in the line of this or other land now or formerly belonging to Bristol County, southerly, a distance of six (6) feet more or less, easterly eighty-nine (89) feet more or less, northerly ten (10) feet more or less, and again easterly one hundred forty (140) feet more or less to a point in the westerly line of County Street,

thence southerly in said westerly line of County Street, a distance of eighty-six (86) feet more or less to the point of beginning.

PARCEL B. Beginning at the point of intersection of the westerly line of Orchard Street and the northerly line of Union Street,

thence westerly in the northerly line of Union Street, a distance of three hundred thirty-five (335) feet more or less to its point of intersection with the easterly line of Cottage Street,

thence northerly in the easterly line of Cottage Street, a distance of one hundred seventeen (117) feet more or less to a point at the southwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Florence W. Borden, et ali,

thence easterly in the southerly line of said land, and continuing easterly in the southerly line of land now or formerly belonging to E. Warren MacKinstry, and continuing easterly in the southerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Netta Sanitsky, a distance of two hundred twenty-five (225) feet more or less to a point at the southeasterly corner of the last named land, thence northerly in the easterly line of said land, a distance of one hundred twelve (112) feet more or less to a point in the southerly line of Court Street,

thence easterly in said southerly line of Court Street, a distance of one hundred nine (109) feet more or less to its point of intersection with the westerly line of Orchard Street,

thence southerly in said westerly line of Orchard Street, a distance of two hundred thirty-four (234) feet more or less to the point of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence A, be reclassified and zoned Business;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 21, 1972

Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 14, 1972

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 10, Nays 0.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval December 18, 1972.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved December 18, 1972. JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Two

AN ORDINANCE

Amending Section 8-102 of the City Code pertaining to Additions, Insertions and Changes to the Building Code of the City of New Bedford, relative to Fire Districts.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. Title 8, Chapter 1, Section 8-102 of the Code of the City of New Bedford, entitled, "Additions, Insertions and Changes" as amended on September 28, 1972, is hereby further amended by adding the following revisions to the Building Code of the City of New Bedford:

SECTION 301.1 (Page 47) Add the following:

(a) In addition to the preceding, the Fire Districts shall include all land one hundred (100) feet from the outside line of all streets bounding said Fire Districts. In addition to the Fire Districts above prescribed, said Fire Districts shall include the following:

(1) Rodney French Boulevard, from Cove Street to Brock Avenue; and Brock Avenue, from the intersection of the west line of said Rodney French Boulevard to the intersection of the south line of Mott Street therewith; and one hundred (100) feet from each line of Rodney French Boulevard and Brock Avenue.

(2) Pope's Island and Fish Island.

(3) Acushnet Avenue, from the intersection of North Front Street to Covell Street; and one hundred (100) feet from each line of said Acushnet Avenue.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 14, 1972

Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 28, 1972

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 8, Nays 0.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for Approval January 2, 1973.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved January 5, 1973. JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-Two

AN ORDINANCE

Amending Section 12-120 of the City Code pertaining to REQUIREMENTS FOR TAXI LICENSES.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:

SECTION 1. That Chapter 1 of Title 12 of the Code of the City of New Bedford be, and it is hereby amended, by striking out of Section 12-120 the words, "Nor unless he is a citizen of the United States or has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States by filing first papers under the naturalization laws"; so that, as amended, Sec. 12-120 shall read, as follows:

Section 12-120 — LICENSES — DRIVERS.

Licenses as taxi drivers may be granted to suitable persons of good character otherwise qualified to operate motor vehicles. Licenses may be granted to veterans between the ages of 18 and 21 provided they have been honorably discharged from the armed service of the United States, but no license shall be granted to any other person under the age of 21 years, nor unless he can read, write and speak the English language intelligently, nor to a person who within one year of the date of application has been convicted of larceny, illegal gaming, illegal keeping, transporting or sale of intoxicating liquor, immoral conduct, driving under the influence of liquor, leaving the scene of an accident after causing an injury to a person or property, and driving to endanger, or any felony or the violation of any of the terms of this chapter.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 14, 1972

Passed to a second reading. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 28, 1972

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 8, Nays 0.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for Approval January 2, 1973.
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk

Approved January 5, 1973. JOHN A. MARKEY, Mayor

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, City Clerk